

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

SELECT LIST OF REFERENCES
ON THE
MONETARY QUESTION

COMPILED BY
HERMANN H. B. MEYER
CHIEF BIBLIOGRAPHER
AND
WILLIAM ADAMS SLADE
CHIEF OF PERIODICAL DIVISION

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1913

L. C. card, 13—35020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Prefatory note	3
Banking and currency:	
Bibliography.....	5-7
General.....	8-25
International banking.....	26-27
Congresses.....	28-30
Banking and currency in foreign countries:	
Austria-Hungary.....	31-32
Belgium.....	32-33
Canada.....	33-37
China.....	37-38
France.....	38-43
Germany.....	43-55
Great Britain.....	55-80
Scotland.....	80-81
Italy.....	81-82
Japan.....	82-83
Mexico.....	83-84
The Netherlands.....	84
Russia.....	85
Scandinavian countries.....	85-86
Spain.....	86
Switzerland.....	86-88
Other countries.....	88-89
Colonial and foreign money and banking.....	89-91
Banking and currency in the United States:	
General.....	92-112
Public finance.....	112-116
First and second banks of the United States.....	116-119
Independent treasury and deposit of public money.....	120-123
National banking system.....	123-128
State banks and banking.....	129-137
Trust companies.....	137-140
Present day problems.....	140-181
Crises(Panics).....	181-195
Guaranty of bank deposits.....	196-204
Credit and credit instruments.....	205-213
Clearing houses.....	214-218
Foreign exchange.....	219-224
Author index.....	225-238
Subject index.....	239-247

PREFATORY NOTE

Three sources have been drawn upon for the present compilation: one, a group of lists issued under the direction of the former Chief Bibliographer, now the Chief Assistant Librarian, namely, "Banks and banking, 1903," "First and second banks of the United States, 1908," and "Currency and banking, 1908;" another, material brought together by the present Chief Bibliographer in various typewritten lists with a view to supplementing the group just mentioned and laying particular stress on certain phases of the subject in its recent development; and finally, an independent undertaking begun by the present Chief of the Periodical Division during his service as librarian of the National Monetary Commission.

The present compilers are therefore mainly responsible for the references to writings of a date later than any in the printed lists mentioned above, and writings chosen with particular regard to present aspects of the monetary question. The resulting list is broad in the area covered rather than all-inclusive of the resources of the Library of Congress, or of the library of the National Monetary Commission. The latter was transferred to the Library of Congress by the act of August 23, 1913, and the list here offered is also, in a certain sense, a catalogue of the more serviceable part of the collection made by the Commission.

In handling such an extensive literature, a classification which separated foreign countries from the United States was found convenient. In the arrangement of the references, therefore, bibliographies and general works are given first, then follow references devoted to particular countries arranged alphabetically. The separate section given to the United States is subdivided along lines mainly historical, and under the heading "Present-day problems" (p. 140-181) will be found a selection from the very great mass of pamphlet literature which recent discussions have called forth. Finally, a considerable number of references covering certain special aspects of the general subject are then arranged under the headings, "Crises (panics)," "Guaranty of bank deposits," "Credit and credit instruments," "Clearing houses," and "Foreign exchange." Minuter subjects should be sought for in the Subject Index, which has been made analytical as far as the character of the entries permitted.

H. H. B. MEYER

Chief Bibliographer

WM. A. SLADE

Chief of the Periodical Division

HERBERT PUTNAM

Librarian of Congress

Washington, D. C., June 7, 1913

BANKING AND CURRENCY

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 1 **Dewey, Davis Rich.** Financial history of the United States. 4th ed.

New York, [etc.], Longmans, Green, and co., 1912. xxxviii p. 1 l., 544 p. xviii diagr. 20^{cm}. (American citizen series, ed. by A. B. Hart.)

The "Suggestions for students, teachers, and readers" following the preface constitute a valuable working bibliography of the whole subject, while highly specialized bibliographies are to be found at the beginning of each chapter.

13-2878

HJ241.D4 1912

- 2 [**Horton, Samuel Dana**] *comp.* A partial list of modern publications on the subject of money.

(*In* International monetary conference, Paris, 1878. [Proceedings and exhibits] Washington, 1879. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^{cm}. p. 737-773.)

U. S. 45th Cong., 3d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 58. 1832

2-10393

Z7164.F5H8

- 3 **Jevons, William Stanley.** Investigations in currency and finance, ed. with an introduction, by H. S. Foxwell.

London, Macmillan and co., 1884. xlv, 428 p. incl. tables. 20 col. diagr. (partly fold.) 23^{cm}.

Bibliography: p. 363-414.

6-17054

HG221.J45

- 4 **Lippert, P.** Bibliographie.

(*In* Helfferich, Karl. Geld und Banken. I. Das Geld. Leipzig, 1903. 23^{cm}. p. 532-590.)

HG221.H47

- 5 **McCulloch, John Ramsay.** The literature of political economy: a classified catalogue of select publications in the different departments of that science, with historical, critical and biographical notices.

London, Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1845. xiii p., 1 l., 407 p. 23^{cm}.

Money, banks, exchanges, &c.: p. 155-191; Prices.—Influence of enclosures on prices: p. 192-197; Interest and annuities, usury, &c.: p. 248-252; Revenue and finance: p. 318-349.

1-10761

Z7161.M13

- 6 New York. Public library.** List of works in the New York public library relating to bimetallism, gold and silver standards, etc.
 [New York, 1905.] 44 p. 26 cm.
 Reprinted from its Bulletin, September, 1905.
 6-671 **Z7164.F5N6**
- 7 ————** List of works in the New York public library relating to money and banking.
 [New York, 1908.] 170 p. 26 cm.
 "Reprinted from its Bulletin, March-June, 1908."
 ca 8-2387 Unrev'd **Z7164.F5N61**
- 8 Soetbeer, Adolf.** Litteraturnachweis über Geld- und Münzwesen insbesondere über den Währungsstreit, 1871-1891. Mit geschichtlichen und statistischen Erläuterungen.
 Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1892. iv p., 1 l., 322 p. 21½ cm.
 6-659 **Z7164.F5S7**
- 9 Stephens, Thomas A.** A contribution to the bibliography of the Bank of England.
 London, E. Wilson & co., 1897. xiii, 200 p. 22 cm.
 7-20483 **Z7164.F5S83**
- 10 U. S. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography.** A list of the more important books in the Library of Congress on banks and banking. Comp. under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin, chief bibliographer.
 Washington, Govt. print. off., 1904. 55 p. 25½ cm.
 4-32519 **Z881.U5'04**
- 11 ————** A list of works relating to the first and second banks of the United States, with chronological lists of reports, etc., contained in the American state papers and in the Congressional documents. Comp. under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin, chief bibliographer.
 Washington, Govt. print. off., 1908. 2 p. l., [3]-47 p. 25½ cm.
 8-35005 **Z881.U5**
- 12 ————** Select list of books, with references to periodicals, relating to currency and banking, with special regard to recent conditions. Comp. under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin, chief bibliographer.
 Washington, Govt. print. off., 1908. 1 p. l., ii, 93 p. 25½ cm.
 "Printed as manuscript."
 8-35002 **Z881.U5**

- 12a **U. S.** *Library of Congress. Division of bibliography.* List of books, with references to periodicals, relating to postal savings banks. Comp. under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin, chief bibliographer.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1908. 23 p. 25^{cm}.
 7-35013 **Z881.U5**
- 13 **U. S.** *National monetary commission.* Publications of the National monetary commission, September 1, 1911.
Washington, Govt. print. off.; 1911. 31 p. 23½^{cm}.
 11-35725 **Z7164.F5U69 1911**
- The publications of the National monetary commission were reviewed in Institute of bankers. *Journal*, Nov. 1910, v. 31: 528-532; Feb., May, 1911, v. 32: 82-90; 243-246.
HG1511.I6,v.31,32
Economist, Nov. 5, 12, 1910, v. 71: 928-929; 978-979; Feb. 25, 1911, v. 72: 387-388. **HG11.E2,v.71,72**
Royal statistical society. Journal, July, 1911, v. 74: 841-846.
HA1.R8,v.74
 Wesley C. Mitchell in *Quarterly journal of economics*, May, 1911, v. 25: 563-593. **HB1.Q3,v.25**
 See also Miles, Herbert D. item no. 1039.
- 14 **Villefaigne, J. G. de.** *Manuel pratique du change des monnaies étrangères.*
Paris, Librairie de l'enseignement "antéscolaire," 1905. 180 p. incl. facsim. 18½^{cm}. (Bibliothèque commerciale & financière.)
"Bibliographie": p. 145-168.
 6-20850 **HG3851.V7**
- 15 **Wisconsin.** *Legislative reference dept.* Select list of references relating to currency and banking in the U. S. with special reference to the Aldrich plan for a National reserve association. Nov. 15, 1911.
Wisconsin library bulletin, Dec. 1911, v. 7: 177-180.
Z732.W8W6,v.7

GENERAL WORKS

- 16 **Aldrich**, Wilbur. Money and credit. Rev. ed.
New York, The Grafton press, [1903]. viii, 199 p. 19½ cm.
3-26613 HG221.A36

- 17 **Allard**, Alphonse. La crise; la baisse des prix—la monnaie.
2. éd. augm.
[Bruxelles, etc., C. Muquardt, Merzbach et Falk, etc.], 1885.
3 p. l., lxi, 208 p., 1 l. 30 cm.
2-596—M 2 HB3711.A36

- 18 **Andrew**, Abram Piatt, comp. Financial diagrams.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 2 p. l., 24 col. fold.
diagr. 39½ cm. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate Doc.
509.)
At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
10-35941 HG175.A6

- 19 **Angell**, Norman. The influence of banking upon international
relations.
Bankers' magazine (London), Feb. 1912, v. 93: 236-251.
HG1503.B2,v.93
Bankers magazine (New York), Apr. 1912, v. 84: 475-492.
HG1501.B3,v.84

- 20 **Attfield**, J. B. The branch bank system.
Sound currency, Aug. 1, 1897, v. 4, no. 15: 1-16.
HG529.A3,v.4

- 21 **Aupetit**, Albert. Essai sur la théorie générale de la monnaie.
Paris, Guillaumin et c^{ie}, 1901. 1 p. l., 295 p., 1 l. 25½ cm.
2-14168 HG221.A92

- 22 **Bagshaw**, J. F. G., and C. F. **Hannaford**. Practical banking,
including currency.
London, Sir I. Pitman, [1913]. viii, 307 p. 22 cm.
13-10287 HG1611.B17

- 23 **Bamberger**, Ludwig. Ausgewählte Reden und Aufsätze über
Geld- und Bankwesen. Im Auftrag des Vereins zum
Schutz der deutschen Goldwährung, hrsg. von Karl
Helfferich.
Berlin, J. Guttentag, 1900. vi p., 1 l., 670 p. front. (port.)
23½ cm. (Verein zum Schutz der deutschen Goldwährung.
Schriften. 1.)
1-G-749 HG999.B2

- 24 **Bameule, Henry.** La banque nationale dans l'état contemporain.
Brest, Société anonyme d'imprimerie, 1905. viii, 260 p. tables. 25½ cm.
 "Bibliographie": p. v-viii.
 6-33502 HG1856.B2
- 25 **The Banking almanac for 1913, . . . containing a complete banking directory of the United Kingdom and the British colonies, the principal banks of the world, and a bankers' guide to the principal insurance offices. Edited by Sir R. H. Inglis Palgrave.**
London: Waterlow and sons, [1912]. xx, 1452 p. 22 cm.
HG2984.B3
- 26 **Bastable, Charles Francis.** Public finance. 3d ed., rev. and enl.
London, New York, Macmillan and co., limited, 1903. xxiv, 780 p. 23 cm.
 3-16523/3 HJ141.B31
- 27 **Beaure, Auguste.** Théorie et pratique de la monnaie.
Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht; [etc., etc., 1898-99.] 2 v. fold. tables. 24 cm.
 CONTENTS.—t. 1. Traité théorique de la monnaie et statistique des métaux précieux, avec trois tableaux concernant les monnayages bruts et nets et le bilan des métaux précieux.—t. 2. Histoire de la politique monétaire, statistique des frappes et mouvement des métaux précieux dans les principaux pays.
 6-9200 HG221.B38
- 28 **Bolles, Albert Sidney.** Money, banking, and finance.
New York, Cincinnati [etc.], American book company, [1903]. 336 p. 20 cm.
 3-22563 HG1601.B7
- 29 **Brough, William.** The natural law of money; the successive steps in the growth of money traced from the days of barter to the introduction of the modern clearing-house, and monetary principles examined in their relation to past and present legislation.
New York, London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1896. v, 168 p. 20 cm.
 4-3824/2 HG233.B81
- 30 **Carlile, William Warrand.** The evolution of modern money.
London, New York, Macmillan and co., limited, 1901. xxiii, 373, [1] p. 21 cm.
 2-13409 HG231.C3

- 31 **Carlile, William Warrand.** Monetary economics.
London, E. Arnold, 1912. xii, 307, [1] p. 23^{cm}.
 12-10807 **HG221.C36**
- 32 **Cleveland, Frederick Albert.** Funds and their uses; a book
 describing the methods, instruments, and institutions
 employed in modern financial transactions. Rev. ed.
New York, D. Appleton and company, 1903. xiii, 304 p.
illus. 20^{cm}. (Appleton's business series.)
 2-26500/4 **HG173.C63**
- 33 **Commercial and financial chronicle** [Editorial]. Gold and
 silver production and movement in 1912.
Commercial and financial chronicle, Feb. 1, 1913, v. 96: 321-
323. **HG1.C7,v.96**
 These statistics are published in any early number of each year.
- 34 **Conant, Charles Arthur.** A history of modern banks of issue,
 with an account of the economic crises of the nineteenth
 century and the crisis of 1907. 4th ed., rev. and enl.
New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1909. xi,
751 p. 23^{cm}.
 9-8819 **HG1851.C82**
- 35 ——— The intervention of the state in the banking world.
Bankers' magazine (New York), Sept. 1902, v. 65: 288-300.
HG1501.B3,v.65
- 36 ——— The principles of money and banking.
New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1905. 2 v.
21^{cm}.
 Partly reprinted from various periodicals.
 "List of authorities": v. 2, p. 441-460.
 5-36153 **HG221.C74**
- 37 **Courcelle-Seneuil, Jean Gustave.** Les opérations de banque
 traité théorique et pratique. 10. éd. rev. et mise à jour,
 par André Liesse.
Paris, F. Alcan, 1909. xxii, 692 p. 23^{cm}.
 9-26425 **HG1603.C83**
- 38 ***Davis, J. F.** Bank organisation, management and accounts.
London, New York [etc.], Sir Isaac Pitman & sons, ltd. [n. d.]
vii, [1], 157 p. 22^{cm}.
 A 10-1598
- 39 **Del Mar, Alexander.** A history of money in ancient countries
 from the earliest times to the present.
London, G. Bell and sons, 1885. xxiv, 358 p. 22½^{cm}.
 Bibliography: p. xiii-xix.
 Appended: List of Mr. Del Mar's writings, 2 p.
 6-17051 **HG231.D28**

- 40 **Del Mar, Alexander.** A history of the monetary systems of England, Germany, France, and other European states: containing an account of their monetary and financial affairs, as drawn from their statutes, customs, treaties, mining regulations, jurisprudence, history, archæology, coins, nummulary systems, and other sources of information.
New York, The Cambridge encyclopedia co., 1903 [1902]. 2 p. l., [11]-496 p., 1 l., [12] p. 20½ cm.
 Bibliography: p. 11-16.
 2-30075 HG231.D3
- 41 ——— Money and civilization: or, A history of the monetary laws and systems of various states since the dark ages, and their influence upon civilization.
London, G. Bell and sons, 1886. xxxviii p., 1 l., 431, [1] p. 23 cm.
 Bibliography: p. xvii-xxvi.
 List of Mr. Del Mar's writings: p. 429-431.
 6-17052 HG249.D35
- 42 ——— The science of money.
London, G. Bell and sons, 1885. xvi, 122 p. 23 cm.
 Appended: List of Mr. Del Mar's writings, 2 p.
 6-4000† HG221.D3
- 43 **Dunbar, Charles Franklin.** Chapters on the theory and history of banking. 2d ed., enl.; ed. by O. M. W. Sprague.
New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1901. viii p., 1 l., 252 p. 19½ cm.
 Apr. 4, 1901-32/2 HG1586.D9
- 44 **Easton, Harry Tucker.** Money, exchange, and banking in their practical, theoretical and legal aspects, a complete manual for bank officials, business men, and students of commerce. 2d ed.
London, Sir I. Pitman and sons, ltd., 1907. 312 p. incl. forms. 22 cm.
 Glossary: p. 255-305.
 7-37956 HG173.E2
- 45 ——— The work of a bank. 3d ed., rev. and enl.
London, E. Wilson, 1906. 4 p. l., 138 p. incl. forms. 19 cm.
 12-5004 HG1601.E2 1906
- 46 **Fanno, Marco.** La moneta; le correnti monetarie ed il riordinamento della circolazione nei paesi a finanze dissestate.
Torino, Fratelli Bocca; [etc., etc.] 1908. 3 p. l., 130 p. 24 cm.
 (Biblioteca di scienze sociali—vol. LV.)
 12-16388 HG221.F3

- 47 **Ferraris, Carlo Francesco.** *Principii di scienza bancaria.*
Milano, U. Hoepli, 1892. xi p., 1 l., 445 p. 23^{cm}. (Studi
giuridici e politici.)
 1-I-104 **HG1586.F4**
- 48 **Fisher, Irving.** *Appreciation and interest: a study of the influ-*
ence of monetary appreciation and depreciation on the
rate of interest, with applications to the bimetallic con-
troversy and the theory of interest.
New York, Pub. for the American economic association by the
Macmillan company; London, S. Sonnenschein & co.,
1896. x, 100 p. 23^{cm}. (Publications of the American
economic association. [Monographs] v. 11, no. 4.)
 Bibliography: p. 96-98. **HB1.A5,v.11**
 4-425 **HB521.F5**
- 49 ——— *A practical method of estimating the velocity of circu-*
lation of money. (Printed for private circulation.)
[London, Harrison and sons, printers], 1909. cover-title, 15,
[1] p. diags. 21½^{cm}.
"Reprinted from the Journal of the Royal statistical society, vol.
LXXII, part III (30th September, 1909)." **HA1.R8,v.72**
 10-11676 **HG221.F6**
- 50 ——— *The purchasing power of money; its determination and*
relation to credit, interest and crises, by Irving Fisher . . .
assisted by Harry G. Brown.
New York, The Macmillan company, 1911. xxii p., 1 l., 505 p.
tables (2 fold.) diags. 22^{cm}.
 11-5246 **HG229.F5**
- 51 **Fiske, Amos Kidder.** *The modern bank; a description of its*
functions and methods and a brief account of the devel-
opment and present systems of banking.
New York, D. Appleton and company, 1904. xii, 348 p.
front., illus., fold. chart, forms. 20^{cm}. (Appleton's busi-
ness series.)
 4-3601 **HG1601.F6**
- 52 **Gibbons, Rodmond.** *The physics and metaphysics of money,*
with a sketch of events relating to money in the early
history of California.
New York & London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1886. 34 p. 20^{cm}.
(Questions of the day, no. 33.)
 6-16330† **HG527.G44**

- 53 **Gilbart, James William.** The history, principles and practice of banking. New ed., rev. by Ernest Sykes.
London, G. Bell and sons, 1907. 2 v. front. (port.) tables. 19^{cm}. [Bohn's libraries.]
 8-3258 HG1586.G61
- 54 ——— The logic of banking: a familiar exposition of the principles of reasoning, and their application to the art and science of banking.
London, Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans & Roberts, 1859. xi, 605, [1] p. 18½^{cm}.
 6-18477† HF1586.G62
- 55 ——— A practical treatise on banking. 5th ed.
London, Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, 1849. 2 v. fronts. (v. 1, port.) 22^{cm}.
 6-18484† HG1601.G5
- 56 **Handwörterbuch der Staatswissenschaften.** Hrsg. von J. Conrad, L. Elster, W. Lexis, Edg. Loening. 3. gänzlich umgearb. Aufl.
Jena, G. Fischer, 1909-11. 8 v. tables (partly fold.) 27^{cm}.
 Issued in parts, 1908-1911.
 Contains bibliographies.
 Abrechnungsstellen, R. Koch, v. 1: 6-12; Agio, W. Lexis, v. 1: 51-52; Anleihen, M. von Heckel, v. 1: 481-490; Arbitrage, Richard Ehrenberg, v. 1: 1220-1224; Assignaten, v. 2: 217-219; Aufbewahrung von Wertpapieren (Das sog. Bankdepotgesetz.), Dr. Riesser, v. 2: 219-224; Banken—Die Bankgeschäfte, E. Nasse and W. Lexis; v. 2: 328-342; Allgemeine Bankpolitik, E. Nasse and W. Lexis, v. 2: 342-353; Geschichte und gegenwärtiger Stand des Bankwesens—Die Banken im Altertum, J. Merkel, v. 2: 353-360; Die Banken vom 11. bis zum 17. Jahrhundert, Richard Ehrenberg, v. 2: 360-366; Die Banken in den kontinentalen Staaten in 18. Jahrhundert, E. Nasse and W. Lexis, v. 2: 366-368; Die Banken in Grossbritannien und Irland, E. Nasse and W. Lexis, v. 2: 368-377; Zur Statistik des englischen Bankwesens, W. Lexis, v. 2: 377-380; Die Königliche Bank in Berlin (1765 bis 1846), W. Lexis, v. 2: 380-384; Die deutschen Banken im 19. Jahrhundert bis zur Gegenwart, Dr. Ströll, v. 2: 384-399 and W. Lexis, v. 8: 1185-1186; Statistik des deutschen Bankwesens seit 1847, W. Lexis, v. 2: 399-410; Oesterreichisch-ungarische Bank, R. Zuckerkandl, v. 2: 411-453, v. 8: 1186-1191; Die Banken in Belgien, E. Philippovich von Philippsberg, v. 2: 453-455; Banken in Frankreich, E. Philippovich von Philippsberg, v. 2: 455-463; Banken in Italien (19. und 20. Jahrhundert), C. F. Ferraris, v. 2: 463-480, 1084; Niederländische Bank, R. van der Borgh, v. 2: 480-486; Die Banken in Russland, Wl. Idelson and W. Lexis, v. 2: 486-500; Die Banken in der Schweiz, J.

Landmann, v. 2: 500-509; Die Banken in den skandinavischen Staaten, W. Scharling, v. 2: 509-518, 1084; Die Banken in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, E. Philippovich von Philippsberg, v. 2: 518-533; Bodenkreditinstitute, Felix Hecht, v. 3: 110-111; Börsenrecht, F. J. Pfleger, v. 3: 128-160; Börsensteuer, R. Friedberg, v. 3: 161-168, and M. von Heckel, v. 8: 1205; Börsenwesen, Richard Ehrenberg, v. 3: 168-198; Central-Genossenschafts-Kasse, Preussische, C. Heiligenstadt, v. 3: 365-369; Clearing-house, Heinrich Rauchberg, v. 3: 402-411; Darlehnskassen, W. Lotz, v. 3: 449-411; Darlehnskassenvereine (Raiffeisen), Hans Crüger, v. 3: 452-461; Diskonto und Diskontopolitik, W. Lotz, v. 3: 496-512; Doppelwährung, W. Lexis, v. 3: 557-571, and K. Th. von Eheberg, v. 8: 1207; Edelmetalle, W. Lexis, v. 3: 578-583; Emissionsgeschäft, W. Lotz, v. 3: 936-945; Finanzen—Finanzen und Finanzwirtschaft, K. Th. von Eheberg, v. 4: 125-133; Geschichte der Finanzen—Griechische Finanzen, Eduard Meyer, v. 4: 134-146; Finanzen des alten Rom (Republik und Kaiserzeit), H. Dessau, v. 4: 146-152; Finanzen im Mittelalter, Finanzen der neueren Zeit bis gegen 1800, Finanzen im 19. Jahrh. (bis 1870) K. Th. von Eheberg, v. 4: 152-226; Die Finanzen der Gegenwart, O. Schwarz, v. 4: 226-261; Finanzierungsgesellschaften, Robert Liefmann, v. 4: 261-267; Finanz Statistik, Finanzverwaltung, Max von Heckel, v. 4: 267-292, v. 8: 1211; Finanzwissenschaft,—Allgemeines, Geschichte der Finanzwissenschaft, K. Th. von Eheberg, v. 4: 292-315; Geld, C. Menger, v. 4: 555-610; Geldtheorie, staatliche, F. G. Knapp, v. 4: 610-618; Giroverkehr, R. Koch, v. 5: 14-30; Gold und Goldwährung, W. Lexis, v. 5: 32-44; Hypothekenbanken, Felix Hecht, v. 5: 505-516; Hypothekenschulden (Statistik), A. Wirminghaus, v. 5: 516-527; Hypotheken- und Grundbuchwesen, Schollmeyer and E. Heymann, v. 5: 527-558; Kapital, E. Böhm-Bawerk, v. 5: 777-785; Kommanditgesellschaften auf Aktien, Lastig, v. 6: 1-7; Kredit, W. Lexis, v. 6: 220-227; Kreditgenossenschaften, Hans Crüger, v. 6: 227-231; Kreditgeschäfte, Paul Oertmann, v. 6: 231-246; Krisen, H. Herkner, v. 6: 253-276; Landeskreditkassen, Felix Hecht and Fritz Schulte, v. 6: 320-325; Landeskultur-Rentenbanken, J. Hermes, v. 6: 325-331; Landwirtschaftliches Kreditwesen, J. Conrad, v. 6: 374-379; Münztbund (lateinischer), W. Lexis, v. 6: 812-816; Münzwesen—Das Münzwesen im Allgemeinen, W. Lexis, v. 6: 816-824; Orientalisches und griechisches Münzwesen, Eduard Meyer, v. 6: 824-832; Römisches Münzwesen, B. Pick, v. 6: 832-839; Mittelalterliches Münzwesen, Theo. Sommerlad, v. 6: 839-847; Das Münzwesen der neueren Zeit, W. Lexis, v. 6: 847-853; Papiergeld, W. Lexis, v. 6: 984-1007; Parallelwährung, W. Lexis, v. 6: 1007-1010; Postsparkassen, P. D. Fischer and M. Aschenborn, v. 6: 1120-1127; Postcheck, Max von Heckel, v. 6: 1127-1130; Quantitätstheorie, S. P. Altmann, v. 6: 1257-1265; Rentenbanken, J. Hermes, v. 7: 103-104; Scheck—Recht, Georg Cohn, v. 7: 213-236; Wirtschaftliche Bedeutung, W. Lexis, v. 7: 236-241; Scheidemünzen, W. Lexis, v. 7: 242-247; Schulden, W. Lexis, v. 7: 319-322; Silber und Silberwährung, W. Lexis, v. 7: 502-523; Sparkassen, Robert

Schachner, v. 7: 628-666; Spekulation, W. Lexis, v. 7: 670-673; Staatsschuldbuch, Georg von Schanz, v. 7: 739-758, 1306; Staatsschulden, Max von Heckel, v. 7: 758-773; Stadtschuldbuch, Georg von Schanz, v. 7: 794-796; Währungsfrage, W. Lexis, v. 8: 536-538; Wechsel—Geschichtliche Entwicklung des Wechselrechts, Karl Adler, v. 8: 641-657; Die volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung des Wechsels, W. Lexis, v. 8: 657-669; Wechselstempelabgabe, Max von Heckel, v. 8: 669-671; Wert, E. von Böhm-Bawerk, v. 8: 756-774; Zins, E. von Böhm-Bawerk, v. 8: 1004-1017; Zinsfuss—Zinsfuss im Altertum, J. Beloch, v. 8: 1017-1023; Zinsfuss im Mittelalter, Theo. Sommerlad, v. 8: 1023-1029; Zinsfuss in neuerer Zeit, P. Wallich, v. 8: 1029-1036.

The National Monetary Commission has published translations of several of these articles, as follows: "Organization of banking in Russia," by Professors Idelson and Lexis; "The Bank of the Netherlands," by R. van der Borgh; "The Austro-Hungarian bank," by Professor Zuckerkandl; "The Preussische-Central-Genossenschafts-Kasse, or Prussian central bank for cooperative societies," by C. Heiligenstadt; "Cooperative credit societies (Raiffeisensche Darlehnskassenvereine)," by Hans Crüger; "Special loan banks (Darlehnskassen)," by W. Lotz.

The National Monetary Commission has also published translations of two of these articles as they appeared in the second edition of Conrad's Handwörterbuch, as follows: "The land mortgage associations (Landschaften)," by J. Hermes; "Agricultural improvement banks (Landeskultur-rentenbanken)," by J. Hermes.

See item nos. 148, 307, 529, 534.

9-3065

H45.H22

- 57 **Harper, James Wilson.** Money and social problems.

Edinburgh & London, Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1896.

xiv, 365 p. 23^{cm}.

6-8708 †

HG221.H29

- 58 **Helfferich, Karl.** Geld und Banken. 1. Das Geld. 2. Aufl.

Leipzig, C. L. Hirschfeld, 1910. x, 600 p. 25½^{cm}. (Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften . . . I. Abt.: Volkswirtschaftslehre. VIII. Bd.)

11-5026

HG221.H48

- 59 **Hertzka, Theodor.** Das Wesen des Geldes.

Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1887. 2 p. l., [iii]-viii, 121,

[I] p. 23^{cm}.

1-G-1856

HG221.H57

- 60 **Heyn, Otto.** Beiträge zur Geldtheorie: Die Erfordernisse des Geldes.

Zeitschrift für Socialwissenschaft, Mar.-May, 1911, n. s.

v. 2: 149-155, 250-259, 298-310.

H5.Z6,n.s.v.2

86054°—13—2

- 61 **A History** of banking in all the leading nations; comprising the United States; Great Britain; Germany; Austro-Hungary; France; Italy; Belgium; Spain; Switzerland; Portugal; Roumania; Russia; Holland; the Scandinavian nations; Canada; China; Japan; comp. by thirteen authors. Ed. by the editor of the Journal of commerce and commercial bulletin.
New York, The Journal of commerce and commercial bulletin, 1896. 4 v. 27^{cm}.
 CONTENTS.—v. 1. The United States, by W. G. Sumner.—v. 2. Great Britain, by H. D. Macleod; The Russian empire, by A. E. Horn; Savings banks in the United States, by J. P. Townsend.—v. 3. The Latin nations, by P. Des Essars; The banks of Alsace-Lorraine after the annexation, by A. Raffalovich; Canada, by B. E. Walker.—v. 4. Germany and Austria-Hungary, by M. Wirth; The Netherlands, by R. van der Borcht; The Scandinavian nations, by A. Jensen; Japan, by J. Soyeda; China, by T. R. Jernigan.
 6-36844 HG1551.H6
- 62 **Hollander, Jacob H.** The development of the theory of money from Adam Smith to David Ricardo.
Quarterly journal of economics, May, 1911, v. 25: 429-470.
HB1.Q3,v.25
- 63 **Howard, Earl Dean and Joseph French Johnson.** Money and banking; a discussion of the principles of money and credit, with descriptions of the world's leading banking systems.
New York, Alexander Hamilton institute, [1912]. 4 p. l. vii-xxiii, 495 p. 21½^{cm}. (Modern business; a series of nineteen texts, especially prepared for the Alexander Hamilton institute course in accounts, finance and management, edited by J. F. Johnson. [vol. v].)
 12-21626 HG173.H7 1912
- 64 **Hultman, Ivar.** Die Centralnotenbanken Europas, Hauptzüge ihrer Organisation und Wirksamkeit. Ins deutsche übertragen von W. Ch. Degen.
Berlin, Bank Verlag, 1912. 200 p. 24½^{cm}.
 "Literatur": p. 7-8.
 12-13424 HG1856.H8
- 65 **Hutchison, John.** The practice of banking, embracing the cases at law and in equity bearing upon all branches of the subject.
London, E. Wilson; [etc., etc., 1881]-91. 4 v. 23^{cm}.
 6-18222 HG1741.H9

- 66 **Innes, A. Mitchell.** What is money ?
Banking law journal, May, 1913, v. 30: 377-408.
- 67 **Jacobs, Lawrence Merton.** Bank acceptances.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 20 p. 23½^{cm}. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 569.)
 At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
 10-35943 HG1641.J2
- 68 **Jevons, William Stanley.** Investigations in currency & finance.
 Ed., with an introduction, by H. S. Foxwell. New ed.,
 abridged, with preface by H. Stanley Jevons.
London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1909. xxxvi, 347 p. incl. tables. xviii diagr. (5 fold.) 23^{cm}.
 CONTENTS.—Preface by Mrs. Jevons.—Preface to the second edition.—Introduction by Professor H. S. Foxwell.—I. On the study of periodic commercial fluctuations (1862)—II. A serious fall in the value of gold ascertained, and its social effects set forth (1863)—III. The variation of prices, and the value of the currency since 1782 (1865)—IV. The depreciation of gold (1869)—V. On the frequent autumnal pressure in the money market, and the action of the Bank of England (1866)—VI. The solar period and the price of corn (1875)—VII. The periodicity of commercial crises and its physical explanation (1878), with postscript April (1882)—VIII. Commercial crises and sun-spots (1878-9)—IX. On the condition of the gold coinage of the kingdom, with reference to the question of international currency (1868)—X. An ideally perfect system of currency (1875) (not previously published)—XI. Gold and silver: a letter to M. Wolowski (1868)—XII. The silver question (1877)—XIII. Bimetallism (1881)—XIV. Sir Isaac Newton and bimetallism. (Left unfinished in 1882) With an appendix of fragments on bimetallism from the author's mss.—Appendix on the theory of cycles.—Index.
 9-15074 HG221.J46
- 69 ——— Money and the mechanism of exchange.
New York, D. Appleton and company, 1907. xviii, 342 p. diagrs. 19½^{cm}. (The international scientific series. [vol. xvii].)
 13-3821 HG221.J53
- 70 **Johnson, Joseph French.** Money and currency in relation to industry, prices, and the rate of interest.
Boston, New York [etc.] Ginn & company, [1905]. ix, [1], 398 p. incl. charts, diagrs. 21½^{cm}.
 "Literature" at end of chapters.
 6-10334 HG221.J67

- 71 **Kemmerer, E. W.** The recent rise in the price of silver and some of its monetary consequences.
Quarterly journal of economics, Feb. 1912, v. 26: 215-274.
HB1.Q3.v.26
- 72 **Kinley, David.** Money; a study of the theory of the medium of exchange.
New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1904. xviii p., 1 l., 415 p. 19^{cm}. (The citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology.)
Bibliography: p. 391-409.
4-17909 HG221.K5
- 73 **Knapp, Georg Friedrich.** Staatliche Theorie des Geldes.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1905. x, 397, [1] p. 23½^{cm}.
8-12339 HG221.K58
- 74 **Knies, Karl Gustav Adolf.** Geld und Credit.
Berlin, Weidmann, 1873-79. 2 v. in 3. 23^{cm}.
2-1039—M 2 v.1 HG221.K6
v.2 HG3701.K6
- 75 **Laughlin, James Laurence.** The principles of money.
New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1903. xvi p., 1 l., 550 p. 1 pl., tables, diagrs. 23½^{cm}.
References at head of chapters.
3-6854/2 HG221.L3
- 76 **Lévy, Raphaël Georges.** Banques d'émission et trésors publics.
Paris, Hachette et c^{ie}, 1911. 2 p. l., xxiv, 628 p. incl. tables. 23^{cm}.
11-18201 HG1851.L5
- 76a ——— Les états banquiers phénomènes de la finance moderne.
Revue des deux mondes, Mar. 1, 1913, 6. pér. t. 14: 172-204.
I. Russie et Japon; II. États-Unis d'Amérique; III. Dépôts effectués à l'étranger dans un dessein monétaire; IV. Les trésors endettés; V. Considérations générales. AP20.R3,6th ser.,v.14
- 77 **Loria, Achille.** Il valore della moneta. 2. ed., riveduta e notevolmente ampliata.
Torino, [etc.], Unione tipografico-editrice, 1901. 3 p. l., 152 p. 25^{cm}.
"Estratto dalla Biblioteca dell' economista, iv serie, vol. vi."
3-23336 HG221.L8
- 78 **McCulloch, John Ramsay.** Essays on interest, exchange, coins, paper money, and banks.
Philadelphia, A. Hart, 1851. 6 p. l., 194 p. incl. tables. 23^{cm}.
6-16341† HG221.M13

- 79 **Macleod, Henry Dunning.** The elements of banking. 3d ed.
London, Longmans, Green, and co., 1877. xiii, 271 p. 19½ cm.
 6-18478† **HG1586.M25**
- 80 ——— The theory and practice of banking. 5th ed.
London, Longmans, Green and co., 1892. 2 v. 23 cm.
 6-25186† **HG1586.M3**
- 81 **Muhleman, Maurice Louis.** Government supervision of banking throughout the world, with special reference to the laws governing the subject in the United States. American bankers' convention year-book 1911.
New York, The Banking law journal, 1911. xlvii, 60, xlvii-xlviii p. illus. 27½ cm.
 11-29979 **HG1776.M8**
- 82 ——— The world's principal monetary systems; a concise review of the monetary systems of the leading nations of the world, illustrating the fundamental differences between the various systems. With a copy of the charter of the Second bank of the United States, and a discussion of the Monetary commission bill now before Congress. American bankers' association year-book 1912.
New York, The Banking law journal, 1912. lii, 59, [1] p. illus. (incl. facsimis.) 28 cm.
 12-24307 **HG259.M94 1912**
- 83 **Nicholson, Joseph Shield.** A treatise on money, and essays on monetary problems. 5th ed.
London, A. and C. Black, 1901. xviii, 458 p. 19 cm.
 4-4224/2 **HG221.N63**
- 84 ——— Bankers' money, a supplement to a treatise on money.
London, A. and C. Black, 1902. viii, 84 p. 19½ cm.
 Based on a series of lectures.
 3-1442 **HG221.N64**
- 85 **Nogaro, Bertrand.** Le rôle de la monnaie dans le commerce international et la théorie quantitative.
Paris, V. Giard & E. Brière, 1904. 2 p. l., 210 p., 1 l. 25 cm.
 "Bibliographie": p. 207-210.
 6-3606 **HG221.N77**
- 86 **Obst, Georg.** Banken und Bankpolitik.
Leipzig, C. E. Poeschel, 1909. viii, 303, [1] p. 23½ cm.
 "Literaturverzeichnis": p. 299-303.
 9-25263 **HG1551.O3**

- 87 Obst, Georg.** Geld-, Bank- und Börsenwesen; ein Handbuch für Bank-beamte, Juristen, Kaufleute und Kapitalisten, sowie für den Akademischen gebrauch. 4. umgearb. und verm. Aufl.

Leipzig, C. E. Poeschel, 1907. xii, 316 p. incl. illus., tables, forms. 3 facsim. (2 fold.) 22^{cm}. (Sammlung kaufmännischer Unterrichtswerke für Schulen, Kontore und zur Selbstbelehrung . . . 1. Bd.)

"Literaturübersicht": p. 305-308.

8-5869

HG173.O2

- 88 Palgrave, Sir Robert Harry Inglis.** Bank rate and the money market in England, France, Germany, Holland, and Belgium, 1844-1900.

London, J. Murray, 1903. xxiii, 237 p. 25½^{cm}.

3-17262

HG1811.P2

- 89 Pendlebury, Thomas.** A description of the constitution and methods of the state banks of Europe, and of the national banks of the United States, and their relations with their respective governments and with other banks.

Institute of bankers. Journal, Nov. 1905, v. 26: 451-492.

CONTENTS.—England; France; Germany; Austria-Hungary; Russia; Belgium; Holland; Spain; Italy; Sweden; Norway; Denmark; Portugal; Bulgaria; Servia; Roumania; Turkey; Greece; Switzerland; United States of America.

HG1511.I6,v.26

- 90 Platt, James.** Money. Reprinted, under arrangement with the author, from the 19th English ed.

New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1889. xi, 267 p. 18^{cm}.

2-9007

HG221.P7

- 91 Price, Langford Lovell Frederic Rice.** Money and its relations to prices; being an inquiry into the causes, measurement, and effects of changes in general prices.

London, S. Sonnenschein & co., limited; New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1909. viii p., 1 l., 200 p. 19½^{cm}. [Social science series, 88.]

11-8956

HG229.P943

- 92 **Questions monétaires contemporaines**, par Paul Alglave, Lucien Brocard [etc.] . . . préface par P. Cauwès, A. Souchon, M. Bourguin.

Paris, L. Larose et L. Tenin, 1905. 2 p. l., [vii]–xii, 852 p. incl. tables, diagrs. 25½ cm.

“Bibliographie de chacun des auteurs de cet ouvrage”: p. [x]–xii.

“Bibliographie” at end of each number.

CONTENTS.—I. La monnaie et les prix, par É. Dolléans.—II. La production de l’or, par L. Brocard.—III. La production de l’argent, par L. Polier.—IV. De la baisse de l’argent vis-à-vis de l’or, par B. Raynaud.—V. La politique monétaire des pays producteurs d’argent et les campagnes bimétallistes en Europe, par R. Lafarge.—VI. La circulation fiduciaire et les crises du change en Italie et en Espagne, par E. Fochier.—VII. L’abolition du cours forcé en Russie et en Autriche, par P. Cahen.—VIII. La question monétaire en Extrême-Orient, par P. Alglave.—IX. La question monétaire en Chine et au Japon, par C. Paultre.—X. La politique monétaire des républiques de l’Argentine et du Brésil, par J. Lyon.

11-32520

HG253.Q5

- 93 **Robinson, Humphrey.** A simple explanation of modern banking customs; ed. from a legal standpoint by W. Overton Harris.

Boston, Small, Maynard & company, [c1910]. 111 p. 17½ cm.

10-10332

HG1611.B72

- 94 **Rozenraad, Cornelis.** The international money market.

Institute of bankers (London), Apr. 1902, v. 23: 165–208;

Mar. 1903, v. 24: 87–121; May, 1904, v. 25: 263–291;

Apr. 1907, v. 28: 201–223.

HG1511.I6,v.23,24,25,28

- 95 **Scharling, William.** Bankpolitik.

Jena, G. Fischer, 1900. xii, 371 p. 23½ cm.

1-G-1757

HG1586.S3

- 96 **Schortmann, Max.** Die Zentralnotenbanken im Dienste der staatlichen Kassenverwaltung; eine Untersuchung über die Beziehungen von Banken zu öffentlichen Kassen.

Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1910. x, 117 p. 25 cm. (Tübinger staatswissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. 7. Hft.)

“Quellenübersicht”: p. 115–117.

12-29635

HG1811.S3

- 97 **Scott, William Amasa.** Money and banking. 4th ed., rewritten, rearranged and enl.

New York, H. Holt and company, 1910. ix, 377 p. 22 cm.

“List of references”: p. 347–361.

10-26160

HG221.S45

- 98 **Senior, Nassau William.** Three lectures on the value of money, delivered before the University of Oxford, in 1829.
London, B. Fellowes, 1840. 84 p. 21½ cm.
A 12-1515 **HG229.S47**
- 99 **Shaw, William Arthur.** The history of currency, 1252 to 1894; being an account of the gold and silver monies and monetary standards of Europe and America.
London, Wilsons & Milne, [1895]. xxx, 431 p. tables, diagrs. (partly fold.) 23 cm.
Authorities: p. xvi-xxvii.
6-5492 **HG231.S4**
- 100 **Simmel, Georg.** Philosophie des Geldes. 2^e verm. Aufl.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1907. xiv, 585, [1] p. 24½ cm.
A 10-1386 **HG221.S6**
- 101 **Smith, Howard Irving.** Smith's financial dictionary. 2d ed.
New York city, Moody's magazine, 1908. 543 p. 24 cm.
13-3652 **HG151.S62**
- 102 **Sykes, Ernest.** Banking and currency. With an introduction by F. E. Steele. 2d ed.
London, Butterworth & co., 1908. 2 p. l., vii-xvi, 288 p. 20½ cm.
"Intended mainly as a text-book for students."—Pref.
Bibliography: p. 257-262.
"Test questions": p. 263-271.
9-7577 **HG1586.S92**
- 103 **Terrel, Henry and Henri Lejeune.** Traité des opérations commerciales de banque.
Paris, Masson et c^{ie}, 1905. 2 p. l., 562 p., 1 l. 22½ cm.
CONTENTS.—Notions préliminaires.—1. ptie. Du crédit de banque en général, et, en particulier, sous sa forme la plus simple; le prêt ou avance de fonds à découvert.—2. ptie. De l'opération ayant pour objet d'ajouter des garanties au crédit de banque et de le mobiliser: l'escompte.—3. ptie. Des opérations ayant pour objet principal d'ajouter des garanties au crédit de banque.—4. ptie. Des opérations qui sont de simples procédés de mobilisation du crédit de banque.—5. ptie. Des opérations accessoires de banque qui ne se traduisent pas par un mouvement de fonds.
6-21889 **HG1603.T3**
- 104 **Thomson, William.** Dictionary of banking; a concise encyclopædia of banking law and practice.
London, Bath and New York, Sir I. Pitman & sons, ltd., [1911]. vii, 554, [1] p. 26 cm.
11-11312 **HG1601.T4**

- 105 **Tipper, H.** Banking in ancient and mediaeval societies.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, May, Nov., Dec.,
1908, v. 29: 301-309; 522-531; 574-579. HG1511.I6,v.29
- 106 **Umsted, James S. H.** Is gold redundant?
Forum, Aug. 1912, v. 48: 205-222. AP2.F8,v.48
- 107 **U. S.** *Bureau of statistics (Dept. of commerce and labor).*
 Statistical abstract of the world showing imports and
 exports of merchandise and precious metals, population,
 area, debt, currency, stocks of money, etc., of the principal
 countries of the world. Sections one and two. Section
 one, Total imports and exports by years. Section two,
 Total imports and exports by countries. <From the
 Summary of commerce and finance for April, 1904.>
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1904. cover-title, iv, 3725-
3958 p. 29½ cm. 6-37907 HF91.U5 1904
- 108 ——— *Bureau of statistics (Treasury dept.).* National debts
 of the world.
 [*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1901.*] 1 p. l., 2141-2221 p.
tab. 29 cm. From the Summary of commerce and finance for March, 1901.
2-684 HJ8009.U6
- 109 ——— *Bureau of the mint.* The monetary systems of the
 principal countries of the world.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1912. 47 p. 24½ cm. 12-35506 HG259.U4
- 110 ——— *National monetary commission.* Interviews on the
 banking and currency systems of England, Scotland,
 France, Germany, Switzerland, and Italy, under the
 direction of Hon. Nelson W. Aldrich, chairman National
 monetary commission.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 541 p. fold. tables.
23½ cm. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 405.) 10-35470 HG1576.U6
- 111 ——— Notes on the postal savings-bank systems of the
 leading countries.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 128 p. tables (partly
fold.) 23 cm. (61st Cong., 3d sess. Senate. Doc. 658.)
10-35028 HG1951.U6 1910

- 112 **U. S. National monetary commission.** Report to the National monetary commission on the fiscal systems of the United States, England, France, and Germany.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 86 p. 23^{cm}. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 403.)
 By J. O. Manson, of the Treasury department.
 Issued also in 1909.
 10-35378 **HJ197.U6 1910**
- 113 **Wagner, Adolf Heinrich Gotthilf.** Beiträge zur Lehre von den Banken.
Leipzig, L. Voss, 1857. xvi, 340 p., 2 l. fold. diagr. 22^{cm}. 4-35695
HG1586.W2
- 114 **Walker, Francis Amasa.** Money.
New York, H. Holt and company; [etc., etc.] 1891. xv p., 1 l., 550 p. 20½^{cm}. 6-9202
HG221.W175
- 115 ——— Money in its relations to trade and industry.
New York, H. Holt and company, 1907. iv p., 1 l., 339 p. 19½^{cm}. 7-19438
HG221.W19
- 116 **Walsh, Correa Moylan.** The fundamental problem in monetary science.
New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1903. x, 383 p. 20^{cm}. 3-4765
HG223.W2
- 117 **Weber, Adolf.** Die Geldqualität der Banknote. Eine juristisch-social-ökonomische Untersuchung.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1900. xii, 84 p. 23^{cm}. "Quellenverzeichnis": p. ix-xii. 2-22632
HG351.W3
- 118 **Whitaker, A. C.** The Ricardian theory of gold movements and Professor Laughlin's views of money.
Quarterly journal of economics, Feb. 1904, v. 18: 220-254. HB1.Q3,v.18
- 119 **White, Horace.** Money and banking, illustrated by American history. Revised and continued to the year 1911. 4th ed.
Boston, New York [etc.] Ginn and company, [1911]. xiv, 491 p. col. front., diagrs. 20^{cm}. Bibliography: p. 481-485. 12-521
HG221.W63

- 120 **Wirth, Max.** Das Geld. Geschichte der Umlaufsmittel von der ältesten Zeit bis in die Gegenwart.
Leipzig, G. Freytag; [etc., etc.] 1884. 3 p. l., 213, [1] p. illus. 18½ cm. (Das Wissen der Gegenwart ... xxv. Bd.)
 1-G-2163 **HG231.W7**
- 121 **Wolff, Henry W.** Co-operative banking, its principles and practice, with a chapter on co-operative mortgage-credit.
London, P. S. King and son, 1907. 2 p. l., [vii]-xii p., 2 l., 301 p. 23½ cm.
 "Publications by the same author upon the same and cognate subjects": 1 leaf preceding p. [1].
 7-38584 **HG2126.W85**
- 122 ——— People's banks: a record of social and economic success. 3d ed., newly rev. and enl.
London, P. S. King & co., 1910. xii p., 2 l., 587 p. 21½ cm.
 CONTENTS.—Introduction.—The general idea.—The two problems.—The two aspects of the question.—Credit to agriculture.—The "credit associations" of Schulze-Delitzsch.—Raiffeisen village banks.—Adaptations.—"Assisted" co-operative credit.—Co-operative credit in Austria and Hungary.—The "Banche popolari" of Italy.—The "Casse rurali" of Italy.—Co-operative credit in Belgium.—Co-operative credit in Switzerland.—Co-operative credit in France.—Offshoots and congeners.—Co-operative credit in India.—Conclusion.—Index.
 A10-1906 **HG2041.W83**
- 123 **Wolowski, Louis François Michel Raymond.** La question des banques.
Paris, Guillaumin et cie, 1864. 2 p. l., 592 p. 22 cm.
 1-F-763 **HG3028.W8**

INTERNATIONAL BANKING

- 124 **Lawson, W. R.** The future of international banking.
Bankers' magazine (London), July, 1906, v. 82: 19-30.
HG1503.B2,v.82
- 124a **Muhleman, Maurice L.** An international American bank.
Banking law journal, Apr. 1910, v. 27: 305-309.
- 125 **Seligman, Isaac N.** International banking.
West coast magazine, May, 1912, v. 12: 199-204.
AP2.W39,v.12
- 126 ——— International banking and its important influence on
international unity.
Moody's magazine, Feb. 1912, v. 13: 113-118. **HG1.M85,v.13**
- 127 **U. S. Congress. House. Committee on banking and currency.**
International American bank. Report, June 26, 1890.
[Washington, Govt. print. off., 1890.] 9 p. 23^{cm}. (51st
Cong., 1st sess. House. Rept. 2561.) **2814**
Presented by Mr. Dorsey.
Contains reprint of Senate ex. doc. no. 129, 51st Cong., 1st sess.
2688
- 128 ——— ——— International American bank. Report,
Feb. 27, 1897.
[Washington, Govt. print. off., 1897.] 20 p. 23^{cm}. (54th
Cong., 2d sess. House. Rept. 3054.) **3556**
Presented by Mr. Brosius. Accompanying, as part 2 of this docu-
ment, is the report of the minority, presented by Mr. Calderhead,
March 2, 1897; 20 p.
- 129 ——— ——— International American bank. Report,
April 5, 1892.
[Washington, Govt. print. off., 1892.] 8 p. 23^{cm}. (52d
Cong., 1st sess. House. Rept. 985.) **3045**
Presented by Mr. Bacon.
Contains reprint of Senate ex. doc. no. 129, 51st Cong., 1st sess.
2688

- 130 **U. S.** *Dept. of state.* Letter of the Secretary of state [James G. Blaine] relative to the report of the International American Conference in favor of an international American bank, May 27, 1890.

[*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1890.*] 7 p. 23^{cm.} (51st Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Ex. doc. 129.)

Report of the committee on banking, as adopted by the conference,
April 14, 1890, p. 2-7. **2688**

- 130a **Youngman, Elmer H.** An international American bank.

Bankers' magazine, Apr. 1911, v. 82:518-519.

Discussion of a proposal to establish an American bank in Latin
America. **HG1501.B3,v.82**

MONEY CONGRESSES

- 131 **Brossault, E.** *Histoire de l'Union monétaire latine.*
Rennes, Impr. des artes et manufactures, 1903. 2 p. l.,
[7]-203, [2] p., 1 l. 25^{cm}.
"Bibliographie": p. 7-14.
 4-11312 HG209.B87
- 132 **Gt. Brit.** *Delegates to International monetary conference, Brussels, 1892.* International monetary conference, Brussels, 1892. Instructions to the delegates of Great Britain, and their report: together with the proceedings of the Conference.
London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1893. xii, [6], [3]-210 p. 33^{cm}. ([Parliament. Papers by command] C. 6885.)
 Report to the lords commissioners of H. M. Treasury, signed by C. W. Fremantle, W. H. Houldsworth, C. Rivers Wilson, B. W. Currie, and Alfred de Rothschild.
 9-18653 HG205.1892.A2G6
- 133 **International American monetary commission.** Minutes of the International American monetary commission. *Actas de la Comisión monetaria internacional americana.*
Washington, 1891. 1 p. l., 123 p. 29½^{cm}.
 English and Spanish in parallel columns.
 Matías Romero, president.
 8-37305 HG205.1891.A15
- 134 **International monetary conference.**
 Paris, 1867. 1.-2. séance. HG205.1867.A1
 Procès-verbaux. HG205.1867.A12
 London, 1875. Procès-verbaux. HG205.1875.A2F8
 Paris, 1878. Procès-verbaux. HG205.1878.A1
 Proceedings. HG205.1878.A2U5
 Paris, 1881. Procès-verbaux. HG205.1881.A1
 Proceedings. HG205.1881.A2U5
 Brussels, 1892. Procès-verbaux. HG205.1892.A15
 Report . . . on behalf of the United States.
 See also item no. 137. HG205.1892.A2U5
- 135 **Janssen, Albert E.** *Les conventions monétaires.*
Paris, F. Alcan & R. Lisbonne; [etc., etc.] 1911. 2 p. l., iv,
[3]-569 p. incl. tables. 23^{cm}.
 12-15895 HG203.J3

136 Latin monetary union.

Conférence monétaire entre la Belgique, la France, l'Italie et la Suisse. Procès-verbaux. 1874.	HG207.1874
Procès-verbaux. Jan.-Fév. 1875.	HG207.1874
Procès-verbaux. 1876.	HG207.1874
Convention et procès-verbaux. 1878.	HG207.1874
Acte additionnel . . et procès-verbaux. 1879.	HG207.1874
Convention et procès-verbaux. 1885.	HG207.1885

136a Lévy, Raphaël Georges. Les conventions monétaires.

Journal des économistes, Feb. 15, 1913, v. 37: 227-240.

HB3.J8,v.37

137 Malou, Jules Édouard Xavier, ed. Documents relatifs à la question monétaire recueillis et publiés en fascicules.

Bruxelles, F. Hayez, 1874-80. 3 v. diagrs. 32 cm.

CONTENTS.—[1. ser.] 1874. Note explicative. 1. Pays-Bas. 2. Belgique. 3. Empire d'Allemagne. 4. France. 5. Pays scandinaves. 6. Données générales. 7. Lettre du ministre des finances invitant quelques personnes compétentes à se réunir afin de conférer avec lui sur les questions monétaires, 27 octobre 1873. Note du ministre des finances exposant ces questions, 6 septembre 1873. Séances de la Conférence.—2. ser. 1876. 1. Pays-Bas. 2. Procès-verbaux de la Conférence monétaire de Paris, janvier 1874. 3. Empire d'Allemagne. 4. Convention monétaire additionnelle. Exécution de la Convention . . . conclue le 31 janvier 1874 entre la Belgique, la France, l'Italie et la Suisse. 5. Pays-Bas. 6. Angleterre, États-Unis et empire d'Allemagne. 7. Procès-verbaux de la Conférence monétaire de Paris, janvier-février 1875. 8. Pays Bas. 9. Allemagne. 10. Procès-verbaux de la Conférence monétaire de Paris, janvier-février 1876. 11. Pays scandinaves, France, Belgique et Pays-Bas. 12. France. Pays-Bas. Espagne.—3. ser. 1880. 1. Rapport de la Commission spéciale instituée en Angleterre, pour rechercher les causes de la dépréciation de l'argent. 2. Notice historique sur la réforme monétaire en Allemagne, traduction de M. Jules Malou. 3. Pays-Bas. 4. Procès-verbaux de la Conférence monétaire internationale de 1878. 5. Convention monétaire conclue à Paris, le 5 novembre 1878, entre la Belgique, la France, la Grèce, l'Italie et Suisse. Documents et procès-verbaux. Supplément au 5^e fascicule. Acte additionnel à l'Arrangement relatif à l'exécution de l'article 8 de la Convention monétaire du 5 novembre 1878. Conférence monétaire entre la Belgique, la France, la Grèce, la Suisse et l'Italie en 1879. Procès-verbaux. 6. Huitième mémoire présenté au Reichstag sur l'exécution de la législation monétaire, 16 février 1878. 7. Actes relatifs à l'exécution de la Convention du 5 novembre 1878 prorogeant l'Union latine.

3-18381

HG202.M2

- 138 **Russell, Henry Benajah.** International monetary conferences, their purposes, character, and results with a study of the conditions of currency and finance in Europe and America during intervening periods, and in their relations to international action.
New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1898. x, 477 p. 22^{cm}.
6-24466† **HG203.R9**
- 139 **Willis, Henry Parker.** A history of the Latin monetary union; a study of international monetary action.
Chicago, The University of Chicago press, 1901. ix p., 1 l., 332 p. 24^{cm}. (Economic studies of the University of Chicago, no. 5.)
Bibliography: appendix III.
Mar. 7, 1901-98 **HG209.W74**

BANKING AND CURRENCY IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

- 140 **Austria.** *Finanz-ministerium.* Denkschrift über das Papiergeldwesen der Österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie.
Wien, K. K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1892. 52 p. 34½ cm.
7-17500 **HG964.A4 1892**
- 141 ——— Tabellen zur Währungs-statistik. 3. Ausg.
Wien, Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1903-1906. 5 v. tables
(partly fold.) fold. diagr. 35½ cm.
8-30790† **HG953.F 1903**
- 142 ——— *Statistische Central - commission.* Oesterreichische Statistik. Banken.
Wien, 1885-1908.
- | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1882-83 | Bd. 9 | Hft. 2 | 1894-95 | Bd. 48 | Hft. 2 |
| 1884-85 | 16 | 1 | 1896-97 | 51 | 3 |
| 1886-87 | 21 | 2 | 1898-99 | 60 | 2 |
| 1888-89 | 25 | 4 | 1900-01 | 67 | 3 |
| 1890-91 | 37 | 3 | 1902-04 | 76 | 3 |
| 1892-93 | 44 | 2 | 1905-06 | 80 | 2 |
- 8-4499† **HA1173.A**
- 143 **Dorrian, Cecil I.** Banks and banking in Hungary.
Moody's magazine, May, 1912, v. 13: 361-364.
HG1.M85,v.13
- 144 **Łopuszański, Eugen.** Das Bankwesen Österreichs. Vortrag gehalten in der Gesellschaft österreichischer Volkswirte, am 8. Jänner, 1907.
Wein, A. Hölder, 1907. 32 p. 23 cm.
13-3640 **HG3010.L7**
- 145 ——— Die österreichischen Banken im Jahre 1905.
Wien, Aus der K. K. Hof- und Staatsdr., 1907. 105 p. incl. tables (partly fold.) 30 cm.
"Separatabruck aus den Mitteilungen des K. K. Finanzministeriums, xiii. Jahrgang, 1. Heft."
8-11460 **HG3008.L7**
- 146 **Menger, Karl.** Beiträge zur Währungsfrage in Oesterreich-Ungarn.
Jena, G. Fischer, 1892. 2 p. l., 59, [1] p. 24½ cm.
Abdruck aus den Jahrbüchern für Nationalökonomie und Statistik. 3. Folge, Bd. iii.
12-27389 **HG959.M6**
86054°—13—3 **31**

- 147 **Willis, Henry Parker.** The Austrian monetary reform.
Sound currency, Aug. 1899, v. 6: 113-128.
HG529.A3,v.6
- 148 **Zuckerkindl, Robert.** The Austro-Hungarian bank.
(In U. S. National monetary commission. Banking in Russia, Austro-Hungary, the Netherlands and Japan. Washington, 1911. 23^{cm}. p. 55-118. 61st Cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 586.)
HG1576.U62
 From Conrad's Handwörterbuch der Staatswissenschaften. 3d. ed.
 v. 2. Jena, 1909. p. 411-453. **H45.H22,v.2**

BELGIUM

- 149 **Banque nationale de Belgique, Brussels.** Documents officiels relatifs à la prorogation de cette institution, décrétée par la loi du 20 mai 1872.
Bruzelles, F. Hayez, imprimeur, 1872. 2 p. l., xcii, 696 p. 2 fold. col. diagr. 33^{cm}.
 6-33755†* **HG3106.A25**
- 150 ——— National Bank of Belgium. Report made by the governor, Feb. 26, 1912, on behalf of the Council of administration on the operations of the year 1911.
Bankers' magazine (London), Sept. 1912, v. 94: 403-422.
 The statement of the operations of the National Bank of Belgium is printed in this magazine annually. **HG1503.B2,v.94**
- 151 ——— Rapport fait par le gouverneur au nom du Conseil d'administration sur les opérations . . . et rapport du Conseil des censeurs.
Bruzelles, 1881-1897. 9 v. in 3. tables (partly fold.) 29^{cm}.
 7-38817 **HG3106.A2**
- 152 ——— *Charters.* Lois organiques, statuts, règlement d'ordre intérieur. Recueil des documents et discussions parlementaires concernant l'institution de la Banque nationale.
Bruzelles, Impr. de E. Guyot, 1872. 3 p. l., [3]-378 p., 1 l. 28^{cm}.
 6-33943†* **HG3106.A35**
- 153 **Conant, Charles Arthur.** The National bank of Belgium.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 238 p. 23^{cm}. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 400.)
 At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
 10-35308 **HG3106.C6**
- 154 **Gérard, Max L.** L'industrie et la question monétaire en Belgique.
Revue économique internationale, July 15-20, 1912, 9. année, v. 3: 103-123.
HB3.R5,9.année,v.3

- 155 **Greef, Guillaume de.** Le crédit commercial et la Banque nationale de Belgique.
Bruzelles, O. Mayolez & J. Audiarte, 1899. 2 p. l., x, 469 p. charts (partly fold.) 25 cm.
 1-F-2585 **HG3106.G7**
- 156 **Hamande, Louis and Frédéric Burny.** Histoire, exposé des opérations et statistique des caisses d'épargne en Belgique considérées principalement au point de vue des classes laborieuses. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie royale de Belgique et précédé d'une préface de Eugène Rostand.
Louvain, E. Fonteyn, 1902. 3 v. fold. map, tab. 22 cm.
 CONTENTS.—1. ptie. Histoire et principes.—2. ptie. Monographies.—3. ptie. Carte du mouvement de l'épargne et tableaux statistiques.
 4-11801 **HG1939.B4H2**
- 157 **Meynen, Walther.** Das belgische Bankwesen.
Berlin, F. Siemenroth, 1910. 4 p. l., 130 p. incl. tables. 23 cm.
 "Literatur": 2d prelim. leaf.
 12-14643 **HG3104.M4**
- 158 **Variations** in the rate charged by the Bank of Belgium from 1851-1899, and by the Bank of Holland from 1844-1899.
Bankers' magazine (London), Oct. 1900, v. 70: 441-453.
HG1503.B2,v.70

CANADA

- 159 **Allum, T. C.** Canada's biggest bank merger.
Moody's magazine, Jan. 1912, v. 13: 63-64. HG1.M85,v.13
- 160 **Breckenridge, Roeliff Morton.** The Canadian banking system, 1817-1890.
New York, Pub. for the American economic association by Macmillan & company; London, S. Sonnenschein & co., 1895. 476 p. fold. tab., fold. chart. 23 cm. (Publications of the American economic association. [Monographs] v. 10, no. 1-3.)
 Bibliography: p. 471-476.
 4-428 **HG2704.B82**
HB1.A5,v.10,no.1-3
- 161 ——— The history of banking in Canada.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. vi, 3-308 p. 6 fold. tab. 23 cm. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 332.)
 At head of title: ... National monetary commission.
 10-35223 **HG2701.B8**

- 162 **Canada.** *Department of finance.* List of shareholders in the chartered banks of the Dominion.
Ottawa [etc.] 1860-1912. 37 v. 25 cm.
6-14824 HG2701.A4
- 163 ———— *Report of the chartered banks of the Dominion of Canada.*
Ottawa, 1900-1910. 10 v. in 3. 32 cm. monthly.
Comp. by N. S. Garland.
Now pub. as Supplements to the Canada gazette.
8-8406 HG2701.A5
- 164 ———— *Report of dividends remaining unpaid and unclaimed balances in chartered banks of ... Canada for five years and upward.*
Ottawa, 1892-1912. 21 v. 25 cm.
1892-1900. Compiled by N. S. Garland.
Title varies slightly.
6-4399 HG2701.A2
- 165 **Canadian and U. S. bank systems compared.** Elasticity of note circulation helps the Dominion in times of panics or crises. President Taft says the republic's banking system lacks that quality.
Monetary times, Jan. 1913, v. 50: 35-36. HF1.M66,v.50
- 166 **Canadian bank of commerce.** Annual report.
[*Toronto,*] 1908-1911. 5 v. fold. maps. 21½ cm.
8-21998 HG2710.T7C22
- 167 ———— *Charter and annual reports, 1867-1907.*
Toronto, 1907. 2 v. fronts., 52 pl. 22½ cm.
8-10909 HG2710.T7C2
- 168 **Canadian bankers' association.** Journal.
Toronto, 1895-1907. 13 v. 23 cm.
Index to vols. 1-8 in v. 8. HG1507.C4
- 169 **Canadian banking.**
Bankers' magazine (London), July, Aug. 1909, v. 88: 20-27; 121-128. HG1503.B2,v.88
- 170 **Cornwell, William C.** Canadian bank note circulation.
(In American bankers' association. Proceedings, 1891, p. 82-90.)
HG1507.A5 1891
- 171 ———— *The currency and the banking law of the Dominion of Canada considered with reference to currency reform in the United States.*
New York, London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1895. 3 p. l., [3]-86 p. 23 cm.
6-31822† HG2705.C82

- 172 **Eckardt**, Homer Mark Philip. Bank note issues—how they benefit the public.
Bankers' magazine, Jan. 1912, v. 84: 19-22.
 HG1501.B3,v.84
- 173 ——— Canada's bank branches and population.
Bankers' magazine, May, 1912, v. 84: 646-647.
 HG1501.B3,v.84
- 173a ——— Canada's new bank act.
Moody's magazine, Feb. 1913, v. 15: 123-126.
 HG1.M85,v.15
- 174 ——— Canadian banking.
American academy of political and social science. Annals,
 Jan. 1913, v. 45: 158-170.
 H1.A4,v.45
- 175 ——— Canadian banking and commerce—annual review.
Bankers' magazine, Mar. 1913, v. 86: 338-343.
 HG1501.B3,v.86
- 176 ——— Canadian banking in 1911.
Bankers' magazine (London), May, 1912, v. 93: 747-753.
 For 1909, see v. 89, Apr. 1910; 1910, v. 91, May, 1911.
 HG1503.B2,v.93
- 177 ——— Financing the crops in Canada.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Dec. 1907, v. 28:
 583-587.
 HG1511.I6,v.28
- 178 ——— Manual of Canadian banking. 2d ed.
Toronto [etc.] Monetary times, [1909]. 2 p. l., 208 p. 23½ cm.
 13-3642
 HG2704.E2
- 179 **Falconbridge**, John Delatre. The Canadian law of banks and banking, the clearing house, currency, Dominion notes, bills, notes, cheques and other negotiable instruments.
Toronto, Canada law book company, limited, 1907. xxvii,
 694 p. 24½ cm.
 "Consists primarily of an exposition of the Bank act and the Bills of exchange act, recently re-enacted."
 8-486
- 181 **Field**, Frederick W. Canada's growth and the need for revision of its bank act.
Bankers' magazine (London), Mar. 1912, v. 93: 403-408.
 HG1503.B2,v.93
 Reprinted in part in *Chicago banker*, Mar. 23, 1912, v. 32: 5-6.
 HG1501.C5,v.32
- 182 ——— Canadian emergency currency.
Bankers' magazine (London), Dec. 1911, v. 92: 757-759.
 HG1503.B2,v.92

- 183 **Field, Frederick W.** Half a century of Canadian banking development.
Bankers magazine, Dec. 1911, v. 83: 696-702.
HG1501.B3,v.83
- 184 **Johnson, Joseph French.** The Canadian banking system.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 191 p. incl. fold. tables, fold. forms. fold. diagrs. 23^{cm}. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 583.)
 At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
 Bibliography: p. 138.
 10-36034 **HG2704.J7**
- 185 **Maclaren, John James.** Banks and banking. The Bank act, Canada, with notes, authorities and decisions, and the law relating to cheques, warehouse receipts, bills of lading, etc. Also the Currency act, the Dominion notes act, the Savings bank acts, the Penny bank act, the Act incorporating the Canadian bankers' association, and the By-laws of the Association. 3d ed. With an Introduction on banking in Canada. By B. E. Walker.
Toronto, The Carswell company, limited, 1908. lvi, 385 p. 22^{cm}.
 8-32557 **HG2702.M2**
- 186 **Root, L. Carroll.** Canadian bank-note currency.
Sound currency, Dec. 15, 1894, v. 2, no. 2: 1-16; May 1, 1897, v. 4, no. 9: 1-16.
HG529.A3,v.2,4
- 186a **Ryan, Peter.** Some further observations upon Canadian banks and banking.
Canadian law times, Feb. 1913, v. 33: 84-90.
- 187 **Stewart, Duncan M.** Branch banks versus independent banks, Canadian and United States' banking systems contrasted.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Feb. 1906, v. 27: 81-85.
HG1511.I6,v.27
- 188 **Swanson, William Walker.** Canadian bank inspection.
Kingston, The Jackson press, [1912]. cover-title, 22 p. 23^{cm}. (Bulletin of the departments of history and political and economic science in Queen's university, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. no. 5.)
 12-27213 **AS42.Q6**
HG1788.C2S3

- 189 **U. S.** *National monetary commission.* Interviews on the banking and currency systems of Canada, by a subcommittee of the National monetary commission.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 219 p. tables (1 fold.) 23^{cm}. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 584.)
 E. B. Vreeland, chairman of subcommittee.
 11-35047 **HG2704.U5**
- 190 **Walker, Byron Edmund.** Banking in Canada; paper read before the Congress of bankers and financiers, at Chicago, 23rd June, 1893.
Toronto, Monetary times printing company, limited, 1896. 24 p. 21½^{cm}.
 5-3951 **HG2705.W17**
- 191 ——— Banking in Canada.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Oct. 1911, v. 32: 330-351.
 Discussion: p. 352-360. **HG1511.I6,v.32**
- 192 ——— A history of banking in Canada, by B. E. Walker . . . Reprinted from "A history of banking in all nations," by permission of the publishers, The Journal of commerce and commercial bulletin, New York, published 1899. With a supplement giving the legislation since enacted, by A. St. L. Trigge.
Toronto, Can., 1909. 1 p. l., 119, [1] p. 24^{cm}.
 9-24210 **HG2704.W2**
- 193 **Weaver, S. Roy.** Canadian banking legislation.
Journal of political economy, Feb. 1913, v. 21: 136-142.
HB1.J7,v.21
- 194 **White, A. A.** Branch banking in Canada, and asset currency.
American banker, Dec. 7, 1912, v. 77: 4242-4243.
HG1501.A5,v.77

CHINA

- 195 **Dubois, Joseph.** L'empire de l'argent, étude sur la Chine financière; préface de M. Henri Bamberger.
Paris, E. Guilmoto, [1906]. vii, 143, [2] p. 23^{cm}.
 7-9567 **HG1224.D9**
- 196 **Edkins, Joseph.** Banking and prices in China.
Shanghai, Printed at the Presbyterian mission press, 1905. 2 p. l., 286, v p. 22^{cm}.
 6-33505 **HJ1410.E2**

- 197 **Edkins, Joseph.** Chinese currency.
Shanghai, Presbyterian mission press; [etc., etc.] 1901.
xi, 151, v p. 21½ cm.
 CONTENTS.—Currency in China.—Copper.—Silver.—Gold.—Eight-
 een essays on Chinese currency.
 2-28768 **HG1222.E25**
- 198 **Jernigan, Thomas R.** China in law and commerce.
New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1905. vii,
408 p. 21 cm.
 "Banks": p. 275-290; "Weights, measures, and currency": p.
 291-308.
 5-17607 **HC427.J56**
- 199 ——— China's business methods and policy.
Shanghai [etc.], Kelly & Walsh, limited, 1904. 4 p. l., 439,
[1] p. 21½ cm.
 "Money": p. 77-91; "Banks": p. 92-103.
 4-22308 **HC426.J5**
- 200 **Morse, Hosea Ballou.** The trade and administration of the
 Chinese empire.
London, New York, Bombay, and Calcutta, Longmans, Green,
and co., 1908. xi p., 2 l., 451 p. incl. tables. 13 pl., 2 fold.
maps (incl. front.) fold. facsim., 2 diagr. (1 col. and
fold.) 23 cm.
 "The currency": p. 119-169.
 8-18747 **HC427.M7**
- 201 **Muhleman, Maurice L.** China and the silver question.
Banking law journal, May, 1910, v. 27: 396-402.
- 202 **New Chinese coinage and the public.**
American Asiatic association. Journal, Oct. 1911, v. 11:
270-271. **HF3119.A5,v.11**
- 203 **Wilson, Otto.** Chinese coinage.
Bankers' magazine, Feb. 1912, v. 84: 145-147.
HG1501.B3,v.84

FRANCE

- 204 **Banque de France, Paris.** Compte rendu au nom du Conseil
 général de la banque et rapport de MM. les censeurs.
Paris [1840-1911]. 70 v. in 25. tables. 32½ cm.
 7-38815 **HG3034.A3**
- 205 ——— The Transactions of the Bank of France and its
 branches for 1911.
Bankers' magazine (London), Aug. 1912, v. 94: 221-254.
 The statement of the operations of the Bank of France is published
 in this magazine annually. **HG1503.B2,v.94**

- 206 **Barbery, Bernard.** *La Banque de France et le crédit agricole, les caisses régionales.*
Paris, V. Giard & E. Brière, 1899. 3 p. l., 124 p. 25½ cm.
 6-33501 **HG2051.F8B2**
- 207 **Barety, Léon.** *L'évolution des banques locales en France et en Allemagne.*
Paris, M. Rivière, 1908. viii, 191 p. 22½ cm.
"Bibliographie": p. v-vi.
 8-19220 **HG3028.B3**
- 208 **Bonnet, Victor.** *Le crédit et les finances.*
Paris, Guillaumin et c^{ie}, 1865. 3 p. l., [3]-396 p. 22½ cm.
 8-13095† **HJ1087.B7**
- 209 **Brocard, Lucien.** *De l'émission des billets de banque et du privilège de la Banque de France.*
Dijon, Impr. Darantier, 1896. 3 p. l., [5]-291 p. 24½ cm.
"Bibliographie": p. 285-287.
 13-3649 **HG3035.B8**
- 210 **Brunet, R.** *Les rapports de la Banque de France et du trésor pendant l'année 1911 et la loi du 29 décembre 1911.*
Revue de science et de législation financières, Jan.-Mar. 1912, v. 10: 48-56.
HJ103.R7,v.10
- 211 **The Circulating medium in France.**
Bankers' magazine (London), July, 1904, v. 78: 117-129.
 Abstract of report of French enquiry of Oct. 15, 1903, published in the Bulletin de Statistique et de Législation Comparée for March, 1904, signed by M. André Bénac, Directeur du mouvement général des fonds.
HG1503.B2,v.78
- 212 **Collas, Henry.** *La Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas, et les émissions d'emprunts publics et privés.*
Dijon, Impr. Barbier, L. Marchal, 1908. 3 p. l., 221 p. 25 cm.
"Bibliographie": p. 217.
 13-1036 **HG3040.P24B3 1908**
- 213 **Dartiguenave, Aymard.** *Relations de la Banque de France avec le trésor.*
Paris, Librairie de la Société du recueil général des lois et des arrêts [etc.], 1902. 2 p. l., 206 p. 25 cm.
 3-7400 **HG1813.F8D3**
- 214 ***Dop, Louis J.** *Le crédit agricole. Le crédit foncier de France dans le rôle de banque centrale; avec une préface de D. Zolla.*
Paris, V. Giard & E. Brière, 1901. 2 p. l., xxxviii, 284 p. 18½ cm.
 2-1037—M2

- 215 **Douilhet, René.** *L'agriculture et le problème du crédit agricole en France.*
Bordeaux, Impr. G. Gounouilhou, 1904. 200 p., 1 l. 25½ cm.
 "Bibliographie": p. 193-197.
 5-19410 HG2051.F8D7
- 216 **France.** *Conseil supérieur de l'agriculture, du commerce, et de l'industrie.* *Enquête sur la question monétaire.*
Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1872. 2 v. diagrs. 35½ cm.
 6-44884 HG973.C5
- 217 ———— *Enquête sur les principes et les faits généraux qui régissent la circulation monétaire et fiduciaire.*
Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1867-69. 6 v. tables. 35 cm.
 10-21376 HG973.C4
- 218 ———— *Parliament.* *Banque de France. Renouvellement du privilège. Documents parlementaires. 1891-1897.*
 Series including the following:
 No. 1145. Chambre des députés. 1891. Annexe au procès-verbal de la séance du 24 janvier 1891. *Projet de loi portant prorogation du privilège de la Banque de France.* 31 p.
 No. 1649. Chambre des députés. 1892. Annexe au procès-verbal de la 2e. séance du 18 juillet 1891. *Rapport fait au nom de la Commission chargée d'examiner: 1° le projet de loi portant prorogation du privilège de la Banque de France; 2° les propositions de M. Emile Ferry et de M. Dumay sur la Banque de France.* 112 p.
 No. 1649 (annexe). Chambre des députés. 1892. Annexe au procès-verbal de la 2e. séance du 18 juillet 1891. *Annexe au rapport [1649, supra.]* 22 p.
 No. 2082. Chambre des députés. 1896. Annexe au procès-verbal de la séance du 31 octobre 1896. *Projet de loi portant prorogation du privilège de la Banque de France.* 36 p.
 No. 2225. Chambre des députés. 1897. Annexe au procès-verbal de la séance du 23 janvier 1897. *Rapport fait au nom de la Commission chargée d'examiner le projet de loi portant prorogation du privilège de la Banque de France.* 104 p.
 No. 2225 (annexe). Chambre des députés. 1897. Annexe au procès-verbal de la séance du 23 janvier 1897. *Annexe au Rapport [2225, supra.]* 37 p.
 No. 205. Sénat. 1897. Annexe au procès-verbal de la séance du 2 juillet 1897. *Projet de loi adopté par la Chambre des députés portant prorogation du privilège de la Banque de France.* 12 p.
 No. 2. Sénat. 1897. Annexe au procès-verbal de la séance du 22 octobre 1897. *Rapport fait au nom de la Commission chargée d'examiner le projet de loi, adopté par la Chambre des députés, portant prorogation du privilège de la Banque de France.* 159 p.
HG3035.A5 1891
 The above series of documents were selected for the National monetary commission by French experts on the national banking system of France.

- 219 **Helander, Sven.** Das Zurückgehen der Bedeutung der Zentralnotenbanken. III. Kapitel. Die französische Zentralnotenbanken.
Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, June, 1912, 3. ser., v. 44: 175-210. **HB5.J3,3.ser.,v.44**
- 220 **Huart, Albin.** Le développement des opérations de crédit des grandes banques françaises et leur influence sur l'essor économique et financier du pays.
Revue économique internationale, Aug. 15-20, 1912, 9. année, v. 3: 263-289. **HB3.R5,9.année,v.3**
- 221 **Kaufmann, Eugen.** Das französische Bankwesen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der drei Depositengrossbanken. Tübingen, J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck), 1911. xii, 372 p. incl. tables. 24½ cm. (*Archiv für Sozialwissenschaft und Sozialpolitik. Ergänzungsheft 1.*)
"Benutzte Literatur": p. x-xii.
11-5945 **HG3028.K3**
- 222 **Lagrave, Lucien.** Les établissements de crédit, l'escompte et la Banque de France.
Paris, Impr. Alcan-Lévy, 1910. 125 p., 1 l. 25½ cm.
"Bibliographie": p. 121-122.
12-18252 **HG3729.F8L3**
- 223 **Liesse, André.** Evolution of credit and banks in France from the founding of the Bank of France to the present time.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1909 [1910]. 267 p. fold. tab. 23 cm. (U. S. 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 522.)
At head of title: National monetary commission.
10-35929* **HG3028.L5**
- 224 **Nogaro, Bertrand.** La banque de France et les nouvelles conventions.
Revue politique et parlementaire, Apr. 10, 1912, v. 72: 22-33. **H3.R4,v.72**
- 225 ——— Les banques d'émission et leur évolution contemporaine.
Revue économique internationale, June 15-20, 1912, 9. année, v. 2: 475-494. **HB3.R5,9.année,v.2**
- 226 **Patron, Maurice.** The Bank of France in its relation to national and international credit, and an article upon French savings, by Alfred Neymarck.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 181 p. fold. diagr. 23 cm. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 494.)
At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
Bibliography: p. 160-161.
10-35784 **HG3035.P45**

- 227 **Pommier, Louis.** La Banque de France et l'état depuis sa création jusqu'à nos jours.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1904. xv, 485 p. 25½ cm.
 "Bibliographie": p. v-xi.
 CONTENTS.—Introduction: Le régime de la Banque de France vis-à-vis de l'état.—1. ptie. La concession du privilège d'émission à la Banque de France, au cours du xix^e siècle.—2. ptie. La Banque de France et le service de la trésorerie de l'état.—3. ptie. La Banque de France et les impôts.—Conclusion.
 6-3607 HG3034.P7
- 228 **Prince, Amédée.** Une banque d'exportation.
Nouvelle revue, June 1, 1912, 4. sér., v. 1: 327-344.
AP20.N8,4.sér.,v.1
- 229 ——— Une banque d'exportation. Deuxieme partie. Facilités que pourrait peut-être fournir la Banque de France pour aider à la création d'une banque d'exportation.
Nouvelle revue, July 1, 1912, 4. sér., v. 2: 69-81.
AP20.N8,4.sér.,v.2
- 230 **Rayneri, Charles.** Le crédit agricole par l'association coopérative; manuel à l'usage des promoteurs et administrateurs d'associations de crédit agricole. Vendu au profit du Centre fédératif du crédit populaire en France (3 éd.)
Paris, Guillaumin & c^{te}, 1902. 149 p., 1 l. 26½ cm.
 6-24032 HG2051.F8R2
- 231 **Sagnier, Henry.** Le crédit agricole en France, ses origines, son essor, son avenir; lettre-préface de M. Jules Méline.
Paris, Librairie agricole de la Maison rustique, 1911. xv, 158 p., 1 l. 23 cm.
 12-7184 HG2051.F8S2
- 232 **Schwalenberg, Georg Karl.** Die Bank von Frankreich und die deutsche Reichsbank. Ein Vergleich.
Halle a. S., Hofbuchdruckerei von C. A. Kaemmerer & co., 1903. x, 140 p. 22 cm.
 "Litteraturverzeichniss": p. v-vi.
 5-25982 HG3034.S4
- 233 **U. S.** *National monetary commission.* Statistics for Great Britain, Germany, and France, 1867-1909.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 354 p. (partly fold.) 29 cm. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 578.)
 Statistics for France, 1870-1909. Furnished mainly by the Bank of France and the Crédit lyonnais. pt. i. General statistics. pt. ii. Statistics of banks and banking in France. pt. iii. Statistics of money, gold supply, gold movements, and foreign exchange.
 10-36023 HG259.U5

- 234 **Vallier**, Fernand. Les banques d'exportation à l'étranger et en France.
Grenoble, J. Rey, 1911. 2 p. l., v, 228 p., 1 l. incl. tables. 25^{cm}.
 "Bibliographie": p. i-v.
 12-13426 **HG1588.V2**
- 235 **Variations** in the rate charged by the Bank of France from 1844 to 1899.
Bankers' magazine (London), Aug. 1900, v. 70: 125-132.
HG1503.B2,v.70
- 236 **Vidal**, Emmanuel. The history and methods of the Paris bourse.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 1 p. l., 276 p. facsims. 23½^{cm}. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 573.)
 At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
 10-36031 **HG4582.V3**
- 237 **Weber**, Adolf. Das französische Bankwesen.
Archiv für Sozialwissenschaft und Sozialpolitik, Mar. 1912, v. 34: 615-624.
H5.A8,v.34

GERMANY

- 238 **Bendixen**, Friedrich. Das Wesen des Geldes. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Reform der Reichsbankgesetzgebung.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1908. 2 p. l., 60 p. 24^{cm}. 9-3396
HG221.B45
- 239 **Bichmann**, Heinrich. Der Zinsfuss seit 1895.
Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1912. vi, 7-154, [45] p. incl. tables, diagrs. 24^{cm}.
 "Literaturnachweis": p. v-vi.
 12-24475 **HG1623.G3B6**
- 240 **Biermer**, Magnus. Die deutsche Geldverfassung. 2. Aufl.
Giessen, E. Roth, 1908. 68 p. 22^{cm}. (Sammlung national-ökonomischer Aufsätze und Vorträge in zwangloser Reihenfolge, hrsg. von Magnus Biermer. 1. Bd. Hft. 10.)
 9-20440 **HG999.B5**
- 241 **Blumenberg**, Albert Wilhelm Georg. Die Konzentration im deutschen Bankwesen.
Leipzig-Reudnitz, Druck von A. Hoffmann, 1905. 111 p., 2 l. 23½^{cm}.
 "Literaturverzeichnis": 1 p. following p. 111.
 7-10686 **HG3048.B5**
- 242 **Budde**, Justus. Beiträge zum Reichs-hypothekenbankgesetze.
Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1905. 58 p. 23^{cm}. 6-37190
HG2051.G4B9

- 243 **Buff, Siegfried.** Das Kontokorrentgeschäft im deutschen Bankgewerbe.
Stuttgart und Berlin, J. G. Cotta, 1904. xii, 126 p. 23½ cm.
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien. 61. Stück.)
 "Literaturverzeichnis": p. x-xii.
 4-19213 HG3050.B9
- 244 **Dalchow, Dr.** Die Reichsbank in kritischer Betrachtung ihres juristischen Gefüges und ihrer volkswirtschaftlichen Bedeutung.
Annalen des Deutschen Reichs, 1912, no. 4: 288-303; no. 5: 379-389; no. 6: 423-451.
 "Verzeichnis der benutzten Bücher": p. 448-451. H5.A6 1912
- 245 **Dannenbaum, Fritz.** Deutsche Hypothekenbanken; wirtschaftliche Darstellung nebst Kommentar zum Hypothekenbankgesetz.
Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1911. viii, 418 p. incl. fold. tab. 25½ cm.
 "Literatur des Hypothekenbankwesens": p. 409-412.
 12-5199 HG2051.D2
- 246 **Depitre, Edgard.** Le mouvement de concentration dans les banques allemandes.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1905. 3 p. l., 260 p. incl. tables. 25½ cm.
 "Bibliographie": p. 253-256.
 7-9572 HG3048.D4
- 247 **Disconto Gesellschaft, Berlin.** Die Disconto-gesellschaft, 1851 bis 1901, Denkschrift zum 50jährigen Jubiläum.
Berlin, [Reichsdruckerei], 1901. 277 p. plates, ports. 32½ cm
 13-4142 HG3060.B54D6
- 248 **Eichholtz, Thilo.** Nationale deutsche Bankpolitik, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entwicklung der deutschen Übersee- und Kolonialbanken.
Berlin, W. Süsserott, 1906. 3 p. l., 171 p. 26 cm.
 6-39005 HG3048.E3
- 249 **Fränken, Carl.** Der Staat und die Hypotheken-banken in Preussen.
Leipzig, C. L. Hirschfeld, 1904. iv, 88 p. 24 cm. (Abhandlungen aus dem Staatswissenschaftlichen Seminar zu Münster i. W. . . . hrsg. von Max von Heckel. 1. Hft.)
 "Literatur": p. iii-iv.
 6-22844 HG2051.G4F7
- 250 **Franz, Robert.** Die landschaftlichen Kreditinstitute in Preussen. Ihre rechtlichen und finanziellen Verhältnisse und ihre geschichtliche Entwicklung.
Berlin, F. Schneider & co., 1902. xvi, 401, [1] p. 24 cm.
 3-28615 HG2051.G4F8

- 251 **Germany.** *Bankenquete-kommission.* Bankenquete 1908. Stenographische Berichte. Die Verhandlungen der Gesamtkommission zu den Punkten i-v des Fragebogens. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1909. viii, 290 p. 31 x 24 cm.* Rudolf Havenstein, chairman.
10-7947 **HG3042.A5 1908**
- 252 ——— Bankenquete 1908/09. Stenographische Berichte. Die Verhandlungen der Gesamtkommission zu Punkt vi des Fragebogens. (Depositenwesen.) *Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1910. x, 222 p. 31 x 24 cm.* Rudolf Havenstein, chairman.
10-34015 **HG3042.A5 1908a**
- 253 ——— German bank inquiry of 1908: stenographic reports. *Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910-11. 2 v. fold. tab. 23 cm.* ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 407.)
At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
[Vol. i] pub. at Berlin, 1909, with title: Bankenquete 1908 . . . vol. ii, Berlin, 1910, with title: Bankenquete 1908/09.
Vol. ii has title: German bank inquiry of 1908-9.
Rudolf Havenstein, chairman.
10-35473 **HG3042.A5 1908d**
- 254 ——— *Börsen-enquete-kommission.* Bericht. *Berlin, Gedruckt in der Reichsdruckerei, 1893. 4 p. l., 190 p. 33 cm.*
CONTENTS.—Einleitung.—i. Rechtliche Stellung und Organisation der Börsen.—ii. Emissionswesen, Zulassung von Papieren zum Handel und zur Notiz.—iii. Terminhandel.—iv. Maklerwesen und Kursfeststellung.—v. Kommissionsgeschäft.
3-11916 **HG4556.G3A3 1893**
- 255 ——— Die hauptsächlichsten Börsen Deutschlands und des Auslandes, ihre Organisationen, Einrichtungen, Gebräuche u. s. w. *Berlin, Gedruckt in der Reichsdruckerei, 1892. 2 p. l., 186 p. 29½ cm.*
3-11917 **HG4556.G3A1**
- 256 ——— *Laws, statutes, etc.* Die Gesetzgebung über Geld-, Bank- und Börsenwesen. Von Ed. Heilfron. *Berlin, Speyer & Peters, 1911. xi, [1], 476 p. 19 cm.*
11-13203

- 257 **Germany.** *Laws, statutes, etc.* Die Reichsgesetzgebung über Münz- und Noten- bankwesen, Papiergeld, Prämienpapiere und Reichschulden. Text-Ausgabe mit Anmerkungen und Sachregister. Von R. Koch. 5. Aufl.
Berlin, J. Guttentag, g. m. b. h., 1905. 3 p. l., [ix]-xvi, 489 p. 13½ cm. (Guttentag'sche Sammlung deutscher Reichsgesetze. nr. 26.)
 13-3636
- 258 ——— *Reichsbank.* Bankenquete 1908/09. Materialien zur Frage des Depositenwesens (Punkt vi des Fragebogens) Für die Zwecke der Bankenquete bearb. in der Statistischen Abteilung der Reichsbank.
Berlin, Gedruckt in der Reichsdruckerei, 1910. viii, 304 p. incl. tables. 31 x 24 cm.
 CONTENTS.—I. Zur Frage der Regelung des Depositenwesens.—II. Zur Bilanzstatistik der deutschen Banken.—III. Zur Bilanzstatistik der deutschen Kreditgenossenschaften.—IV. Zur Frage der Emissionsstatistik.—V. Zur Frage der Verstärkung der Goldreserven in England.
 10-34013 **HG3042.A5 1908b**
- 259 ——— *The Reichsbank, 1876-1900.*
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 362 p. 23 cm. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 408.)
 At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
 The German original of this work was pub. in 1900; English translation by F. W. C. Lieder. cf. p. 2.
 App. Law of June 1, 1909, concerning changes in the bank act: p. 357-362.
 10-35476 **HG3054.A32**
- 260 ——— *Die Reichsbank 1876 bis 1910. Organisation und Geschäftsverkehr statistisch dargestellt.*
Berlin, Reichsdruckerei, 1912. viii, 251, [1] p. incl. tables. 31½ cm.
 12-26654 **HG3054.A35**
- 260a ——— *Report of the Imperial Bank of Germany for the year 1911.*
Bankers' magazine (London), Aug. 1912, v. 94: 257-282.
 The statement of the operations of the Imperial Bank of Germany is printed in this magazine annually. **HG1503.B2,v.94**
- 261 ——— *Silberkommission, 1894.* Berlin silver commission, 1894. Proposals submitted and debate on the proposals. Report of the proceedings, to which is appended the report of the proceedings of the International bimetallic conference at London May 2 and 3, 1894.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1895. xii, 1497 p. 23 cm. ([U. S.] 53d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Misc. doc. 274.)
 Count von Posadowsky-Wehner, chairman.
 9-8412 **HG1001.A4 1894i**

- 262 **Hansen, Nikolaus.** Das Problem der Liquidität im deutschen Kreditbankwesen.
Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1910. 3 p. l., 131 p. incl. tables, diagrs. 25^{cm}. (Tübinger staatswissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. 5. Hft.)
 "Literatur- und Materialübersicht": p. 125-128.
 12-29630 **HG1616.H3**
- 263 **Hecht, Felix.** Die Organisation des Bodenkredits in Deutschland.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1891-1908. 4 v. front. (port.) 22^{cm}.
 CONTENTS.—1. Abt. Die staatlichen und provinziellen Bodenkreditinstitute in Deutschland. 1. Bd. Entwicklungsgeschichte und Statistik. 1891.—2. Bd. Organische Satzungen. 1891. 2. Abt. Die deutschen Hypothekenbanken. 1. Bd. Die Statistik der deutschen Hypothekenbanken. 1903. 3. Abt. Die landschaften und landschaftsähnlichen Kreditinstitute in Deutschland. 1. Bd. Die Statistik. 1908.
 6-886 **HG2051.G4H4**
- 264 **Helfferrich, Karl.** Die Reform des deutschen Geldwesens nach der Gründung des Reiches.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1898. 2 v. tab. (partly fold.) 24^{cm}.
 CONTENTS.—I. Geschichte der deutschen Geldreform.—II. Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Geldreform.
 2-28822 **HG999.H47**
- 264a ——— Zur Erneuerung des deutschen Bankgesetzes.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1899. xi, 135, [1] p. 22½^{cm}. 13-4140 **HG3055.H5**
- 265 **Helmo, Julius.** Die Bankenquete 1908, wirtschaftspolitische Studien. 2 Aufl.
Leipzig, Dieterichsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, T. Weicher, 1912. 200 p. 24^{cm}.
 CONTENTS.—Einleitung.—I. Die Reichsbank-note als gesetzliches Zahlungsmittel. Ein Währungsproblem.—II. Die Kreditgewährung durch das Staatsinstitut Reichsbank. Ein Kreditproblem.—III. Die internationale Handels- und Zahlungsbilanz. Ein Agrarproblem. iv. Das "Promemoria" des Bundes der Landwirte. Ein Episode.
 12-27436 **HG3048.H4**
- 266 **Heyman, Hugo.** Reichsbank und Geldverkehr.
Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1908. 58 p. 23^{cm}. 9-4080 **HG3055.H6**
- 267 **Hugenberg, Alfred.** Bank- und Kreditwirtschaft des deutschen Mittelstandes.
München, J. F. Lehmann, 1906. viii, 121, [1] p. 22½^{cm}. 13-3637 **HG2051.G4H8**

86054°—13—4

- 268 **Jeidels, Otto.** Das Verhältnis der deutschen Grossbanken zur Industrie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Eisenindustrie.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1905. xii, 271, [1] p. 23^{cm}.
(Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen, hrsg. von G. Schmoller und M. Sering. 24. Bd., 2. Hft.)
 "Literatur": p. xi-xii.
 5-37760 **HB41.S7**
- 269 **Kalbe, Georg Gottlieb Julius Robert.** Die deutsche Reichsbank und die Bank von Frankreich.
Berlin, Druck von B. Paul, 1902. 1 p. l., 100 p., 2 l. fold. diagr. 22^{cm}.
 "Literatur": p. 3-4.
 3-31134 **HG3054.K2**
- 269a **Katzenstein, Louis.** Die dreissigjährige Geschäftstätigkeit der Reichsbank.
Berlin, L. Simion, Nf., 1906. 3 p. l., [3]-63 p. 2 fold. diagr. 23^{cm}. (Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen, Jahrg. xxviii, hft. 7-8.)
 13-4141 **HG3054.K3**
- 270 **Kautsch, Jacob.** Handbuch des Bank- und Börsenwesens für Kaufleute . . . und Bankbeamte. 3. vollst. neu bearb. Aufl. von Siegfried Hirsch.
Berlin, S. Simon, 1912. 366 p. 23½^{cm}.
 13-9732 **HG1605.K25 1912**
- 271 **Koch, Richard.** German imperial banking laws. Together with the German stock exchange regulations.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. v, 330 p. fold. forms. 23^{cm}. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 574.)
 At head of title: National monetary commission.
 Translated by F. F. Rosenblatt.
 Introduction includes history of conditions prevailing in Germany, with regard to media of circulation—coins, paper money and bank notes—etc.
 10-35937 **HG3043.K8**
- 272 **Lansburgh, Alfred.** Das deutsche Bankwesen.
Berlin-Charlottenberg, Bank Verlag, 1909. 64 p. viii fold. tab. (in pocket) 23½^{cm}.
 9-21860 **HG3050.L2**
- 273 ——— Die deutsche Kommunalbank.
Die Bank, Jan.-Feb. 1912: 19-26; 119-127.
HG1505.B25 1912
- 274 ——— Ein Konditionenkartell im Bankgewerbe.
Die Bank, Jan. 1913: 1-10. **HG1505.B25 1913**

- 275 **Lescure, Jean.** Les marchés financiers de Berlin et de Paris et la crise franco-allemande de juillet-octobre 1911 (I).
Revue économique internationale, Sept. 15-20, 1912, 9. année,
v. 3: 466-509. **HB3.R5,9.année,v.3**
- 276 **Lewy, Max.** Die Nationalbank für Deutschland zu Berlin
1881-1909.
Berlin, K. Curtius, 1912. 109 p. incl. fold. tables. fold.
diags. 23½ cm.
"Literatur- und Quellen-nachweis": p. 11.
12-14637 **HG3060.B54N3**
- 277 **Lexis, Wilhelm.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Ge-
schäftsentwicklung der Reichsbank.
Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, Jan.-Feb.
1912, v. 98: 1-32. **HB5.J3,v.98**
- 278 **Lotz, Walther.** Die Technik des deutschen Emissionsge-
schäfts. Anleihen, Konversionen und Gründungen.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1890. 3 p. l., 136 p. 24 cm.
Erweiterter Sonderabdruck aus Schmollers Jahrbuch, Band xiv,
Hft. 2.
4-6159 **HG1870.G4L8**
- 279 **Mauer, Hermann.** Das landschaftliche Kreditwesen Preus-
sens agrargeschichtlich und volkswirtschaftlich betrachtet.
Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Bodenkreditpolitik des
Preussischen Staates.
Strassburg, K. J. Trübner, 1907. 2 p. l., [iii]-viii, 206 p.
23½ cm. (*Abhandlungen aus dem Staatswissenschaftlichen
Seminar zu Strassburg i. E.; hrsg. von G. F. Knapp und
W. Wittich. Hft. XXI*)
"Verzeichnis der benutzten Akten und Druckschriften": p. 196-206.
8-6077 **HD1440.G4P8**
- 280 **Meissner, Konrad.** Reichsbank und Geldumlauf.
Grenzboten, Nov. 8, 1911, v. 70: 249-264. **AP30.G8,v.70**
- 281 **Metzler, Ludwig.** Studien zur Geschichte des deutschen
Effektenbankwesens, vom ausgehenden Mittelalter bis
zur Jetztzeit; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des deutschen
Bankwesens.
Leipzig, C. E. Poeschel, 1911. vii, 155 p. 24 cm.
12-27437 **HG3046.M5**

- 282 **Moll, Ewald.** Die Geschäftsergebnisse der deutschen Aktiengesellschaften in den Jahren 1909/10 und 1910/11. Die Geschäftsergebnisse der deutschen Aktienbanken in den Jahren 1907/08, 1908/09, 1909/10 und 1910/11.
Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, Nov. 1912, v. 99: 639-650. **HB5.J3,v.99**
- 283 The **Operations** of the Imperial Bank of Germany for the last twenty years: from 1876 to 1895.
Bankers' magazine (London), Oct. 1896, v. 62: 473-485.
HG1503.B2,v.62
- 284 The **Operations** of the Imperial Bank of Germany from 1898 to 1906.
Bankers' magazine (London), Dec. 1907, v. 84: 693-707.
HG1503.B2,v.84
- 285 **Poschinger, Heinrich, Ritter von.** Die Banken im Deutschen Reiche, Oesterreich und der Schweiz, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Geschichte und Statistik derselben. Ein Handbuch des Bankwesens.
Erlangen, E. Besold; [etc., etc.] 1876-77. 2 v. 23½ cm.
4-35700 **HG3046.P8**
- 286 ——— Bankwesen und Bankpolitik in Preussen.
Berlin, J. Springer, 1878-79. 3 v. 23½ cm.
CONTENTS.—1. Bd. Von der ältesten Zeit bis zum Jahre 1846.—2. Bd. Die Jahre 1846 bis 1857.—3. Bd. Die Jahre 1858 bis 1870.
4-35701 **HG3059.P8P7**
- 287 **Prion, W.** Das deutsche Wechseldiskontgeschäft. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Berliner Geldmarktes.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1907. xviii, 298 p. diags. (1 fold.) 23 cm. (Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen; hrsg. von G. Schmoller und M. Sering. Hft. 127.)
8-3651 **HB41.S7 pt.127**
- 288 **Raffalovich, Arthur.** The banks of Alsace and Lorraine, after the annexation.
(In *A History of banking in all the leading nations*. New York, 1896. 27^{cm}. v. 3, p. 395-412.) **HG1551.H6,v.3**
- 289 ——— La Banque d'Allemagne.
Économiste français, May, 18, June 1, 1912, 40. année, v. 1: 751-753; 835-837. **HB3.E3,40. année,v.1**
- 290 ——— La Reichsbank et la crise d'automne.
Journal des économistes, Apr. 15, 1912, 6. sér., v. 34: 27-34.
HB3.J8,6.sér.,v.34

- 291 **Rettig, Paul.** Die deutschen Grossbanken.
Westermanns Monatshefte, July, 1912, v. 112: 660-662.
AP30.W5,v.112
- 292 **Riesser, Jacob.** Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der deutschen Grossbanken mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Konzentrationsbestrebungen. 2. verm. und verb. Aufl.
Jena, G. Fischer, 1906. xii, 325 p. incl. tables. 24^{cm}.
 Bibliographical foot-notes.
 9-4079 **HG3048.R6**
- 293 ——— The German great banks and their concentration in connection with the economic development of Germany. 3d ed. completely rev. and enl.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. xvi, 1042 p. incl. tables. 23^{cm}. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 593.)
 At head of title: National monetary commission.
 Translation of "Die deutschen Grossbanken und ihre Konzentration," by Morris Jacobson.
 11-35821 **HG3048.R65**
- 294 **Root, L. Carroll.** The imperial bank of Germany.
Sound currency, Nov. 1, 1898, v. 5: 345-352. **HG529.A3,v.5**
- 295 **Ruby, Josef.** Die Badische Bank 1870-1908; ein Beitrag zur Notenbankfrage in Deutschland.
Karlsruhe i. B., G. Braun, 1911. 4 p. l., 115 p. incl. tables. 24½^{cm}. (Freiburger volkswirtschaftliche Abhandlungen . . . 1. Bd., 4. Hft.)
 "Literatur": 3d prelim. leaf.
 12-4642 **HG3060.M3B3**
- 296 **Ruppel, Willy.** Kleine Reichsbanknoten. Das deutsche Banknotengesetz von 1906 im Lichte der Geschichte und Theorie des Banknoten- und Papiergeldwesens.
Leipzig, C. L. Hirschfeld, 1908. 3 p. l., [5]-182, [4] p. 24½^{cm}.
 "Verzeichnis der benützten Literatur": 2 p. at end.
 8-22087 **HG1004.R8**
- 297 **Saulgeot, H.** Deux types de banque d'empire; Allemagne, Russie.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1905. 2 p. l., [vii]-viii, 176 p. tables. 25½^{cm}.
 "Bibliographie": p. vii-viii.
 6-33503 **HG1856.S3**
- 298 **Schmidt, Hermann.** The working of the elastic clause of the German bank act.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, April, 1905, v. 26: 199-220.
 Including discussion by D. M. Mason, Sir Felix Schuster, and others.
HG1511.I6,v.26

- 299 **Schortmann, Max.** Die Zentralnotenbanken im Dienste der staatlichen Kassenverwaltung; eine Untersuchung über die Beziehungen von Banken zu öffentlichen Kassen.
Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1910. x, 117 p. 25^{cm}. (Tübinger staatswissenschaftliche Abhandlungen . . . 7. Hft.)
"Quellenübersicht": p. 115-117.
12-29635 **HG1811.S3**
- 300 **Schweitzer, Georg.** Leitfaden des Bank- und Börsenwesens. 3. Aufl., nach den neuesten Bestimmungen der Gesetzgebung umgearb.
Leipzig, J. J. Weber, 1908. xi, 276 p. 17½^{cm}.
9-4077 **HG3048.S4**
- 301 **Snyckers, Alexander.** La Reichsbank et la Banque de France, leur politique.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1908. viii, 206 p. 24½^{cm}.
"Bibliographie": p. vii.
9-12419 **HG3055.S7**
- 302 **Steele, F. E.** "How note issues are regulated."
Bankers' magazine (London), Dec. 1902, v. 74: 718-724.
England and Germany. **HG1503.B2,v.74**
- 303 **Steller, Paul.** Nationale Bankpolitik; ein Beitrag zur Bankfrage in Deutschland.
Berlin, H. Spamer, 1907. iv, 44 p. 24^{cm}.
8-5874 **HG3048.S82**
- 304 ——— Die Wendung in der deutschen Geld- und Bankfrage.
Köln am Rhein, P. Neubner, 1908. 2 p. l., 190 p. 22^{cm}.
8-30737 **HG3048.S85**
- 305 **Telschow, R. ed.** Der gesamte Geschäftsverkehr mit der Reichsbank. Ein Handbuch zur Orientierung für das Publikum, insbesondere für die mit der Bank im Verkehr stehenden Personen, Firmen, Institute und Behörden, unter Benutzung amtlichen Materials zusammengestellt und bearbeitet. 9. Aufl. bearb. von C. Letzel.
Leipzig, G. A. Gloeckner, 1900. 4 p. l., 270 p. 21½^{cm}.
1-G-1110 **HG3056.T3**
- 306 **Troch, Ewald.** Die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung der staatlichen und provinziellen Bodenkreditinstitute in Deutschland für den ländlichen Besitz.
Jena, G. Fischer, 1905. 4 p. l., 152 p. 24½^{cm}. (Sammlung nationalökonomischer und statistischer Abhandlungen des Staatswissenschaftlichen Seminars zu Halle a. d. S. 51. Bd.)
5-34210 **HD1440.G3T8**

307 U. S. *National monetary commission.* Miscellaneous articles on German banking.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 478 p. 23½ cm. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 508.)

This volume contains the following articles:

- I. The statistical history of the German banking system, 1888-1907, by Robert Franz; II. The organization of credit and banking arrangements in Germany, by Waldemar Mueller; III. The method of payment by means of bank-account transfers and the use of checks in Germany, by Max Wittner and Siegfried Wolff; IV. Director's fees in Germany, by Carl Melchior; V. The land-mortgage associations (Landschaften), by J. Hermes; VI. Agricultural improvement banks (Landeskultur-Rentenbanken), by J. Hermes; VII. The German savings banks, by Dr. Seidel; VIII. The history of savings banks in Germany, by B. Breslau; IX. The State and communal savings bank legislation of recent times, by Robert Schachner; X. The Preussische Central-Genossenschafts-Kasse, or Prussian Central Bank for Cooperative Societies, by C. Heiligenstadt; XI. Cooperative credit societies (Raiffeisensche Darlehnskassenvereine), by Hans Crüger; XII. Special-loan banks (Darlehnskassen), by W. Lotz.

10-35886

HG3048.U6

308 ———— Renewal of Reichsbank charter.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 268 p. tables (partly fold.) 23 cm. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 507.)

CONTENTS.—Results of the German bank inquiry of 1908 (articles published in the "Frankfurter Zeitung" during December, 1908)—Draft of a bill for the amendment of the German bank act with explanations.—Excerpts from the proceedings of the Third German bankers' convention, held in Hamburg in September, 1907. The discussion of deposit banking (speeches by Dr. Jaffé, Dr. Dammé, Dr. Solomonsohn, Max Schinckel, and Geh. Mueller)—Credit at the Reichsbank, by R. Koch.—Concerning the collateral loan business of the Reichsbank, especially the lending on imperial and state securities, by R. Koch.—Concerning the renewal of the Reichsbank privilege, by W. Lexis.—Concerning the renewal of the privilege of the Reichsbank and of the private note banks, by Moritz Stroell.—Law of June 1, 1909, amending the Bank act.

10-35783

HG3055.U5

309 ———— Statistics for Great Britain, Germany, and France, 1867-1909.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 354 p. (partly fold.) 29 cm. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 578.)

Statistics for Germany, 1870-1908. Furnished by the Centralverband des deutschen Bank- und Bankiergewerbes and the Deutsche Oekonomist. pt. 1. General statistics. pt. 2. Statistics of banks and banking in Germany. pt. 3. Statistics of money, gold supply, gold movements, and foreign exchange.

10-36023

HG259.U5

- 310 **Variations** in the rate charged by the Imperial Bank of Germany from 1844 to 1899.
Bankers' magazine (London), Sept. 1900, v. 70: 332-339.
HG1503.B2,v.70
- 311 **Wagner, Adolf** Heinrich Gotthilf. System der Zettelbankpolitik, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das geltende Recht und auf deutsche Verhältnisse. Ein Handbuch des Zettelbankwesens. 2., theilweise umgearb. und vervollständigte Ausg.
Freiburg i. Br., F. Wagner'sche Buchhandlung, 1873. xxviii, 778 p. fold. tab. 23½ cm.
 4-35694 **HG1870.G4W2**
- 312 **Wallich, Paul.** Die Konzentration im deutschen Bankwesen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der gegenwärtigen Wirtschaftsorganisation.
Stuttgart und Berlin, J. G. Cotta'sche Buchhandlung Nachfolger, 1905. viii, 173, [1] p. 23½ cm. (Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien. 74. Stuck.)
 6-8832 **HG3048.W2**
- 313 **Walther, Andreas.** Geldwert in der Geschichte. Ein methodologischer Versuch.
Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte, 1912, v. 10: 1-52.
H5.V6,v.10
- 314 **Warnack, Max.** Die Entwicklung des deutschen Banknotenwesens.
Berlin, E. Ebering, 1905. 236 p., 1 l. 23½ cm. (Rechts- und staatswissenschaftliche Studien, veröffentlicht von Dr. E. Ebering. Hft. xxvii.)
 Anhang (tabelle): Der Geschäftsverkehr der Reichsbank von 1876-1903 (p. 222-223) Notenumlauf der deutschen Zettelbanken von 1870-1903 (p. 224-228).
 5-36527 **HG1006.W3**
- 315 **Warschauer, Otto** Friedrich. Bank- und Börsengesetzgebung in Deutschland. Quellenmaterial zum Selbststudium und Geschäftsgebrauch für Juristen, Nationalökonomen und Kaufleute systematisch zusammengestellt.
Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1908. vi, 136 p. 23½ cm.
 9-30482 **HG3043.W3**
- 316 ——— Physiologie der deutschen Banken.
Berlin, W. Baensch, 1903. 2 p. l., 112 p. 24 cm. (Bibliothek für Politik und Volkswirtschaft. Hrsg. von Hieber und C. A. Patzig. Hft. 5.)
 CONTENTS.—Die deutschen Effektenbanken.—Die deutschen Hypotheken- und Zettelbanken.
 5-12186 **HG3051.W3**

- 317 **Weber, Adolf.** *Depositenbanken und Spekulationsbanken. Ein Vergleich deutschen und englischen Bankwesens.*
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1902. xv, 303, [1] p. 23^{cm}.
 3-13274 HG1588.W3

GREAT BRITAIN

- 319 **Andreadēs, A.** *History of the Bank of England; tr. by Christabel Meredith, with a preface by H. S. Foxwell.*
London, P. S. King & son, 1909. xxxix, 455 p. 22^{cm}.
 Bibliography: p. 429-445.
 L. C. has French original also.
 9-12919 HG2994.A58
- 320 **Association of chambers of commerce of the United Kingdom.** *Banking and currency committee. Report. Institute of bankers (London). Journal, April 1909, v. 30: 264-277.*
 This Committee was appointed "to take into consideration the restrictive laws relating to currency and banking in the United Kingdom, and their effect upon the trade and commerce of the country." Among other conclusions the Committee holds "that the recognized and constant insufficiency of the gold reserve in the United Kingdom requires the immediate attention of the Government."
HG1511.I6,v.30
- 321 **Ayre, George L.** *How to strengthen and maintain our national gold reserves.*
Bankers' magazine (London), Nov. 1901, v. 72: 589-600.
HG1503.B2,v.72
- 322 **Bagehot, Walter.** *Lombard street, a description of the money market. New ed., with an introduction and corrigenda by Hartley Withers.*
London, Smith, Elder & co., 1910. xxviii, 372 p. 19½^{cm}.
 L. C. has other editions.
 10-29727 HG3000.L82B5
- 323 **Bank of England. Directors.** *Representation, agreed upon the 20th day of May 1819, and laid before the Chancellor of the exchequer. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 21 May 1819.*
[London, 1819.] 3 p. 33^{cm}. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1819. H. of C. Repts. and papers, v. 3. 338.) J301.K6,1819,v.3
- 324 **Bank of England—Cash payments.** *Proposed resolutions. 19 May 1819.*
[London, 1819.] 1 p. 33^{cm}. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1819. H. of C. Repts. and papers, v. 3. 326.)
J301.K6,1819,v.3

- 325 **The Bank of England** and the money market.
Bankers' magazine (London), Mar. Apr. July, Sept. 1906,
v. 81: 353-358; 532-537; v. 82: 5-10; 325-338.
 The concluding articles in this series deal with the subject of banking
 reserves. **HG1503.B2,v.81,82**
- 326 **Bank rate; the banker's vade mecum.** [1st-3d] year of pub-
 lication.
Leeds, J. W. Bean & son; [etc., etc.,] 1908-1910. 3 v. tables,
diagrs. 24^{cm}. annual.
 Comp. by A. H. Gibson.
 10-16127 **HG1623.G8B2**
- 327 **The Bank reserve** and the rate of discount.
Bankers' magazine (London), Oct. 1903, v. 76: 437-443.
HG1503.B2,v.76
- 328 **Bankers' reserves.**
Bankers' magazine (London), v. 82-94.
 Various articles, including the following:
 Bankers' reserves, E. H. Holden, Aug. 1906, v. 82: 254-257.
 The Bank of England and the money market: The gold reserve
 question, Sept. 1906, v. 82: 325-338. Gives substance of papers
 by R. H. Inglis Palgrave and D. Drummond-Fraser.
 Bankers' reserves, second letter by E. H. Holden, Sept. 1906, v. 82:
 402-405.
 Bank reserves, W. A. Tinnock, Nov. 1906, v. 82: 648-649.
 Gold reserves, Dec. 1906, v. 82: 689-693.
 Gold reserves, J. Spencer Phillips, Dec. 1906, v. 82: 735, 740-744.
 Bank reserves and how they may be augmented, A. H. Gibson,
 Jan.-Mar. 1907, v. 83: 33-56; 221-231; 376-385.
 Our gold reserves, Sir Felix Schuster, Jan. 1907, v. 83: 57-65.
 A national gold reserve, Axel F. Ericsson, Jan. 1907, v. 83: 124-125.
 Gold reserves, E. H. Holden, Feb. 1907, v. 83: 275-281.
 Bankers and the gold reserve question, Mar. 1907, v. 83: 361-363.
 Leading bankers on gold reserves, Mar. 1907, v. 83: 423-428.
 Gold reserves, Mar. 1907, v. 83: 437-438.
 The gold reserve problem, G. W. Revis, Apr. 1907, v. 83: 538-543.
 Gold reserves, Resolution of committee of London clearing bankers,
 Apr. 1907, v. 83: 590-591.
 How to strengthen the national gold reserve, by a north country
 banker, May, 1907, v. 83: 702-705.
 Bank reserves in the United States, Canada and England, F. S. Mead,
 July, 1907, v. 84: 67.
 The gold reserve controversy, Mar. 1908, v. 85: 369-375.
 Gold reserves. A plea for enlarging our gold base. A. W. K. Apr.
 1908, v. 85: 511-540.
 Gold reserves, Lord Avebury, and others, before the London Chamber
 of Commerce, Apr. 1908, v. 85: 610-611.
 Gold reserves, [letter signed L. C.], May, 1908, v. 85: 748-753.
 "Gold reserves." "A plea for the man of business," Arthur Lea,
 June, 1908, v. 85: 870-877.
 The gold reserve question. The Bank of England and bankers'
 balances, Dec. 1908, v. 86: 675-684.

- The gold reserve controversy, May, 1900, v. 87: 671-679.
 Gold reserves, Sept. 1909, v. 88: 325-332.
 Notes on the report of the gold reserve committee of the London Chamber of Commerce, July, 1909, J. Herbert Tritton, Sept. 1909, v. 88: 333-341.
 Gold reserves. Report of the London Chamber of Commerce Committee, Sept. 1909, v. 88: 386-390.
 Gold reserves. Letter to The Statist, from Sir Edward Holden, Jan. 1910, v. 89: 104-106.
 Scheme for the creation of a national gold reserve, Edgar Crammond, v. 90: 580-587.
 Scheme for the creation of a national gold reserve, a reply to Mr. Edgar Crammond, Charles F. Hannaford, Dec. 1910, v. 90: 716-719.
 Gold reserves: internal and external views, May, 1911, v. 91: 704-706.
 Gold reserves, June, 1911, v. 91: 811-816.
 Gold reserves: some suggestions, A. H. Gibson, Nov. 1911, v. 92: 616-627.
 The gold reserve problem, by Drummond Fraser, Jan. 1912, v. 93: 111-113.
 Banking reserves, Nov. 1912, v. 94: 589-596.
 Gold reserves, some practical suggestions, Dec. 1912, v. 94: 720-731.
 British gold reserves and the gold question in India, by Sir Edward Holden, Dec. 1912, v. 94: 764-774. **HG1503.B2,v.82-94**
- 329 **Barker**, Dalgairns Arundel. Cash and credit.
Cambridge, University press, 1910. vi p., 1 l., 143 p. 17^{cm}.
(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature.)
 11-29812 **HG221.B3**
- 330 **Bell**, G. M. The country banks and the currency; an examination of the evidence on banks of issue, given before a select committee of the House of commons in 1841.
London, Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, 1842. xii, 150 p. 16^{cm}.
 6-30587† **HG2997.B4**
 See also item no. 381.
- 331 ——— The philosophy of joint-stock banking. 2d ed.
London, Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1855. xvi, 166 p. 22^{cm}.
 6-25190† **HG2012.B4**
- 332 **Bisschop**, Willem Roosegaarde. The rise of the London money market 1640-1826. With a preface by H. S. Foxwell.
London, P. S. King and son, 1910. 256 p. 19½^{cm}.
 "First appeared, in the original Dutch, at the Hague in 1896."—
 Introd.
 "List of works quoted": p. 17-21.
 11-1686 **HG2986.B8**

- 333 **Bosanquet**, Charles. Practical observations on the Report of the Bullion-committee.
London, Printed for J. M. Richardson, 1810. 2 p. l., 110 p. 22^{cm}.
 [Financial pamphlets, v. 7, no. 1]
 6-41164†
 See also item no. 384.
- 334 **Breckinridge**, Sophonisba Preston. Legal tender; a study in English and American monetary history.
Chicago, The University of Chicago press, 1903. xvii, 181 p. 23^{cm}. ([Chicago. University.] The decennial publications. 2d series, v. 7.)
 Bibliography: p. 175-177.
 3-11319 HG363.B8
- 335 **Butterworth**, A. R. Bankers' advances on stock exchange securities.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Jan.-Feb. 1910, v. 31: 1-34; 52-84.) HG1511.I6,v.31
- 336 **Chiswell**, Francis. Key to the rules of the stock exchange, embodying a full exposition of the theory and practice of business in the "house."
London, E. Wilson, 1902. 2 p. l., 183, [1] p. 21½^{cm}.
 3-425 HG4578.C5
- 337 **Clare**, George. A money-market primer, and key to the exchanges. With diagrams. Recommended by the council of the Institute of bankers. [2d ed.]
London, E. Wilson, 1907. 2 p. l., [vii]-xiv, 172 p., 1 l. 18 diagr. 22^{cm}.
 9-18553 HG154.C6
- 338 **Cobb**, Arthur Stanley. Banks' cash reserves. Threadneedle street; a reply to "Lombard street" (by the late Mr. Walter Bagehot) and an alternative proposal to the one-pound note scheme sketched by Mr. Goschen at Leeds.
London, E. Wilson & co., 1891. x, 179 p. 22^{cm}.
 12-16306 HG1656.G8C6
- 339 **Cobbett**, William. Paper against gold; or, The history and mystery of the Bank of England, of the debt, of the stocks, of the sinking fund, and of all the other tricks and contrivances, carried on by the means of paper money.
London, W. Cobbett, 1828. xviii, 332 p. 18^{cm}.
 6-40051† HG938.C58

- 340 **Cole**, Alfred Clayton. Notes on the London money market.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Mar. 1904, v. 25:
 133-158.
 Including discussion by J. Herbert Tritton, H. Schmidt, Sir Felix
 Schuster, and others. **HG1511.I6,v.25**
- 341 **Collins**, Charles MacCarthy. The history, law, and practice of
 banking. With an appendix of statutes.
London, [etc.] J. Cornish & sons, 1881. vi p., 1 l., [11]-
384 p. 21½ cm.
 6-18481† **HG1601.C75**
- 342 **Crammond**, Edgar. Gold reserves.
Quarterly review, Apr. 1908, v. 208: 526-552. **AP4.Q2,v.208**
- 343 **Devine**, Henry C. People's co-operative banks for workers in
 towns, and small holders, allotment cultivators, and others
 in country districts.
London, Paris, New York, Toronto and Melbourne, Cassell
and company, limited, 1908. xii, 147, [1] p. 21½ cm.
 "Bibliographic note": p. 146-147.
 8-36161 **HG2998.C8D5**
- 344 **Dillon**, Malcolm. The history and development of banking in
 Ireland from the earliest times to the present day.
London, E. Wilson & co.; 1889. ix p., 1 l., 168 p. incl.
tables. front. (facsim.) 22 cm.
 8-9027 **HG2999.I6D6**
- 345 **The Directory** of directors, 1912.
London, Gresham House, 1912. 19 cm. annual.
 CA 8-3050 Unrev'd **HG4134.Z5D5**
- 346 **Dodd**, Agnes F. History of money in the British empire &
 the United States.
London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green, and co., 1911.
xiv p., 1 l., 356 p. 20½ cm.
 "List of authorities": p. 346-347.
 11-24834 **HG935.D7**
- 347 **Doubleday**, Thomas. A financial, monetary and statistical
 history of England, from the revolution of 1688 to the
 present time; derived principally from official documents.
 In seventeen letters addressed to the young men of
 Great Britain.
London, E. Wilson, 1847. xvi, 494 p. 22½ cm.
 Being a 2d edition, actually published in 1858, and includes Letter
 xviii, p. 407-485, thus bringing history to close of 1857.
 7-26703† **HJ1011.D63**

- 348 **Duguid, Charles.** How to read the money article. 5th ed., rev.
London, E. Wilson, 1909. vii, 126 p. 18½ cm.
 "Glossary": p. 113-122.
 A 10-1880 HG154.D8
- 350 ——— The story of the stock exchange; its history and position, with illustrations by Joseph Pennell and Dudley Hardy.
London, G. Richards, 1901. x p., 1 l., 463 p. front., pl., plans, facsim. 19½ cm.
 2-7567 HG4577.D8
- 351 **Easton, Harry Tucker.** Banks and banking.
London, E. Wilson, 1896. vi p., 1 l., 219 p. 22½ cm.
 6-30445† HG2986.E15
- 352 ——— History and principles of banks and banking. [New ed.]
London, E. Wilson, 1904. viii p., 1 l., 271 p. 21½ cm.
 4-30387 HG2986.E16
- 353 **The Economist, London.** Banking number.
Economist, May 18, 1912, v. 74: 1049-1186.
 Published semi-annually. HG11.E2,v.74
- 354 **Fortune, E. F. Thomas.** Concise and authentic history of the Bank of England. With dissertations on metals and coin, bank notes and bills of exchange. To which is added, their charter. 3d ed., with considerable additions.
London, Printed for T. Boosey, 1802. 6 p. l., 184 p. 17½ cm.
 3-8776 HG2994.F76
- 355 ——— Fortune's epitome of the stocks & public funds, English, foreign, & American . . . to which is added an account of the English and foreign railways, and the principal joint stock banks. 17th ed. Arranged and rev. by D. Morier Evans.
London, Letts, son & co., 1856. xi, 429, [3] p. 17 cm.
 6-39320† HG4715.F7
- 356 ——— The history of the Bank of England, from the establishment of that institution to the present day.
London, Allen and co., [1797]. 110, [3]-60 p. 19½ cm.
 6-33762† HG2994.F74
- 357 **Fowler, William.** Banking reserves.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, May, 1900, v. 21: 237-265.
 With discussion by John Dun, F. O. Schuster, A. S. Harvey, H. Schmidt, Lord Hillingdon, and reply by Mr. Fowler.
HG1511.I6,v.21

- 358 **Francis, John.** History of the Bank of England, its times and traditions, from 1694 to 1844. 1st American ed., with notes, additions and an appendix. By I. Smith Homans. *New York, Office of the Banker's magazine, 1862.* 2 p. l., [iii]-viii, [13]-476 p. front. 23½^{cm}.
6-30454† **HG2994.F85**
- 359 **Francis, Joseph Hume.** History of the Bank of England. A comprehensive account of its origin, foundation, rise, progress. *Chicago, Ill., Euclid publishing company, 1888.* xii, [13]-391 p. 23^{cm}.
6-30456† **HG2994.F87**
- 360 **Fraser, D. Drummond.** Some modern phases of British banking, 1896-1911. *Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Feb. 1913, v. 34: 82-111.*
Discussion: p. 112-114. **HG1511.I6,v.34**
- 361 **Fullarton, John.** On the regulation of currencies; being an examination of the principles, on which it is proposed to restrict, within certain fixed limits, the future issues on credit of the Bank of England, and of the other banking establishments throughout the country. *London, J. Murray, 1844.* 1 p. l., [v]-viii, 227 p. 22^{cm}.
6-40906† **HG938.F9**
- 362 **Gibson, A. H.** Bank rate chart and statistics. *Bankers' magazine (London), Feb. 1913, v. 95: 288.*
HG1503.B2,v.95
- 363 **Giffen, Sir Robert.** Essays in finance. 2d ser. *New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1886.* vi, 474 p. 22½^{cm}.
Gold supply; the rate of discount, and prices: p. 37-88; Bank reserves: p. 105-115.
6-38811 **HG154.G45**
- 364 **Gilbart, James William.** The history of banking in Ireland. *London, Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green & Longman, 1836.* vii, 148 p. 22^{cm}.
6-32271† **HG2999.I6G4**
- 365 **Goschen, George Joachim Goschen, viscount.** Essays and addresses on economic questions (1865-1893) with introductory notes (1905). *London, E. Arnold, 1905.* xii, 354 p. 23½^{cm}.
Seven per cent: p. 1-47; Two per cent: p. 48-101; Our cash reserves and central stock of gold: p. 102-130.
The first article, written in 1865, is mainly a defence of the English currency system then in force. In 1867, when the second article was written, the rate of interest had fallen from seven to two per cent. The question of gold supply is discussed in all three articles.
6-1890 **HG175.G67**

- 366 **Grant, James.** A treatise on the law relating to bankers and banking companies including notes and cases decided in the Canadian courts, and an Appendix containing the most important English and Canadian statutes in force relating thereto. 6th ed. By A. M. Langdon and Herbert Jacobs, assisted by A. C. Forster Boulton. Canadian notes by A. C. Forster Boulton.
London, Butterworth & co.; Philadelphia, Cromarty law book company, 1910. cv p., 1 l., 915, 51, [1] p. 26^{cm}. (Butterworth's standard law book series . . . no. 3.)
 10-12164 **HG2983.G76 1910**
- 367 **Gt. Brit. Exchequer.** Copy of correspondence with the Bank of England. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 7 May 1844.
[London, 1844.] 7 p. 33^{cm}. (Parliament, 1844. H. of C. Repts. and papers, v. 32. 246.)
 Henry Goulburn, Chancellor of the exchequer; William Cotton, Governor of the bank; J. B. Heath, Deputy governor.
J301.K6,1844,v.32
- 368 ——— *Gold and silver commission.* Final report of the Royal commission appointed to inquire into the recent changes in the relative values of the precious metals.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1889. 199 p. fold. diagr. 23^{cm}. ([U. S.] 50th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Misc. doc. no. 34.)
 Reprint of British report, ordered by joint resolution of U. S. House and Senate.
 5-30431 **HG277.G7a**
- 369 ——— *Parliament. House of commons. Irish exchange committee.* Report from the Committee on the circulating paper, the specie, and the current coin of Ireland, and also, on the exchange between that part of the United Kingdom and Great Britain.
[London, 1804.] 4 v. in 1. 33^{cm}.
 9-18391† **HG950.I8A4**
- 370 ——— ——— *Secret committee on Bank of England.*
 Reports.
[London, 1797.] 3 v. in 1. tables (partly fold.) 33½^{cm}.
 "Appointed to examine and state the total amount of outstanding demands on the Bank of England, and likewise of the funds for discharging the same."
 Appended to Report of the Lords' committee of secrecy. [London, 1797.]
 CONTENTS.—First report . . . Ordered to be printed 3d March 1797.—Second report . . . Ordered to be printed 7th March 1797.—Third report . . . Ordered to be printed 21st April 1797.
 9-13196† **HG938.A4 1797**

- 371 **Gt. Brit. Parliament. House of commons. Secret committee on Bank of England charter.** Report; with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index. Printed by permission, as ordered by the House of commons, 11 August 1832.
London, J. & L. G. Hansard & sons, printers to the House of commons, 1832. 486, 189 p. 34^{cm}. (Parliament, 1832. H. of C. Repts. and papers. 722.)
 The Viscount Althorp, chairman.
 9-13194† **HG2995.A3 1832**
- 372 ————— A digest of the evidence on the bank charter taken before the committee of 1832, arranged together with the tables under proper heads; to which are prefixed strictures and illustrative remarks. Also copious indexes, &c. &c.
London, J. Ridgeway, 1833. xxii, 296 p. 22^{cm}.
 9-13189† **HG2995.A3 1832a**
- 373 ————— *Secret committee on commercial distress.*
 First [-second] report; with the minutes of evidence.
[London, 1848.] 2 v. 33½^{cm}. (Parliament, 1848. H. of C. Reports and papers. 395, 584.)
 F. T. Baring, chairman.
 "Secret committee 'appointed to inquire into the causes of the recent commercial distress, and how far it has been affected by the laws for regulating the issue of bank notes payable on demand.'"
 7-19294 **HG2982.A5 1848**
- 374 ————— *Secret committee on joint stock banks.*
 Report; together with the minutes of evidence, and appendix. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 20 August 1836.
[London, 1836.] xii, 251 p. chart. 34^{cm}. (Parliament, 1836. H. of C. Repts. and papers. 351.)
 The chancellor of the Exchequer, Thomas Spring-Rice, chairman.
 9-13192† **HG2012.A5 1836**
- 375 ————— Report; together with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 15 July 1837.
[London, 1837.] 2 p. l., iv, 304, 174, 93 p. chart. 35^{cm}. (Parliament, 1837. H. of C. Repts. and papers. 531.)
 The chancellor of the Exchequer, Thomas Spring-Rice, chairman.
 8-482 **HG2982.A5 1837**
- 376 ————— Report; together with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 25 July 1838.
[London, 1838.] 2 p. l., iv, 126 p. 35^{cm}. (Parliament, 1838. H. of C. Repts. and papers. 626.)
 The chancellor of the Exchequer, Thomas Spring-Rice, chairman.
 9-13206† **HG2012.A5 1838**

86054°—13—5

- 377 **Gt. Brit. Parliament. House of commons. Secret committee on the expediency of the bank resuming cash payments.** Reports with minutes of evidence and appendix. Ordered by the House of commons, to be printed, 5 April and 6 May 1819.

[London, 1819.] (4), 355 p. 33^{cm}. (Parliament, 1819. H. of C. Repts. and papers, v. 3. 202, 282.)

J301.K6,1819,v.3

- 378 ———— **Select committee on bank acts.** Report; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index . . . (Communicated from the Commons to the Lords.) Ordered to be printed 17th August 1857.

[London, 1857.] xii, 518, viii, 487 p. 34^{cm}. (Parliament, 1857. House of Lords. Reports and papers. 196.)

J301.K6 1857

- 379 ———— **Report; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index.** Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 1 July 1858.

[London, 1858.] lxxviii, 688 p. 33^{cm}. (Parliament, 1858. H. of C. Repts. and papers. 381.)

Edward Cardwell, chairman.

9-11186†

HG2982.A5 1858

- 380 ———— **Select committee on banks of issue.** Report; with the Minutes of evidence, Appendix and Index. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 7 August 1840.

[London, 1840.] xii, 374, 424 (i. e. 428) p. incl. tables. 33½^{cm}. (Parliament, 1840. H. of C. Repts. and papers. 602.)

Charles Wood, chairman.

Found also in British parliamentary papers, 1840: H. of C. vol. iv.

7-15750

HG2982.A5 1840

See also item no. 405.

- 381 ———— **First and second reports from the Select committee on banks of issue; with the minutes of evidence, appendix, and index.** (1841.) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 4 June and 15 June, 1841.

London, 1841.] 3, viii, 358 p. 33½^{cm}. (Parliament, 1841. H. of C. Repts. and papers, 366, 410.) **J301.K6 1841**

~~See also item no. 330.~~

- 382 **Gt. Brit.** *Parliament. House of commons. Select committee on banks of issue.* Report; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix [also Index]. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 22 July 1875.
 [London, 1875.] xii, 559 p., 1 l., 561-668 p. 33½^{cm}.
 (Parliament, 1875. H. of C. Repts. and papers. 351.)
 Index has special t.-p.
 9-13193† **HG1868.A5 1875**
- 383 ———— *Select committee on promissory notes in Scotland and Ireland.* Report. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 26 May 1826.
 [London, 1826.] 289 p. 33^{cm}. (Parliament, 1826. H. of C. Repts. and papers, v. 3. 402.) **J301.K6 1826,v.3**
- 384 ———— *Select committee on the high price of gold bullion.* Report, together with minutes of evidence, and accounts. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 8 June, 1810.
 [London, 1810.] 232 p. 33^{cm}. (Parliament, 1810. H. of C. Repts. and papers. 349.)
 Francis Horner, chairman of the committee.
 9-30479 **HG295.G7A3**
 See also item no. 333.
- 385 ———— *House of lords. Committee on the bank charter.* Bank charter. Resolutions proposed by Lord Viscount Althorp. 31 May 1833.
 [London, 1833.] 1 p. 33^{cm}. (Parliament. 1833. H. of C. Repts. and papers, v. 23. 063.) **J301.K6 1833,v.23**
- 386 ———— *Secret committee on Bank of England.* Reports respecting the Bank of England resuming cash payments: viz. The first and second reports by the lords committees appointed a Secret committee to enquire into the state of the Bank of England, with respect to the expediency of the resumption of cash payments;—with minutes of evidence, and an appendix:—7 May 1819:—Communicated by the lords, 12th May 1819. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 12 May 1819.
 [London, 1819.] 2 p. l., 431 p. incl. fold. tables. 33^{cm}.
 (Parliament, 1819. H. of C. Repts. and papers. 291.)
 9-13188† **HG938.A4 1819b**
- 387 ———— *Secret committee on commercial distress.* Report; together with the minutes of evidence, and an appendix.
 [London, 1848.] lv, (1), 480, (2), 20 p. 34^{cm}. (Parliament, 1847-48. H. of C. Repts. and papers. 395, 565, 584.)
J301.K6 1847-48,v.8

- 388 **Gt. Brit. Parliament. House of lords.** *Select committee on circulation of promissory notes.* Report [with minutes of evidence, appendix and index] from the lords committees appointed a select committee to inquire into the state of circulation of promissory notes under the value of £5 in Scotland and Ireland. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 6 April 1827.
[London, 1827.] 256 p. 33^{cm}. (*Parliament, 1827. H. of C. Repts. and papers, v. 6. 245.*) **J301.K6 1827,v.6**
- 389 ——— *Treasury.* Bank charter. A copy of all correspondence and minutes of any conferences between the government and the directors of the Bank of England, on the subject of the renewal of the bank charter. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 7 June 1833.
[London, 1833.] 10 p. 33^{cm}. (*Parliament, 1833. H. of C. Repts. and papers, v. 23. 352.*) **J301.K6 1833,v.23**
- 390 ——— ——— Bank of England charter. Copies of all communications that have passed between the government and the Bank of England, having reference to the terms on which the renewal of the bank charter is to take place, bearing date subsequent to 3d June 1833. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 23 August 1833.
[London, 1833.] 6 p. 33^{cm}. (*Parliament, 1833. H. of C. Repts. and papers, v. 23. 728.*) **J301.K6 1833,v.23**
- 391 **Hankey, Thomson.** The principles of banking, its utility and economy; with remarks on the working and management of the Bank of England. Revised as regards the working and management of the bank by Clifford Wigram. 4th ed.
London, E. Wilson, 1887. 3 p. l., xii p., 1 l., 151 p. 22½^{cm}.
6-16192 **HG2996.H27**
- 392 **Hansard, Luke.** The efficiency of reserves.
Bankers' magazine (London), Mar. 1901, v. 72: 404-422.
HG1503.B2,v.72
- 393 **Hart, Heber Leonidas.** The law of banking, with an appendix on the law of stock exchange transactions. 2d ed.
London, Stevens and sons, limited, 1906. cvii, 1119 p. 25^{cm}.
A 10-1886 **HG2983.H32**
- 394 **Henderson, J. M.** The joint stock companies acts (1862-1900) in relation to banking.
Bankers' magazine (London), Jan.-Mar. 1906, v. 81: 109-114, 250-257, 391-397.
HG1503.B2,v.81

- 395 [Herries, John Charles.] A review of the controversy respecting the high price of bullion, and the state of our currency. *London, Printed for J. Budd, 1811. 1 p. l., ii, 119 p. fold. tab. 22^{cm}.*
12-19626 HG938.H4
- 396 Hirst, Francis Wrigley. The stock exchange; a short study of investment and speculation. *London, Williams and Norgate, [c1911]. v, 7-256 p. 17½^{cm}. (Home university library of modern knowledge. New York, H. Holt and company.)*
Bibliography: p. 255-256.
11-10371 HG4551.H6
- 397 Holden, Sir Edward H. Our gold reserves. *Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Feb. 1907, v. 28: 65-77.*
A discussion of Sir Felix Schuster's paper. The paper is also discussed in the same number of the Journal, by Henry Bell and F. E. Steele, p. 77-81, while the reply of Sir Felix Schuster is given on p. 82-84.
HG1511.I6,v.28
- 398 Holland, Robert Wolstenholme and Alfred Nixon. Banking law. *London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green, and co., 1908. xviii, 275 p. forms (partly fold.) 19^{cm}. (Longmans' commercial series, ed. by Alfred Nixon.)*
10-831 HG2983.H7
- 399 Huskinson, Thomas W. The Bank of England's charters the cause of our social distress. *London, P. S. King & son, 1912. xi, 140 p. 19^{cm}.*
13-6090 HG2995.H8
- 400 Huskisson, William. The question concerning the depreciation of our currency stated and examined. 3d ed., cor. *London, J. Murray; [etc., etc.] 1810. 2 p. l., xix, 154 p. 22^{cm}.*
The Library of Congress has other eds.
6-41145-6† HG938.H97
- 401 Institute of bankers, London. Questions on banking practice from vols. I-XXX (inclusive) of the Journal. Revised and issued under the authority of the Council of the institute. 6th ed.—enl. and rev. *London, Blades, East and Blades, 1909. viii, 607 p. 22½^{cm}.*
A10-1888 HG1601.I6
- 402 The Issue and banking departments, Bank of England. *Bankers' magazine (London), Mar. 1910, v. 89: 355-365.*
HG1503.B2,v.89

- 403 **Jaffé, Edgar.** Das englische Bankwesen. 2., durchgesehene und erweiterte Aufl.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1910. xiii, 370 p. incl. tables. 23 cm.
 "Literatur": p. x-xiii.
 11-1690 **HG2990.J24**
- 404 **Lawson, William John.** The history of banking; with a comprehensive account of the origin, rise, and progress, of the banks of England, Ireland, and Scotland. 2d ed., with additions.
London, R. Bentley, 1855. 3 p. l., [v]-vii, [iii]-xii p., 1 l., 476 p., 1 l., [447]-524 p. 2 port. (incl. front.) 23 cm.
 "A list of the works consulted": p. 514-518.
 13-3643 **HG2986.L43**
- 405 **Leckie, William.** Review of the proceedings of the Committee of the House of commons on banks of issue, 1840. And an inquiry into the effects of the bank restriction and the changes in the value of money; with an examination of the leading principles in the work on political economy by the late David Ricardo.
London, J. Unwin, 1841. vi, 299 p. 2 fold. tab. 22 cm.
 See also item no. 380.
 6-23273† **HG1868.L4**
- 406 **Liverpool, Charles Jenkinson, 1st earl of.** Principles of coinage; intended as a commentary on a letter to the king, on the coins of this realm.
[London, Printed by W. Glindon], 1829. iv, 208 p. 21½ cm.
 6-41151† **HG938.L67**
- 407 ——— A treatise on the coins of the realm; in a letter to the king.
London, E. Wilson, 1880. xii, 295 p. 22½ cm.
 Edited, with an introduction, by J. W. Birch and H. R. Grenfell.
 6-41150 **HG938.L66**
- 408 **London. Chamber of commerce.** Gold reserves committee. Text of the report.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Oct. 1909, v. 30: 505-511.
 The December, 1909, number of the Journal, p. 615, contains a correction regarding the views of Lord Avebury.
HG1511.I6,v.30
- 410 **London bankers' clearings in 1912.**
Bankers' magazine (London), Feb. 1913, v. 95: 270-278.
HG1503.B2,v.95
 Published annually.

- 411 **The London banks and kindred companies and firms, 1912-13.**
By Thomas Skinner.
London, Thomas Skinner & co., [1912]. 18½^{cm.} annual.
A10-1892 **HG3000.L8A3**
- 412 **[McCulloch, John Ramsay] ed.** A select collection of scarce and valuable tracts on money, from the originals of Vaughan, Cotton, Petty, Lowndes, Newton, Prior, Harris, and others. With a preface, notes, and index.
London, Printed for the Political economy club, 1856. xviii, 637 p. 23½^{cm.}
9-3632 **HG937.A3**
- 413 **Martin, John Biddulph.** "The Grasshopper" in Lombard street.
London, The Leadenhall press, ltd. [etc.] New York, Scribner & Welford, 1892. xx, 328 p. front., illus., pl., port., fold. maps, plans (partly fold.) facsim., tab. 26½^{cm.}
2-27094 **HG3000.L84M3**
- 414 **Mason, David Marshall.** Our money market and American banking and currency reform.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Apr. 1909, v. 30: 201-224.
HG1511.I6,v.30
- 415 **Matthews, Joseph Bridges.** The law of money-lending, past and present: being a short history of the usury laws in England, followed by a treatise upon the Money-lenders act, 1900.
London, Sweet & Maxwell, limited, 1906. xvi, 141 p. 22^{cm.}
6-25721 **HG1623.G7M4**
- 416 **Mill, John Stuart.** The inexpediency of an irredeemable paper currency. Being an abridgement of the chapters from the "Principles of political economy," on money and credit.
New York, H. L. Hinton & co., 1875. 1 p.l., [7]-51 p. 19^{cm.}
6-43196† **HG944.M6**
- 417 **Moxon, Thomas Bouchier.** English practical banking. 14th ed.
Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester [etc.] J. Heywood ltd., 1908. viii, 109, [3] p. 22^{cm.}
9-18502 **HG1601.M9**
- 418 **Norman, George Warde.** Letter to Charles Wood, esq., M. P., on money, and the means of economizing the use of it.
London, P. Richardson, 1841. 106 p. 22½^{cm.}
6-41155† **HG938.N8**

- 419 **Norman**, George Warde. Remarks upon some prevalent errors, with respect to currency and banking, and suggestions to the legislature and the public as to the improvement of the monetary system.
London, P. Richardson, 1838. 109 p. 22½ cm.
6-41154† **HG938.N78**
- 420 **Overstone**, Samuel Jones Loyd, *1st baron*. The evidence, given by Lord Overstone, before the Select committee of the House of commons of 1857, on bank acts, with additions.
London, Longman, Brown, & co., 1858. x, 306 p. 23½ cm.
Appendix: Exportation of gold and silver. State of the country banks. From the "Scotsman," 3d August, 1825.
Published also, without appendix, in Parliamentary papers, 1857, 2d sess., v. 10, pt. 1, p. 327-419.
9-1595 **HG2988.O9**
- 421 ——— Further reflections on the state of the currency and the action of the Bank of England.
London, Pelham Richardson, 1837. 52 p. 23 cm.
Miscellaneous pamphlets, v. 1148. **AC901.M5,v.1148**
- 422 ——— Lord Overstone on the bank act and the currency. Correspondence between the Right Hon. Lord Overstone, and Henry Brookes.
London, E. Wilson, 1862. iv, [3]-65 p. 22 cm.
"Reprinted from the special supplements of the Money market review."
6-41434† **HG939.O9**
- 423 ——— Reflections suggested by a perusal of Mr. J. Horsley Palmer's pamphlet on the causes and consequences of the pressure on the money market.
London, P. Richardson, 1837. 56 p. 22½ cm.
6-41157† **HG938.P209**
- 424 ——— Remarks on the management of the circulation; and on the condition and conduct of the Bank of England and of the country issuers, during the year 1839.
London, P. Richardson, 1840. 135 p. 23 cm.
6-43185† **HG945.O9**
- 425 ——— A select collection of scarce and valuable tracts and other publications, on the national debt and sinking fund. With a preface, notes, and index by John R. McCulloch.
London, 1857. 2 v. 22 cm.

- 426 **Overstone**, Samuel Jones Loyd, *1st baron*. Tracts and other publications on metallic and paper currency.
London, [Printed by Harrison and sons], 1857. 2 p. l., [iii]-viii, 649, [1] p. 23½ cm.
 Prefatory notice signed: J. R. M. [i. e. J. R. McCulloch].
 9-2010 **HG939.092**
- 427 **Packe**, Charles E. Dear food, cheap consols and labour unrest. The bearing of currency questions on our present disorders.
Bankers' magazine (London), Jan. Feb. 1913, v. 95: 36-42; 193-200. **HG1503.B2,v.95**
- 428 [Page, Richard.] Banks and bankers. By Daniel Hardcastle, jun. [pseud.]
London, Whittaker and co., 1842. xvi, 411 p. 19 cm.
 6-33760† **HG2988.P18**
- 429 ——— Letters to the editor of the "Times" journal, on the affairs and conduct of the Bank of England; the introduction of British silver money into the colonies; and generally on the currency . . . By Daniel Hardcastle [pseud.]
London, R. Long, 1826. viii, 310 p. 23 cm. **HG2994.P12**
- 430 **Paget**, Sir John Rahere, *bart*. The law of banking. 2d ed.
London, Butterworth & co., 1908. 5 p. l., [ix]-xxiv, 393, 50 p., 1 l. 22 cm.
 9-8016 **HG2983.P2**
- 431 **Palgrave**, Sir Robert Harry Inglis. Analysis of the minutes of evidence taken before the Select committee of the House of commons on banks of issue, 1875. With a selection from the evidence.
London, [Waterlow and sons, limited, printers], 1876. viii, 584 p. incl. tables. 23½ cm.
 5-9516
 See also item no. 382. **HG1868.P2**
- 432 ——— An analysis of the transactions of the Bank of England, for the years 1844-72; with observations on the relation of the banking reserve of the Bank of England to the current rate of interest.
London, E. Stanford, 1874. iv, [5]-42 p. 22½ cm.
 6-23252† **HG1621.P2**
- 433 ——— Bank rate and the money market in England, France, Germany, Holland, and Belgium, 1844-1900.
London, J. Murray, 1903. xxvii, 237 p. 25½ cm.
 3-17262 **HG1811.P2**

- 434 **Palgrave, Sir Robert Harry Inglis.** Bank rate in England, France, and Germany, 1844-1878. With remarks on the causes which influence the rate of interest charged; and an analysis of the accounts of the Bank of England.
London, E. Wilson, 1880. 2 p. l., viii, iv, 141, iv p. 22½ cm.
6-23253† **HG1621.P23**
- 435 **Perry, S. E.** English and American banking methods: a comparison and a contrast.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Nov. 1909, v. 30: 529-553.
HG1511.I6,v.30
- 436 ——— The history of companies' legislation in England in its practical aspect, and its effect upon our industrial banking development.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Nov. 1908, v. 29: 475-507.
HG1511.I6,v.29
- 437 **Philippovich von Philippsberg, Eugen.** Die Bank von England im Dienste der Finanzverwaltung des Staates. 2. rev. Aufl. besorgt von Felix Somary.
Leipzig und Wien, F. Deuticke, 1911. viii, 217 p. 24 cm.
12-526 **HG2994.P58**
- 438 ——— History of the Bank of England and its financial services to the state. 2d ed., rev., by Eugen von Philippovich . . . tr. by Christabel Meredith, with an introduction by H. S. Foxwell.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 297 p. 23 cm. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 591.)
At head of title: National monetary commission.
11-35868 **HG2994.P6**
- 439 **Porter, George Richardson.** The progress of the nation in its various social and economic relations from the beginning of the nineteenth century. A completely new ed., rev. and brought up to date by F. W. Hirst.
London, Methuen & co. ltd., [1912]. xvi p., 1 l., 735, [1] p. incl. tables. 23 cm.
"Paper currency and banking, 1800-1850": p. 574-593; "Progress of banking, 1850-1900": p. 594-602.
12-21427 **HG255.P86 1912**
- 440 **Pownall, G. H.** Some modern tendencies in banking: and notes on branch management.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Mar. 1913, v. 34: 163-186.
HG1511.I6,v.34

- 441 **Progress** of banking in Great Britain and Ireland during 1911.
Bankers' magazine (London), Jan.-June, 1912, v. 93: 1-30;
 159-188; 547-575; 700-725; 851-872.
 CONTENTS.—1. Capital and reserve funds; 2. The increase in the
 number of banking offices opened; 3. Balance-sheets of banks in
 the United Kingdom; 4. Proportion of cash to deposits; 5. Pro-
 portion of capital and reserve to deposits.
 A review of banking in Great Britain and Ireland is published
 annually in this magazine. **HG1503.B2,v.93**
- 442 **The Provincial** note circulation.
Bankers' magazine (London), Sept. 1904, v. 78: 313-324.
HG1503.B2,v.78
- 443 **Rae, George.** The country banker: his clients, cares, and
 work. From an experience of forty years.
 London, J. Murray, 1885. xi, 312 p. 19½ cm.
 11-30623 **HG1601.R2 1885**
- 445 **Ricardo, David.** The works of David Ricardo. With a notice
 of the life and writings of the author, by J. R. McCulloch.
 London, J. Murray, 1846. 2 p. l., [vii]-xxxiii p., 1 l., [5]-
 584 p. 22 cm.
 CONTENTS.—Life [and writings of Ricardo]—Principles of political
 economy and taxation.—High price of bullion.—Reply to Mr.
 Bosanquet's Practical observations on the report of the Bullion
 committee.—Essay on the influence of a low price of corn on the
 profits of stock.—Proposals for an economical and secure cur-
 rency.—On protection to agriculture.—Plan for the establishment
 of a national bank.—Essay on the funding system.—Observations
 on parliamentary reform.—Speech on voting by ballot.
 5-20726 **HB161.R48**
- 446 **Rogers, James Edwin Thorold.** The first nine years of the
 Bank of England. An enquiry into a weekly record of
 the price of bank stock from August 17, 1694 to September
 17, 1703.
 Oxford, Clarendon press; New York, Macmillan and co.,
 1887. xxi, 183 p. 22½ cm.
 6-32014† **HG2994.R72**
- 447 **Schmidt, Hermann.** Should the Peel act be modified?
Bankers' magazine (London), Feb. 1900, v. 69: 192-198.
 Discusses the influence of the bank rate and the efforts of foreign
 countries to overcome it. **HG1503.B2,v.69**
- 448 **Schnapper, Eduard.** Zur Entwicklung des englischen Depos-
 itenbankwesens.
 Zürich, A. Müller, 1900. 1 p. l., ix, [1], 71 p., 1 l. 22 cm.
 (Züricher volkswirtschaftliche Studien. Hrsq. von H.
 Harkner. 1 Hft.)
 3-19555 **HG2986.S35**

- 449 **Schuster, Sir Felix.** The bank of England and the state; a lecture delivered on 14th November, 1905.
Manchester, At the University press, 1906. 30 p. 24½^{cm}. (Manchester university lectures. no. 2.)
 6-13345 **HG2995.S39**
- 450 ——— Foreign trade and the money market.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Feb. 1904, v. 25: 55-122.
 Including discussion by J. H. Tritton, Lord Hillingdon, Sir Robert Giffen, and others.
 Discusses the position of London as the center of the financial world and its relations to international trade.
HG1511.I6,v.25
- 451 ——— Our gold reserves.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Jan. 1907, v. 28: 1-25.
 Including discussion by Sir Samuel Montagu. **HG1511.I6,v.28**
- 452 **Seyd, Ernest.** The Bank of England note issue and its error. An address to the holders of Bank of England stock, and to bankers and economists generally.
London, 1874. xviii, 298 p. 25^{cm}.
 6-43182† **HG945.S4**
- 453 ——— The banks of issue question. Memorial address to the governor and court of directors of the Bank of England, and submitted to the Select committee of the House of commons of 1875.
London, E. Stanford, 1875. xix, 138 p. 24½^{cm}.
 6-43181† **HG945.S42**
- 454 **Shaw, William Arthur.** Select tracts and documents illustrative of English monetary history 1626-1730.
London, C. Wilson, 1896. xi p., 1 l., 244 p. 19^{cm}.
 CONTENTS.—Sir Robert Cotton and the debasement of 1626.—Henry Robinson: and extracts from the state papers of the commonwealth illustrative of the monetary movements of 1649-51.—Sir Richard Temple and J. S., opponents of John Locke in the recoinage of 1696.—Sir Isaac Newton's mint reports (1701-25), hitherto unpublished.—John Conduitt's Observations upon the present state of our gold and silver coins (1730).
 2-18192 **HG937.S53**
- 455 **Shearme, J. A.** English and American banking methods: a comparison and contrast.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Oct. 1909, v. 30: 478-501.
HG1511.I6,v.30

- 456 **Spalding, W. F.** The establishment and growth of foreign branch banks in London, and the effect, immediate and ultimate, upon the banking and commercial development of this country.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Nov. 1911, v. 32: 433-461.
HG1511.I6,v.32
- 457 **"The Statist."** Banking section.
Statist, Apr. 5, 1913, v. 76: 27-156.
 Published annually.
HG11.S8,v.76
- 458 **Steele, Francis Edward.** "Bank rate": its effect on market rate, and on the prices of goods and of securities.
Bankers' magazine (London), Sept. 1903, v. 76: 348-356.
HG1503.B2,v.76
- 459 ——— "How note issues are regulated."
Bankers' magazine (London), Dec. 1902, v. 74: 718-724.
 England and Germany.
HG1503.B2,v.74
- 460 ——— Present-day banking: its methods, tendencies and characteristics.
London, Butterworth & co., 1909. xix, 224, 11, [1] p. 20½ cm.
 9-16859
HG2990.S8
- 461 **The Stock exchange official intelligence.** 1912.
London, E. Couchman & co. [etc.], 1912. 24½x21½ cm.
annual.
 8-18236†
HG4507.S7
- 462 **The Stock exchange year book for 1913.**
London, Thomas Skinner & co., 1913. 24 cm. annual.
 CA8-2275 Unrev'd
HG5431.S8
- 463 **Straker, Frederick A.** The daily money article.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Jan., Mar.-May, 1904, v. 25: 1-26; 163-178; 228-245; 292-309.
HG1511.I6,v.25
- 464 ——— The money market.
London, Methuen & co., 1904. vi, 180 p. 19½ cm.
 CONTENTS.—The beginning of banking in England.—The foundation and growth of the Bank of England.—The early private bankers.—The Bank charter act of 1844, and its suspensions.—The development of London as the financial centre of the world.—Factors of the money market.—The bank return.—The growth of joint-stock banks.—Joint-stock bank balance sheets.—The bill-brokers.—The clearing house.—Foreign exchanges.—The money article of the press.—Conclusion.—The gold reserve.—Index.
 9-18457
HG935.S8

- 465 **Sykes, Ernest William.** The growth of London as the financial centre of the world, and the best means of maintaining that position.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Oct. 1902, v. 23: 355-380. **HG1511.I6,v.23**
- 466 **[Tennant, Charles.]** The Bank of England: and the organisation of credit in England. 2d ed. rev. and enl.: with the evidence of MM. Isaac and Émile Pereire before the French commission of inquiry into the Bank of France: also abstract of the American free banking act.
London, Longmans, Green, Reader, & Dyer, 1866. xvi, 869 p. incl. front. (diagr.) 19^{cm}. **6-32023†** **HG2996.T28**
- 467 **Thornton, Sir Edward.** Observations on the report of the Committee of the House of commons, appointed to inquire into the high price of gold bullion, &c. &c.
London: John Stockdale, 1811. xvi, 160 p. 19½^{cm}.
 Financial pamphlets, v. 6.
 See also item no. 385.
- 468 **Thornton, Henry.** An enquiry into the nature and effects of the paper credit of Great Britain.
London, Printed for J. Hatchard [etc.], 1802. xii, [13]-320 p. 21½^{cm}.
 [Miscellaneous pamphlets, v. 595, no. 6]
6-41984-5† **AC901.M5 vol.595**
- 469 **Tipper, Henry.** Bank charter act, 1844.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Oct. 1907, v. 28: 409-435.
 Written to show "how far and in what directions the act is considered capable of amendment."
HG1511.I6,v.28
- 470 **Tooke, Thomas.** Considerations on the state of the currency.
London, J. Murray, 1826. iv, 152 p. 23½^{cm}. **3-31148** **HG938.T67**
- 471 ——— A history of prices, and of the state of the circulation, from 1793 to 1837; preceded by a brief sketch of the state of the corn trade in the last two centuries.
London, Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1838-57. 6 v. tables. 22^{cm}.
 Treats of the influence of the seasons on the currency, on the influence of war, and on the general relation between prices and the circulating medium during the period covered.
6-36735 **HB221.T66**

- 472 **Tooke, Thomas.** An inquiry into the currency principle; the connection of the currency with prices, and the expediency of a separation of issue from banking. 2d ed.
London, Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1844.
viii, 165, [1] p. 23^{cm}.
 6-41171† **HG938.T7**
- 473 ——— Thoughts and details on the high and low prices of the last thirty years.
London, J. Murray, 1823. 2 v. in 1. tables (partly fold.)
22^{cm}.
 6-16317 **HB221.T67**
- 474 **Torrens, Robert.** A comparative estimate of the effects which a continuance and a removal of the restriction upon cash payments are respectively calculated to produce: with strictures on Mr. Ricardo's proposal for obtaining a secure and economical currency.
London, Printed for R. Hunter, 1819. 2 p. l., 80 p. 22½^{cm}.
 6-41173† **HG938.T75**
- 475 ——— An essay on money and paper currency.
London, J. Johnson and co., 1812. xvi p., 1 l., 301 p. 23^{cm}.
 5-1577 **HG938.T74**
- 476 ——— An inquiry into the practical working of the proposed arrangements for the renewal of the charter of the Bank of England, and the regulation of the currency: with a refutation of the fallacies advanced by Mr. Tooke.
London, Smith, Elder, and co., 1844. iv, 66 p. 21^{cm}.
 11-15165 **HG2987.T7**
- 477 ——— A letter to the Right Honourable Lord Melbourne, on the causes of the recent derangement in the money market, and on bank reform. 2d ed., with additions.
London, Longmans, Rees, Orme, Brown & Green, 1837.
1 p. l., [5]-82 p. 20½^{cm}.
 11-15291 **HG938.T78**
- 478 ——— A letter to Thomas Tooke, esq. In reply to his objections against the separation of the business of the bank into a department of issue, and a department of deposit and discount: with a plan of bank reform.
London, Longman, Hurst, Orme, and Brown, 1840. 1 p. l., [5]-48 p. 20½^{cm}.
 Appendix: Speech delivered by Colonel Torrens, in the House of commons, 28th of June, 1833, on moving that the consideration of the question of renewing the charter of the Bank of England be postponed.
 11-15167 **HG2987.T75**

- 479 **Torrens, Robert.** The principles and practical operation of Sir Robert Peel's act of 1844, explained and defended. 3d ed., rev. and enl.: comprising critical examinations of the report of the Lords' committee of 1848, upon national distress; of the novel principles of currency propounded by Mr. Tooke and Mr. Wilson; and of the chapter on the regulation of currency in Mr. J. S. Mill's "Principles of political economy."
London, Longmans, 1858. 4 p. l., xi, xiv, 422 p. 23^{cm}.
 6-41444 HG939.T8
- 480 **Tritton, J. Herbert.** The short loan fund of the London money market.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Mar. 1902, v. 23: 95-107.
 With discussion by Hermann Schmidt, F. O. Schuster, A. S. Harvey, E. W. H. Barry, N. Cork, L. Hansard, D. M. Mason, and R. Dobson.
HG1511.I6,v.23
- 481 **Turner, Benjamin Bannister.** Chronicles of the Bank of England.
London, S. Sonnenschein & co., lim., 1897. xii, 296 p. incl. front., illus. 8 pl. 20½^{cm}.
 6-30455† HG2994.T94
- 482 **U. S. National monetary commission.** Statistics for Great Britain, Germany, and France, 1867-1909.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 354 p. (partly fold.) 29^{cm}. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 578.)
 Statistics for Great Britain, 1867-1909. Furnished by "The Economist," F. W. Hirst, editor, and Sir Robert Harry Inglis Palgrave. pt. I. General statistics. pt. II. Statistics of joint-stock and other banks. pt. III. Statistics of money, gold movements, rates of exchange, etc. pt. IV. Statistics of the Bank of England.
 10-36023 HG259.U5
- 483 **Variations in the rate charged by the Bank of England from 1844 to 1899.**
Bankers' magazine (London), July, 1900, v. 70: 1-8.
HG1503.B2,v.70
- 484 **Wallace, William, and Allan M'Neil.** Banking law, with forms. 3d ed., rev. and enl.
Edinburgh, W. Green & sons, 1906. xlvi, (2), 483, (1) p. 23½^{cm}.
 . A 10-1903

- 485 **Warren, Henry.** The story of the Bank of England (a history of English banking, and a sketch of the money market). *London, Jordan & sons, limited, 1903. 2 p. l., 251 p. front. 22½ cm.*

CONTENTS.—The period of monopoly, 1708–1826.—Before and after the Act of 1844.—The Bank's weekly return.—The Issue and Banking departments.—The store in the Issue department.—Weekly differences in the return.—The Bank as agent of the Mint.—The principal currency drains.—Banks and the creation of credit.—The battle of the banks.—The London money market.—The bank rate and stock exchange securities.—The banks as stock brokers.—The short-loan fund and the price of securities.—Panic years.—The banks and the public.—Bank stock.

3-14958

HG2994.W28

- 486 **Weber, Adolf.** Depositenbanken und Spekulationsbanken. Ein Vergleich deutschen und englischen Bankwesens. *Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1902. xv, 303, [1] p. 23 cm.*

3-13274

HG1588.W3

- 487 **Wilson, James.** Capital, currency, and banking; being a collection of a series of articles pub. in the Economist in 1845, on the principles of the Bank act of 1844, and in 1847, on the recent monetarial and commercial crisis; concluding with a plan for a secure and economical currency. *London, The office of the Economist, 1847. 4 p. l., xvi, 294 p. 22 cm.*

6-41448†

HG939.W75

- 488 **Withers, Hartley.** The meaning of money. 3d impression (2d ed.)

London, Smith, Elder & co., 1909. xiv, 307 p. 21 cm.

CONTENTS.—Introductory.—Coined cash.—Paper cash.—The bill of exchange.—The manufacture of money.—London the world's monetary clearing house.—The cheque-paying banks.—The bill brokers and discount houses.—The accepting houses and foreign banks.—The foreign exchanges.—The Bank of England.—Bank rate and market rate.—The bank return.—The gold reserve.—Other reserves.—Summary and conclusion.—Index.

9-17157

HG221.W8

- 489 ——— and others. The English banking system. *Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 1 p. l., 294 p. incl. 3 fold. tab. 23 cm. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 492.)*

At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.

CONTENTS.—The English banking system, by Hartley Withers.—The history of the separation of the departments of the Bank of England, by Sir R. H. Inglis Palgrave.—English banking organizations, by Ernest Sykes.—The London bankers clearing house, by R. M. Holland.

10-35995

HG2988.W78

86054°—13—6

- 490 **Wolowski**, Louis François Michel Raymond. *La banque d'Angleterre et les banques d'Écosse.*
Paris, Guillaumin et c^{ie}, 1867. xi, 560 p. 22½ cm.
 6-32015† HG2995.W86

SCOTLAND

- 491 **Blyth**, Robert. *The Scotch system of banking.*
(In American bankers' association. Proceedings, 1905, p. 118-123.)
HG1507.A5 1905
- 492 **Boase**, Charles William. *A century of banking in Dundee; being the annual balance sheets of the Dundee banking company, from 1764 to 1864. 2d ed. Containing the balance sheets of other banks of the district, and memoranda concerning Scotch and English banking during the period.*
Edinburgh, R. Grant & son, 1867. xxxi, 579 p. incl. tables. front. (port.) plates, facsims. 23 cm.
 11-31205 HG3000.D84D9
- 493 **Conant**, Charles A. *Scotch bank currency.*
Sound currency, Feb. 15, 1897, v. 4, no. 4: 1-16.
HG529.A3,v.4
- 494 **Graham**, William. *The bank note circulation of Scotland, with brief description of the English and Irish systems, to which is added Exchange of notes and clearing house system and rules in Scotland. 4th ed.—specially rev. to date.*
Edinburgh, C. & R. Anderson, 1907. 48 p. incl. tables. 18½ cm.
 A 10-1882 HG2999.S4G75
- 495 ——— *The one pound note in the rise and progress of banking in Scotland, and its adaptability to England.*
Edinburgh, J. Thin; [etc., etc.] 1886. 3 p. l., ii, 324 p. facsims. 23 cm.
 A 10-1883 HG2999.S4G73
- 496 **Johnston**, John. *Scottish banking system.*
(In American bankers' association. Proceedings, 1902, p. 75-78.)
HG1507.A5 1902
- 497 **Kerr**, Andrew William. *History of banking in Scotland. 2d ed.*
London, A. & C. Black, 1902. xiv, 348 p. fold. tab. 23 cm.
HG2999.S4K44
- 498 ——— *Scottish banking during the period of published accounts, 1865-1896.*
London, E. Wilson, 1898. ix p., 1 l., 172 p. 22 cm.
 6-32273† HG2999.S4K6

- 499 **Logan, W. H.** The Scottish banker; or, A popular exposition of the practice of banking in Scotland. 3d ed.
Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd; [etc., etc.] 1847. 5 p. l., 218 p. fold. tab. 14½ cm.
 6-18487† HG1601.L7
- 500 **Rae, John.** English and Scottish banking. A practical and historical comparison.
Bankers' magazine (London), Apr. 1900, v. 69: 552-560.
HG1503.B2,v.69
- 501 **Scotch bank inspections.**
Bankers' magazine (London), Apr. 1911, v. 91: 565-570.
HG1503.B2,v.91
- 502 **Somers, Robert.** The Scotch banks and system of issue. Including translation of "Les banques d'Écosse," by L. Wolowski. With notes, remarks, and appendix.
Edinburgh, A. and C. Black, 1873. xii, 244 p. 2 tab. 21 cm.
 6-32272† HG2999.S4W9
- 503 **Wolowski, Louis François Michel Raymond.** La banque d'Angleterre et les banques d'Écosse.
Paris, Guillaumin et c^e, 1867. xi, 560 p. 22½ cm.
 6-32015† HG2995.W86

ITALY

- 504 **Byrne, F. D.** The new era of banking in Italy.
Bankers' magazine (London), Oct. 1912, v. 94: 473-476.
HG1503.B2,v.94
- 505 **Canovai, Tito.** Le banche di emissione in Italia; saggio storico critico.
Roma, Casa editrice italiana, 1912. 290 p. fold. tab. 24 cm.
 13-3818 HG1870.I8C4
- 506 ——— The banks of issue in Italy by Tito Canovai, with an article by Carlo F. Ferraris, and the text of the Italian banking law.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 1 p. l., 345 p. fold. tab. 23 cm. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 575.)
 At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
 "The Italian banks of issue by Carlo F. Ferraris" is translated from Conrad's Handwörterbuch der Staatswissenschaften, 3d ed.
 11-35367 HG1870.I8C3
- 507 **Della Vida, Ettore Levi.** Istituti di emissione e banche popolari.
Nuova antologia, Jan. 16, 1912, 5th ser., v. 157: 305-318.
AP37.N8,5th ser.,v.157

- 508 **Frauz**, Emil Richard. Die Verfassung der staatlichen Zahlungsmittel Italiens seit 1861.
Strassburg, K. J. Trübner, 1911. x p., 1 l., 174 p., 1 l. 23 cm.
(Abhandlungen aus dem Staatswissenschaftlichen Seminar zu Strassburg i. E. . . . Hft. xxvii.)
 "Quellen und Literatur": 1 l. following p. x.
 12-4228 HG1029.F72
- 509 **Luzzatti**, Giacomo. Credito capitalistico e moneta nazionale; note di studio.
Milano, U. Hoepli, 1897. x, 205, [1] p., 1 l. 22½ cm. (Studi giuridici e politici.)
 1-I-72 HG1029.L9
- 510 **Prinzivalli**, Gino. La banca moderna; fattore economico e morale.
Nuova antologia, Mar. 16, 1912, 6. ser., v. 158: 271-278.
AP37.N8,6.ser.,v.158

JAPAN

- 511 **The Bank of Japan.**
Bankers' magazine (London), June, 1912, v. 93: 926-928.
 Gives statement of the Governor, Baron Korekiyo Takahashi, of operations during 1911.
HG1503.B2,v.93
- 512 **Banking in Japan.**
Bankers' magazine, Dec. 1911, v. 83: 743-750.
 From the Eleventh financial and economical annual of Japan.
HG1501.B3,v.83
- 513 **Hamaoka**, Itsuo. A study on the central bank of Japan.
 With introductory note by Prof. Henry C. Adams.
Tokyo, The Publishing department of Tokyo Semmon gakko, 1902. 1 p. l., vii, 118 p., 2 l. 22½ cm.
 Added t.-p. in Japanese.
 7-29387 HG3326.H22
- 514 **Japan.** *Dept. of finance.* Adoption of the gold standard in Japan. From an official report of the Japanese government. <From the [U. S.] Summary of commerce and finance for February, 1900.>
[Washington, Govt. print. off., 1900.] 1 p. l., p. 2257-2275. 29½ cm.
 O. P. Austin, chief of the [U. S.] Bureau of statistics, Treasury dept.
 12-1925 HG1276.A5 1900
- 515 **Katsura**, Marquis, **Baron Sakatani**, S. **Naruse**, and O. M. W. **Sprague.** The banking system of Japan.
(In U. S. National monetary commission. Banking in Russia, Austro-Hungary, the Netherlands and Japan. Washington, 1911. 23 cm. p. 119-214. 61st Cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 586.)
HG1576.U62

- 516 **Kiga, Kanju.** Das Bankwesen Japans.
Leipzig, A. Deichert, 1904. vi, 197 p. 23^{cm}.
 "Angabe der benutzten wichtigsten Literatur": p. v-vi.
 7-10684 **HG3324.K46**
- 517 **Takaki, Masayoshi.** The history of Japanese paper currency
 (1868-1890).
Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1903. 59, [1] p. 24½^{cm}.
(Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political
science, series XXI, no. 5.)
 Bibliography: p. 60.
 3-28863 **HG1277.T2**
H31.J6,ser.21,no.5

MEXICO

- 518 **Casasús, Joaquín D.** La reforma monetaria en Mexico.
 Informes presentados á la Comisión monetaria y redac-
 tados.
Mexico, Impr. de Hull, 1905. 1 p. l., 369 p. incl. tables.
2 fold. tab. 23^{cm}.
 The Spanish text is followed by English translation with separate
 t.-p.: Currency reform in Mexico . . . tr. by Louis C. Simonds.
 6-12158 **HG664.C35**
- 519 **Conant, Charles Arthur.** The banking system of Mexico.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 284 p. 4 fold. tab.
23^{cm}. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 493.)
 At head of title: National monetary commission.
 "The banking laws of Mexico": p. 169-213.
 10-35744 **HG2714.C7**
- 520 **Favre, Jean.** Les banques au Mexique; organisation et dével-
 oppement.
Paris, M. Rivière, 1907. vi, 92 p., 1 l. 19^{cm}. (Biblio-
thèque du monde économique.)
 8-14357 **HG2714.F3**
- 521 **Hegemann, Werner.** Mexikos Übergang zur Goldwährung.
 Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des mexikanischen Geldwesens
 (1867-1906).
Stuttgart und Berlin, J. G. Cotta'sche Buchhandlung Nach-
folger, 1908. xii, 189 p. 23½^{cm}. (Münchener volkswirt-
schaftliche Studien; hrsg. von L. Brentano und W. Lotz.
86. Stück.)
 "Zusammenstellung der wichtigsten, in der Arbeit zitierten Spezial-
 quellen": p. x-xii.
 9-2044 **HG664.H5**
- 522 **Martinez-Sobral, Enrique.** Banking in Mexico.
American academy of political and social science. Annals,
May, 1911, v. 37: 609-617.
H1.A4,v.37

- 523 **Martínez-Sobral, Enrique.** Estudios elementales de legislación bancaria.
México, Tip. de la Oficina impresora de estampillas, 1911.
 4 p. l., 387 p. 22½ cm.
 "Bibliografía": p. 375.
 12-12900 **HG2712.M3**
- 524 ——— *La reforma monetaria.* 2. ed. aum. con un estudio acerca de El porvenir de la moneda y con la Memoria de la Comisión de cambios y moneda, relativa á la ejecución de la reforma.
México, Tip. de la Oficina impresora de estampillas, 1910.
 5 p. l., [3]-329 p., 2 l. incl. facsim., tables. 20 cm.
 "Bibliografía": 1 l. following p. 329.
 12-16587 **HG664.M3**
- 525 **Mexico.** *Laws, statutes, etc.* New banking law.
International bureau of the American republics. Bulletin, English section, Aug. 1908: 384-391. **F1403.B955**

THE NETHERLANDS

- 526 **The Bank law of Holland (1904).**
Bankers' magazine (London), Nov. 1904, v. 78: 618-624.
HG1503.B2,v.78
- 527 **Bank of The Netherlands, 1911-1912.**
Bankers' magazine (London), Oct. 1912, v. 94: 517-544.
 The statement of the Bank of The Netherlands is published in this magazine annually.
HG1503.B2,v.94
- 528 **Boissevain, G. M.** Currency elasticity in Holland.
Sound currency, Oct. 1, 1897, v. 4, no. 19: 1-8.
HG529.A3,v.4
- 529 **Borcht, Richard van der.** The bank of the Netherlands.
(In U. S. National monetary commission. Banking in Russia, Austro-Hungary, the Netherlands and Japan. Washington, 1911. 23 cm. p. 39-53. 61st Cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 586.)
HG1576.U62
 From Conrad's Handwörterbuch der Staatswissenschaften, 3d ed.
 v. 2. Jena, 1909. p. 480-486. **H45.H22,v.2**
- 530 **Mees, Willem Cornelis.** Proeve eener geschiedenis van het bankwezen in Nederland, gedurende den tijd der republiek.
Rotterdam, W. Messchert, 1838. xvi, 351 p. 23½ cm.
 12-2137 **HG3094.M4**
- 531 **Variations in the rate charged by the Bank of Belgium from 1851-1899, and by the Bank of Holland from 1844-1899.**
Bankers' magazine (London), Oct. 1900, v. 70: 441-453.
HG1503.B2,v.70

RUSSIA

- 532 **Claus, Rudolf.** Das russische Bankwesen.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1908. xv, 162 p. 23^{cm}.
(Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen; hrsg. von
G. Schmoller und M. Sering. Hft. 131.)
 "Literatur": p. xiii-xv.
 8-17880 **HB41.S7**
- 533 **Golovin, Konstantin Fedorovich.** Die finanzielle Politik
 Russlands und die neue Goldwährung.
Berlin, A. Deubner, 1900. 117, [1] p. fold. table. 22^{cm}.
 5-39663 **HG1074.G17**
- 534 **Idelson, Wilhelm and W. Lexis.** Organization of banking in
 Russia.
(In U. S. National monetary commission. Banking in Russia,
Austro-Hungary, the Netherlands and Japan. Washington, 1911.
23^{cm}. p. 1-37. 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 586.)
HG1576.U62
From Conrad's Handwörterbuch der Staatswissenschaften, 3d ed.
v. 2. Jena, 1909. p. 486-500. **H45.H22,v.2**
- 535 **Migulin, Petr Petrovich.** Les banques d'état en Russie.
 Наша банковая политика (1729-1903) Опытъ изслѣдованія П. П.
 Мигулина . . .
 Харьковъ, Тип. "Печатное дѣло, кн. К. Н. Гагарина," 1904. 2
p. l., vi, 439 p. 25^{cm}.
 6-28527 **HG3124.M63**
- 536 **Osborne, Th.** The Russian banking and credit system.
Bankers' magazine, Nov. 1912, v. 85: 608-613.
HG1501.B3,v.85
- 537 **Saulgeot, H.** Deux types de banque d'empire; Allemagne,
 Russie.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1905. 2 p. l., [vii]-viii, 176 p. tables.
25½^{cm}.
 "Bibliographie": p. vii-viii.
 6-33503 **HG1856.S3**

SCANDINAVIAN COUNTRIES

- 538 **Flux, Alfred William.** The Swedish banking system.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 248 p. fold. diagr.
23½^{cm}. (U. S. 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 576.)
 At head of title: National monetary commission.
 10-35898 **HG3174.F6**

- 539 **Gamborg**, Joachim Christian. Seddelbanken. En kritisk fremstilling af grundsætningerne for seddelbankers indretning og virksomhed med særligt hensyn til de skandinaviske seddelbanker i deres nuværende skikkelse.
Kristiania, P. T. Mallings, 1877. xi p., 1 l., 221 p. 23^{cm}.
6-37118† **HG1851.G2**
- 540 **Hertzberg**, Ebbe Carsten Horneman. En kritisk fremstilling af grundsætningerne for seddelbankers indretning og virksomhed med særligt hensyn til de skandinaviske seddelbanker i deres nuværende skikkelse.
Kristiania, P. T. Mallings boghandel, 1877. 2 p. l., 106 p. 24^{cm}.
8-33548 **HG1870.S29H5**
- 541 **Kiær**, Anders Nicolai. Om seddelbanker. En kritisk fremstilling af grundsætningerne for seddelbankers indretning og virksomhed med særligt hensyn til de skandinaviske seddelbanker i deres nuværende skikkelse.
Kristiania, P. T. Mallings, 1877. 1 p. l., 187, [iii]-vi p. tables, 2 fold. diagr. 24^{cm}.
4-8537 **HG1851.K5**
- 542 **Wessling**, C. M. Die Reichsbank und die "enskilda" Banken Schwedens.
Leipzig, Druck von A. Pries, 1907. 2 p. l., [ix]-x, 76 p. x fold. tab., fold. col. diagr. 22^{cm}.
9-25866 **HG3174.W5**

SPAIN

- 543 **Hennicke**, Alfred. Die Entwicklung der spanischen Währung von 1868-1906.
Stuttgart und Berlin, J. G. Cotta'sche Buchhandlung Nachfolger, 1907. vi p., 1 l., 128 p. diagr. 23½^{cm}. (Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien; hrsg. von L. Brentano und W. Lotz. 83. Stück.)
"Literaturangabe": p. 123-128.
8-3657 **HG1134.H52**
- 544 **Nicollon des Abbayes**, Robert. La Banque d'Espagne.
Paris, V. Giard & E. Brière, 1909. (2), 111 p. 24^{cm}.
13-35302 **HG3186.N6**

SWITZERLAND

- 545 **Conant**, Charles A. Swiss bank-note currency.
Sound currency, June 1, 1897, v. 4, no. 11: 1-15.
HG529.A3.v4.

- 546 **Godet, Marcel.** Das Problem der Zentralisation des schweizerischen Banknotenwesens.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1902. 3 p. l., 86 p. 22½ cm.
(Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen, hrsg. von G. Schmoller. 21. Bd., 1. Hft.)
6-41787 HB41.S7
- 547 **Gygax, Paul.** Kritische Betrachtungen über das schweizerische Notenbankwesen, mit Beziehung auf den Pariser Wechselkurs.
Zürich, Druckerei der Neuen Zürcher Zeitung, 1901. 8 p. l., 405 p. 22 cm.
"Litteraturnachweis": 6th p. l.
3-9152 HG1870.S9G9
- 548 **Landmann, Julius.** Das schweizerische Bankgesetz. Untersuchungen zur Geschichte und Kritik der schweiz. Notenbankgesetzgebung, insbesondere des Bundesgesetzes vom 6. Oktober 1905 über die Schweizerische Nationalbank.
Zürich, Schulthess & co., 1905. viii, 171 p. 24 cm.
7-29388 HG1870.S9L3
- 549 ——— The Swiss banking law; study and criticism of the Swiss legislation respecting banks of issue, and especially of the federal act of October 6, 1905, concerning the Swiss national bank.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 269 p. 2 fold. tab. 23 cm. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 401.)
At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
"The new Swiss central note bank," by A. Erdély: p. 238-249;
Address of M. R. Comtesse: p. 264-268; "References": p. 269.
10-35354 HG1870.S9L32
- 550 **Mansfield, R. E.** Banking system of Switzerland.
U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce (Dept. of commerce and labor). Daily consular and trade reports, Aug. 6, 1912, no. 184: 641-644. HC1.R21,no.184
- 551 **Plucer-Sarna, N.** Die Konzentration im schweizerischen Bankwesen.
Zürich, E. Speidel, 1911. 207 p. incl. tables. 24 cm.
"Verzeichnis der benutzten Literatur": p. 5-6.
12-5407 HG3204.P6
- 552 **Roeder, Adolf.** Die Entwicklung des schweizerischen Notenbankwesens unter näherer Berücksichtigung der Epoche 1881-1906.
Meiningen, Keyssner'sche Hofbuchdr. (K. Keyssner), 1906. 4 p. l., 90 p., 1 l. 23 cm.
"Literaturverzeichnis": 4th prelim. leaf.
8-27455 HG1870.S9R7

- 553 **Roesle, Alexander.** Die Entwicklung der schweizerischen Kreditanstalt (a.-g.) in Zürich.
Zürich, Druck von H. Bönsig, 1905. 228 p. fold. tab. 22½ cm. (Zürcher volkswirtschaftliche Studien, hrsg. von Dr. Heinrich Herkner. 7. Hft.)
 8-1521 HG3210.Z82R7
- 554 **Springer, Jakob.** Die schweizerischen Banken auf Grund der Spezialgesetzgebung des Bundes und der Kantone.
Affoltern a. A., Buchdruckerei J. Weiss, 1904. vii, 148 p. fold. tab. 24 cm.
 6-28135 HG3204.S7

OTHER COUNTRIES

- 555 **Détieux, Marcel.** La question monétaire en Indo-Chine.
Paris, E. Larose, 1907. 2 p. l., viii, 417 p. 25 cm.
 Bibliographical foot-notes.
 8-14360 HG1244.D4
- 556 **Jaeger, Urbain.** La Banque d'état du Maroc, origines, organisation, fonctionnement.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1911. 2 p. l., 244 p., 2 l. 25½ cm.
 "Acte général de la Conférence internationale d'Algésiras": p. [231]-239.
 "Bibliographie": 1 l. following p. 244.
 12-25833 HG3439.M7J3
- 557 **Jais, Maurice.** La Banque de l'Algérie et le crédit agricole.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1902. 1 p. l., 182 p., 1 l. 24½ cm.
 13-3819 HG3409.A5J2
- 558 **Morales, William H.** Banking laws and methods of Cuba.
Chicago banker, Jan. 18, 1913, v. 34: 7-8, 21, 27.
HG1501.C5,v.34
American bankers' association. Journal, Feb. 1913, v. 5: 550-554.
HG1501.A8,v.5
- 559 **Pandiá Calogeras, João.** La politique monétaire du Brésil.
Rio de Janeiro, Imprimerie nationale, 1910. xi p., 1 l., 526 p. tables (partly fold.) 24 cm.
 12-6694 HG832.P3
- 560 **Wileman, J. P.** Brazilian exchange; the study of an inconvertible currency.
Buenos Aires, Printed by Galli bros., 1896. xvi, 267 p. fold. tab., fold. diagr. 22½ cm.
 5-13276 HG834.W6
- 561 **Zaldari, Peter G.** The national bank of Greece.
Moody's magazine, Sept. 1912, v. 14: 210-215.
HG1.M85,v.14

- 562 **Zaldari, Peter G.** The national bank of Egypt.
Moody's magazine, Oct. 1912, v. 14: 297-301.
 HG1.M85,v.14
- 563 **Zettermann, G. L.** Eine kommunale Zentralbank in Finnland.
Die Bank, May, 1911, no. 5: 437-444.
 HG1505.B25,no.5

COLONIAL AND FOREIGN MONEY AND BANKING

- 564 **Australia.** *Dept. of the treasury.* Banks trading in the commonwealth—capital, dividends, and reserve funds—1885-1911. Presented by command; ordered to be printed, 15th November, 1911.
 [Melbourne], J. Kemp, government printer for the state of Victoria, [1911]. 11 p. 33½^{cm}.
 12-25917 HG3441.A4 1911
- 565 **Australian banking and the commonwealth bank bill.**
Economist (London), Dec. 23, 1911, v. 73: 1319-1320.
 HG11.E2,v.73
- 566 **Brüning, Anton Paul.** Die Entwicklung des Ausländischen, Speziell des überseeischen deutschen Bankwesens.
Borna-Leipzig, Buchdr. R. Noske, 1907. 4 p.l., 130 p. 23^{cm}.
 Imprint covered by label: Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht.
 "Literatur-Verzeichnis": 4th prelim. leaf.
 13-3639 HG3048.B8
- 567 **Chalmers, Robert.** A history of currency in the British colonies.
London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Eyre and Spottiswoode, [pref. 1893]. iv, 496 p. 25½^{cm}.
 6-40056† HG935.C43
- 568 **Colonial and foreign banks in England and the banking reserve.**
Bankers' magazine (London), Mar. 1900, v. 69: 353-363.
 Points out the extent of the banking business done in London with "a banking reserve but fractionally larger than it was a few years since."
 HG1503.B2,v.69
- 569 **Colonial and foreign banks with offices in England.**
Bankers' magazine (London), Mar. 1909, v. 87: 359-368.
 HG1503.B2,v.87
- 570 **Conant, Charles Arthur.** A special report on coinage and banking in the Philippine Islands, made to the Secretary of war. November 25, 1901.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1901. 120 p. 23^{cm}.
 "From the Annual report of the secretary of war [1900/01] Appendix G."
 5-30436 HG1264.C7

- 571 **Denizet, Pierre.** Les banques coloniales.
Paris, A. Pedone, 1899. 247, [1] p. 25^{cm}.
 "Bibliographie:" p. 5-6.
 6-33761† HG3039.A3D4
- 572 **Diouritch, Georges.** L'expansion des banques allemandes à l'étranger.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1909. 2 p. l., 798 p. 25½^{cm}.
 "Bibliographie": p. 771-786.
 10-1148 HG3048.D5
- 573 **Foreign banks located in England.**
Bankers' magazine (London), Mar. 1905, v. 79: 357-369.
HG1503.B2,v.79
- 574 **Frewen, Moreton.** The great drain of gold to India.
Nineteenth century and after, Jan. 1913, v. 73: 53-68.
AP4.N7,v.73
- 575 **Goumain-Cornille, André.** Les banques coloniales.
Paris, Librairie de la Société du recueil général des lois et arrêts, 1903. 2 p. l., xvi, 281 p., 2 l. 25½^{cm}.
 5-17888 HG3039.A3G7
- 576 **Gt. Brit.** *Indian currency committee, 1893.* Report of the Committee appointed to inquire into the Indian currency. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty.
London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1893. 5 v. in 1. 33^{cm}. ([Parliament. Papers by command] C. 7060, 7086, 7098.)
 Lord Herschell, chairman.
 CONTENTS.—Report (C. 7060)—Indian currency. Correspondence between the government of India and the secretary of state (C. 7060. 1)—Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee (C. 7060. 11)—Indian currency. Further papers: correspondence and proceedings of the government of India (C. 7098)—Index to the report, evidence, and previously unpublished papers laid before the Indian currency committee (C. 7086)
 9-9698 HG1235.A28
- 577 ——— Report of the commission appointed to inquire into the Indian currency, commonly known as the Herschell report on the coinage of silver in India, with the accompanying correspondence and testimony.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1893. 825 p. 23^{cm}. (U. S. 53d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Misc. doc. 23.)
 CONTENTS.—pt. 1. Report of the committee.—pt. 2. Correspondence between the government of India and the secretary of state.—pt. 3. Minutes of evidence taken before the committee . . . with an analysis of the evidence, and appendices.
 1-3222 HG1235.A3

- 578 **Hauser, Richard.** Die deutschen Überseebanken.
Jena, G. Fischer, 1906. 3 p. l., 96 p., 1 l. 23^{cm}. (Abhandlungen des Staatswissenschaftlichen Seminars zu Jena, hrsg. von J. Pierstorff. 3. Bd. 4. Hft.)
 "Quellen": 1 l. at end.
 13-3641 HG3048.H3
- 581 **Murray, Reginald.** Indian currency and finance.
Bankers' magazine (London), Jan. 1913, v. 95: 43-48.
HG1503.B2,v.95
- 582 **Prickett, William A.** The banking system of New Zealand.
American banker, Nov. 25, 1911, v. 76: 3924-3925.
HG1501.A5,v.76
- 583 **Soltau, Otto.** Die französischen Kolonialbanken.
Schiltigheim i. E., Druck von Bartl-Reimann, 1907. 76 p. 22^{cm}.
 Pub. in full, Strassburg, K. Trübner, 1907 (xiii, 160 p.)
 "Literatur-angabe": p. 5-6.
 9-2966 HG3039.A3S6
- 584 **Spalding, W. F.** The Indian financial management. A reply to "Britain's dilemma."
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Jan. 1913, v. 34: 39-54.
HG1511.I6,v.34
 See item no. 587.
- 585 **U. S.** *Bureau of insular affairs.* Report on certain economic questions in the English and Dutch colonies in the Orient. By Jeremiah W. Jenks.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1902. x, 176 p. illus. 23½^{cm}. (War dept. Doc. no. 168.)
 Currency systems: p. 11-38.
 2-29025 JV241.J4
- 586 ——— *War dept. Division of insular affairs.* Memorandum for the secretary of war on currency and exchange in the Philippines, prepared in the Division of customs and insular affairs. Clarence R. Edwards. With comments and suggestions by A. E. Bates.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1900. 3 p. l., xxvii, 66 p. 23^{cm}. (U. S. 56th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. 160.)
 2-2108 HG1264.A4 1900
- 587 **Webb, Montagu de Pomeroy.** Britain's dilemma; high prices:—strikes; dear money:—stagnation.
London, P. S. King & son, 1912. xv, [1], 262 p. 22^{cm}.
 Relates to the currency question in India. See especially chapter viii. A plea for the adoption of the Indian currency committee's report. The report is given in Appendix A.
 13-914 HG1234.W4
 See item no. 584.

BANKING AND CURRENCY IN THE UNITED STATES

GENERAL

- 589 **American academy of political and social science, Philadelphia.** Bonds as investment securities.

Philadelphia, 1907. 1 p. l., 235 p. 26^{cm}. (The annals of the American academy of political and social science. vol. xxx, no. 2.)

CONTENTS.—The proper basis of bond accounts when held for investment [by] C. E. Sprague.—The valuation of bonds on an income basis [by] C. E. Sprague.—Bond redemption and sinking funds [by] C. M. Keys.—Value of a bond department to a bank or trust company [by] G. B. Caldwell.—Tables of bond values—theory and use [by] M. Rollins.—Essential recitals in the various kinds of bonds [by] A. Squire.—Organization and management of a bond house [by] W. Foley.—Bond salesmanship [by] W. Foley.—Selling American bonds in Europe [by] C. F. Speare.—Methods of auditing and accounting in a bond house [by] C. S. Ludlam.—Bonds as additional banking reserve [by] W. C. Cornwell.—Railroad bonds as an investment security [by] F. W. Mundy.—Electric interurban railway bonds as investments [by] E. Van Deusen.—Real estate bonds as an investment security [by] G. A. Hurd.—Industrial bonds as an investment [by] L. Spitzer.—The physical condition of a municipality issuing bonds [by] H. E. Weil.—Municipal bond issues explained [by] H. E. Weil.—Protection of municipal bonds [by] P. Terrell.—Classification and description of bonds [by] F. A. Cleveland.—Bonds in their relation to corporation finance [by] F. A. Cleveland.

7-30425

H1.A4.v.30

- 590 ——— **The government regulation of banks and trust companies.**

Philadelphia, [1904]. cover-title, 13-270 p. 24½^{cm}. (Publications of the American academy of political and social science. no. 429.)

Reprinted from the Annals of the American academy of political and social science for July, 1904.

CONTENTS.—Government control of banks and trust companies, by W. B. Ridgely.—Control and supervision of trust companies, by F. D. Kilburn.—The financial reports of national banks as a means of public control, by F. A. Cleveland. State regulation of insurance, by L. G. Fouse.—The relation of trust companies to industrial combinations, as illustrated by the United States ship-building company, by L. Walter Sammis.

5-23679

HG1778.U5R3

H1.A4

- 591 **American academy of political and social science, Philadelphia.** Problems in banking and finance. *Philadelphia*, [1902]. 2 p. l., 192 p. 25^{cm}. (*The annals of the American academy of political and social science.* vol. xx, no. 3.)

CONTENTS.—Responsibility of the national bank in the present crisis [by] A. S. Bolles.—Is the United States treasury responsible for the present monetary disturbance? [by] F. A. Cleveland.—The currency of the Philippine Islands [by] C. A. Conant.—The financing of the South African war [by] F. R. Fairchild.—The work of the promoter [by] E. S. Meade.—The independent treasury vs. bank depositories: a study in state finance [by] C. S. Potts.—Trusts and prices [by] I. A. Hourwich.

5-5196

HG136.A5

- 592 ——— **Stocks and the stock market.** *Philadelphia*, 1910. 4 p. l., 264 p. 26^{cm}. (*The annals of the American academy of political and social science.* vol. xxxv, no. 3.)

“Bibliography on securities and stock exchanges, by S. S. Huebner”: p. [217]-232.

CONTENTS.—The scope and functions of the stock market, by S. S. Huebner.—The purchase or sale of securities through a stock broker, by E. Norton.—Stocks and their features—Division and classification, by J. Adams, jr.—Preferred stocks as investments, by J. Moody.—The declaration and yield of stockholders' rights, by B. B. Burgunder.—Convertible bonds and stocks, by M. Rollins.—Barometric indices of the condition of trade, by R. W. Babson.—The sources of market news, by R. W. Babson.—Influences affecting security prices and values, by T. Gibson.—Economic crises and stock security values, by A. Selwyn-Brown.—Railroad stocks as investments, by C. Snyder.—Electric railway stocks, by W. M. Cunningham.—Industrial stocks as investments, by E. J. Meyer.—Stocks of financial institutions, by L. A. Norton.—The wrongs and opportunities in mining investments, by F. C. Nicholas.

10-14392

H1.A4 vol.35,no.3

HG4661.A6

- 593 **The American bank reporter.** (Issued in March and September, with bi-monthly supplements.) *New York, Steurer publ. co.*, [1912]. 25^{cm}.

HG2431.A5

- 594 **American bankers' association.** Proceedings. *New York* [1875]-1912. 43 v. illus., pl., ports., tables, diagrs. 21½-24^{cm}.

——— Table of contents and index to the Proceedings of the American bankers' association, from 1875 to 1892 inclusive. Comp. by William T. Brannt.

New York, Pub. by the American bankers' association, 1893. 147 p. 23½^{cm}.

12-30237

HG1507.A5

The Proceedings of the Association, as now issued, include proceedings of the separate Savings bank, Trust company, and Clearing house sections.

- 595 **Andrew, Abram Piatt.** The influence of the crops upon business in America.
 [Boston, 1906.] cover-title, [323]-352 p. 2 diagr. 23½ cm.
 Reprinted from the Quarterly journal of economics, vol. xx., May 1906.
 8-1526 **HD1434.A6**
- 596 ——— The Treasury and the banks under Secretary Shaw.
 [Boston, 1907.] cover-title, 50 p. fold. diagr. 23½ cm.
 Reprinted from the Quarterly journal of economics, vol. xxi., August, 1907.
 8-1525 **HG2481.A6**
- 597 **Bank** stock quotations by states.
Financier, Nov. 30, 1912, v. 100: 2001-2011.
 Statistics of capital, surplus, quotations (par, bid, ask), gross deposits and annual dividend rate of about 1,800 banks (national, state, savings, etc.).
HG1.F8,v.100
- 598 The **Bankers** directory, and special list of guaranteed and recommended bank attorneys. Homans and Sharp & Allemans ed. Blue book. January, 1912. [v. 83.]
Chicago and New York, The Credit co., [1912]. 30 cm.
 April 25, 1901-9 **HG2431.B4**
- 599 The **Bankers** encyclopedia; a new and original compilation of the banks, bankers, savings banks, and loan and trust companies in the United States and Canada. 1912.
Chicago, The Bankers encyclopedia co., [1912]. 27½ cm.
 1-24604 **HG2431.B45**
- 600 The **Bankers** register and special list of guaranteed and recommended bank attorneys. Blue book. January, 1912.
Chicago and New York, The Credit co., [1912]. 30 cm.
 April 25, 1901-8 **HG2441.B5**
- 601 **Boissevain, Gidéon Maria.** Money and banking in the United States. Tr. from the Dutch.
Amsterdam, J. H. de Bussy, 1909. 55 p. incl. tables. 24 cm.
 "A translation of an essay which . . . appeared in the December number of the Dutch periodical the Economist."—Pref.
 10-12577 **HG2481.B6**
- 602 **Bolles, Albert Sidney.** American finance, with chapters on money and banking.
New York, The American banker, 1901. xi, 303 p. 19½ cm.
 May 23, 1901-9 **HJ255.B5**
- 603 ——— The financial history of the United States, from 1774 to 1789: embracing the period of the American revolution. 4th ed.
New York, D. Appleton & company, 1896. xii p., 1 l., 3-371 p. 24 cm.
 7-28378† **HJ241.B712**

- 604 **Bolles**, Albert Sidney. The financial history of the United States, from 1789 to 1860.
New York, D. Appleton and company, 1883. 9 p., 1 l., 3-621 p. 22½ cm.
 7-28379† **HJ241.B72**
- 605 ——— The financial history of the United States, from 1861 to 1885. 2d ed.
New York, D. Appleton and company, 1894. xi p., 1 l., 3-585 p. 23½ cm.
 7-28444-5† **HJ241.B75**
- 606 **Brady**, John Edson. Bank deposits, trust deposits, alternate deposits, joint deposits; a full statement of the general principles of law governing these forms of deposits. Digests of all cases involving such deposits which have been decided by the courts of the different states. Complete text of the statutes regulating these deposits, which have been enacted in twenty-seven states.
New York, Banking law journal co., [c1911]. vii, 319 p. 23½ cm.
 11-26433
- 607 ——— Banking law journal digest; a complete digest of all the legal decisions, which have appeared in the issues of the Banking law journal, from January, 1900, to June, 1912, inclusive.
New York, Banking law journal company, [c1912]. xix, 210 p. 25 cm.
 12-25180
- 608 **Breckinridge**, Sophonisba Preston. Legal tender; a study in English and American monetary history.
Chicago, The University of Chicago press, 1903. xvii, 181 p. 23 cm. ([Chicago. University.] *The decennial publications. 2d series, v. 7.*)
 Bibliography: p. 175-177.
 3-11319 **HG363.B8**
- 609 **Brough**, William. Open mints and free banking.
New York & London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1898. viii p., 1 l., 179 p. 19½ cm.
 6-20833† **HG529.B877**
- 610 **Bullock**, Charles Jesse. Essays on the monetary history of the United States.
New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1900. x p., 1 l., 292 p. 19½ cm. (*The citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology, ed. by R. T. Ely.*)
 Bibliography: p. 275-288.
 Dec. 6, 1900-14/3 **HG508.B8**

86054°—13——7

- 611 **Cleveland**, Frederick Albert. The bank and the treasury; bank capitalization and the problem of elasticity. New ed., rev.
New York [etc.], Longmans, Green, and co., 1908. L, 371 p. charts, 2 fold. tab. 21 cm.
 9-4511 HG1813.U5C6 1908
- 612 The **Commercial & financial chronicle**. Bank and quotation section. 1895-1912.
New York, W. B. Dana company, 1895-1912. 18 v. tables. 33 cm. monthly.
 8-15431-8 HG1.C76
- 612a A **Comparative** statement of the principal features of the House bills for monetary legislation. The Overstreet bill, H. R. 5855; The McCleary bill, H. R. 10289; The Hill bill, H. R. 11917; The Gage bill, H. R. 5181; The Walker bill, H. R. 3333; The Fowler bill, H. R. 50.
[Washington? 1899?] 1 p. l., 16, 4, 4, 4, p. 23 cm.
 This pamphlet is No. 5 of a made-up vol., with the title, "Documents on monetary legislation, 55th Congress, 1898-9;" in the collection of the National monetary commission (HG136.A1).
- 613 **Cooke**, Thornton. Branch banking for the west and south.
[Cambridge, 1903.] 19 p. 23 cm.
 Reprinted from the Quarterly journal of economics, Nov. 1903, v. 18: 97-113. HB1.Q3,v.18
- 614 **Davis**, Andrew McFarland, ed. Colonial currency reprints, 1682-1751, with an introduction and notes, by Andrew McFarland Davis.
Boston, Prince society, 1910-11. 4 v. front. (port.) facsimis. 22 x 18½ cm. (The publications of the Prince society. [v. 32-35])
 10-25574 E186.P85 vol. 32-35
HG506.C8
- 615 **Dawes**, Charles G. The banking system of the United States and its relation to the money and business of the country.
Chicago, Rand, McNally & company, 1894. 2 p. l., [7]-83 p. 19½ cm.
 6-23271† HG1813.U5D3
- 616 **Del Mar**, Alexander. The history of money in America from the earliest times to the establishment of the Constitution.
New York, The Cambridge encyclopedia co., 1899. xxiv, 121 p. 23 cm.
 Bibliography: p. xi-xxiv.
 Mar. 8, 1900-14 HG508.D4

- 617 **Dewey, Davis Rich.** Financial history of the United States. 4th ed.
New York, London [etc.], Longmans, Green, and co., 1912.
 xxxvii p.; 1 l., 544 p. xviii charts. 20½ cm. (*American citizen series, ed. by A. B. Hart.*)
 "Suggestions for students, teachers, and readers:" p. ix-xxix.
 "References" at beginning of chapters.
 13-2878 HJ241.D4 1912
- 618 **Dodd, Agnes F.** History of money in the British empire & the United States.
London, New York [etc.], Longmans, Green, and co., 1911.
 xiv p., 1 l., 356 p. 20½ cm.
 "List of authorities": p. 346-347.
 11-24834 HG935.D7
- 619 **Douglass, William.** A discourse concerning the currencies of the British plantations in America, &c. Ed. by Charles J. Bullock.
New York, Pub. for the American economic association by the Macmillan company; London, S. Sonnenschein & co., 1897. 3 p. l., [265]-375 p. 20½ cm. (*American economic association. Economic studies. v. 2, no. 5.*) HG506.D7
 4-416 HB1.A55,v.2
- 620 **Dunbar, Charles Franklin.** Economic essays, ed. by O. M. W. Sprague, with an introduction [biographical sketch] by F. W. Taussig.
New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1904. xvii, 372 p. 23½ cm.
 CONTENTS.—Economic science in America, 1776-1876.—The reaction in political economy.—The academic study of political economy.—Ricardo's use of facts.—Some precedents followed by Alexander Hamilton.—The direct tax of 1861.—The new income tax.—Early banking schemes in England.—The bank of Venice.—Accounts of the first bank of the United States.—Deposits as currency.—The bank-note question.—The safety of the legal tender paper.—The national banking system.—Can we keep a gold currency?—The crisis of 1857.—The crisis of 1860.—State banks in 1860.—The establishment of the national banking system.—The circulation of the national banks, 1865-1900.
 4-33094 HG153.D9
- 621 ——— *comp.* Laws of the United States relating to currency, finance, and banking from 1789 to 1896. Rev. ed.
Boston, Ginn and company, 1897. iv p., 1 l., [7]-310 p. 24 cm.
 6-25201-2† HG481.D9

- 622 **Eliason, Adolph Oscar.** The rise of commercial banking institutions in the United States.
Minneapolis, [The University press of Minnesota], 1901.
 69 p. 25^{cm}.
 "Bibliography": p. 66-69.
 2-9004 **HG2461.E5**
- 622a **The Financial graphic.**
New York, The Financial graphic co.
 A graphic presentation of financial conditions, issued currently on sheets.
- 623 **The Financial review.** Finance, commerce, railroads.
New York, W. B. Dana & co. [etc.], 1913. 32^{cm}. *annual*.
 Nov. 8, 1900-67 **HG4905.F6**
- 624 **Fiske, Amos Kidder.** The modern bank; a description of its functions and methods and a brief account of the development and present systems of banking.
New York, D. Appleton and company, 1904. xii, 348 p. front., illus., fold. chart, forms. 20^{cm}. (*Appleton's business series.*)
 4-3601 **HG1601.F6**
- 625 **Forgan, James B.** The efficacy and the limitations of bank supervision by examination and the responsible source of bank management.
(In American bankers' association. Proceedings, 1909. p. 270-286.)
HG1507.A5 1909
- 626 **Frame, Andrew J.** Branch banking and asset currency.
Bankers' magazine, Dec. 1901, v. 63: 1017-1023.
 Includes a discussion of the central bank question, and panics.
HG1501.B3,v.63
- 627 **Gage, Lyman J.** The relation of the United States Treasury to general finance.
American economic association quarterly, Apr. 1908, 3d ser., v. 9: 212-217.
HB1.A5,3d ser.,v.9
- 628 **Gallatin, Albert i. e. Abraham Albert Alphonse.** The writings of Albert Gallatin. Ed. by Henry Adams.
Philadelphia [etc.], J. B. Lippincott & co., 1879. 3 v. fold. tables. 25^{cm}.
 CONTENTS include—I. Letters, etc., 1788-1816.—II. Letters, etc., 1816-1848.—III. Speech . . . in the House of representatives of the General assembly of Pennsylvania, <January 5, 1795>. A sketch of the finances of the United States. 1796. Considerations on the currency and banking system of the United States. 1831. Suggestions on the banks and currency of the several United States, in reference principally to the suspension of specie payments. 1841.
 9-4592 **E338.G16**

- 629 **Gardin, John E.** America's only free market for gold.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, May, 1911, v. 28 [v. 42]:
 17-22. **HG1501.R2,v.28**
- 630 **Gilbart, James William.** The history of banking in America:
 with an inquiry how far the banking institutions of
 America are adapted to this country; and a review of the
 causes of the recent pressure on the money market.
London, Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longman,
 1837. *xii, 207, [1] p. 22½ cm.*
 6-25193† **HG2461.G4**
- 631 **Gordon, Armistead Churchill.** Congressional currency; an
 outline of the federal money system.
New York [etc.], G. P. Putnam's sons, 1895. ix, 234 p.
20 cm. (Questions of the day. 85.)
 8-26374 **HG529.G68**
- 633 **Gouge, William M.** A short history of paper-money and banking
 in the United States. Including an account of provincial
 and continental paper-money. To which is prefixed, An in-
 quiry into the principles of the system. 2d ed.
New-York, B. & S. Collins, 1835. vi, [7]-42, [2], [5]-64 p.
23 cm.
 Library of Congress has also 1833 ed.
 6-25196† **HG2472.G74**
- 634 **Hamilton, Alexander.** The works of Alexander Hamilton,
 ed. by Henry Cabot Lodge. [Federal ed.]
New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1904. 12 v.
fronts., port. 24½ cm.
 Consult General index in v. 10, under Banks, Finance, Loans,
 National bank, Public credit.
 4-19021 **E302.H24**
- 635 **Helm & Helm.** Suggestions as to the value and practicability
 of uniform tax on banking and trust company capital,
 with a review of the statutes and customs of assessing in
 the several states. Helm & Helm, general counsel Ken-
 tucky bankers association.
Louisville, Ky., [F. C. Nunemacher press, 1909]. cover-title,
82 p. 23½ cm.
 10-15282 **HG1768.U5H4**
- 636 **Hepburn, Alonzo Barton.** History of coinage and currency
 in the United States and the perennial contest for sound
 money.
New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1903. xiv,
666 p. 21½ cm.
 Bibliography: p. 435-499.
 3-25573/3 **HG501.H4**

- 637 **Hollander, Jacob Harry.** Bank loans and stock exchange speculation.
Washington, [Govt. print. off.], 1911. 27 p. 23½^{cm}. ([U.S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 589.)
 At head of title: National monetary commission.
 11-35928 **HG1813.U5H6**
- 638 **Hotchkiss, Willard Eugene.** The judicial work of the comptroller of the Treasury as compared with similar functions in the governments of France and Germany; a study in administrative law.
Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell university, 1911. xiii, 164 p. 20^{cm}. (Cornell studies in history and political science, issued by the President White school, Cornell university, vol. III.)
 Bibliography: p. 143-146.
 11-21917 **HJ265.H7**
- 639 **Hovey, Carl.** The life story of J. Pierpont Morgan; a biography.
New York, Sturgis & Walton company, 1911. 7 p. l., 3-352 p. front., plates, ports. 21½^{cm}.
 12-1311 **E664.M78H8**
- 639a **Investment bankers' association of America.** Proceedings.
Chicago, 1912. 1 v. illus. (ports.) 23½^{cm}.
 13-8098 **HG4505.I6**
- 640 **Jacobs, Lawrence Merton.** Bank acceptances.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 20 p. 23½^{cm}. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 569.)
 At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
 10-35943 **HG1641.J2**
- 641 **Jefferson, Thomas.** The writings of Thomas Jefferson: being his autobiography, correspondence, reports, messages, addresses, and other writings, official and private. Pub. by the order of the Joint committee of Congress on the library, from the original manuscripts, deposited in the Department of state. With explanatory notes by the editor, H. A. Washington.
Washington, Taylor & Maury, 1853-54. 9 v. front. (port.) 4 fold. facsimis. 23½^{cm}.
 Consult index under Banks, Bank, U. S., Coinage, Finance, Money.
 6-7150 **E302.J464**

- 641a **Jefferson, Thomas.** The writings of Thomas Jefferson. Definitive ed. Andrew A. Lipscomb, editor-in-chief; Albert Ellery Bergh, managing ed.
Washington, D. C., Issued under the auspices of the Thomas Jefferson memorial association of the United States. 20 v. in 10. fronts., plates, ports., facsimis. (partly fold.) 22½ cm.
 Consult index under Bank of the U. S., Banks, Coinage, Money, Paper money and U. S. Treasury.
 8-30595 **E302.J474**
- 642 **Johnson, Joseph French.** A discussion of the interrogatories of the Monetary commission of the Indianapolis convention. With supplementary suggestions by R. P. Falkner, H. R. Seager, and S. M. Lindsay.
Philadelphia, Pub. for the University of Pennsylvania, 1898. 32 p. 25½ cm. (Publications of the University of Pennsylvania. New series, no. 3. Political economy and public law. no. 13.)
HG491.1898.D2J6
 5-10458 **H31.P4,n.s.no.3**
- 643 **Kemmerer, Edwin Walter.** Seasonal variations in the New York money market.
American economic review, March, 1911, v. 1: 33-49.
HB1.E26,v.1
- 644 ——— Seasonal variations in the relative demand for money and capital in the United States; a statistical study.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 517 p. incl. tables, diagrs. 29 x 23 cm. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d. sess. Senate. Doc. 588.)
 At head of title: ... National monetary commission.
 "List of books and articles cited in report": p. 232.
 11-35145 **HG538.K3**
- 645 **Knox, John Jay.** A history of banking in the United States, by the late John Jay Knox . . . assisted by a corps of financial writers in the various states; the entire work revised and brought up to date by Bradford Rhodes and Elmer H. Youngman.
New York, B. Rhodes & company, 1903. 2 p. l., [iii]-xxii, 880 p. incl. tables. front., ports. 25 cm.
 8-3255 **HG2461.K62**
- 646 ——— United States notes; a history of the various issues of paper money by the government of the United States, with an appendix containing the recent decision of the Supreme court of the United States and the dissenting opinion upon the legal tender question. 3d ed. rev.
New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1899. xii, 247 p. 19 cm.
 4-3827/3 **HG601.K75**

- 647 **Laughlin, James Laurence.** Industrial America; Berlin lectures of 1906.
New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1906. viii p., 2 l., 261 p. maps (1 double) diagrs. (1 fold.) 21½ cm.
 Chap. vi. The banking problem.
 6-37187 HC106.L3
- 648 ——— Latter-day problems.
New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1909. xi, 302 p. diagrs. 20 cm.
 Contains chapters on Guaranty of bank deposits; The depositor and the bank; Government vs. bank issues.
 9-28275 HN64.L34
- 649 **Linderman, Henry Richard.** Money and legal tender in the United States.
New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1878. x, 173 p. 19 cm.
 6-16852 HG501.L6
- 650 **Lownhaupt, Frederick.** Investment bonds, their issue and their place in finance; a book for students, investors, and practical financiers.
New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1908. x p., 1 l., 253 p. 22 cm.
 8-36725 HG4651.L87
- 651 **McPherson, Logan Grant.** The monetary and banking problem.
New York, D. Appleton and company, 1896. iv p., 1 l., 135 p. 18 cm.
 6-22221† HG529.M17
- 652 **The Manual of statistics; stock exchange hand-book.** 1912.
New York, [1912]. 20½ cm. annual.
 May 23, 1901-66 HG4905.M3
- 653 **Marcuse, Paul.** Betrachtungen über das Notenbankwesen in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika.
Berlin, C. Heymann, 1907. 2 p. l., 166 p. diagrs. 23½ x 15½ cm.
 7-4510 HG1866.M2
- 653a **Martin, William McC.** Modern banking and trust company methods.
Banking law journal, Oct. 1911-Apr. 1913, v. 28-30.
- 654 **Meade, Edward Sherwood.** The banking house as an aid to investors.
Lippincott's magazine, Jan. 1912, v. 89: 156-160.
AP2.L55,v.89

- 655 **Mitchell, Wesley Clair.** Gold, prices, and wages under the greenback standard.
Berkeley, The University press, 1908. 3 p. l., ix-xv, 627 p. incl. tables. xii fold. diagr. 27^{cm}. (University of California publications in economics. vol. 1, March 27, 1908.)
 8-14358 H31.C2
HG604.M67
- 656 ——— A history of the greenbacks, with special reference to the economic consequences of their issue: 1862-65.
Chicago, The University of Chicago press, 1903. xvi, 577 p. incl. tables, diagrs. 23^{cm}. (The decennial publications of the University of Chicago. [2d series, vol. ix].)
 3-22564 HG604.M68
- 657 ——— Rates of interest and the prices of investment securities: 1890-1909.
Journal of political economy, Apr. 1911, v. 19: 269-308.
HB1.J7,v.19
- 658 **Monetary convention.** 1st, *Indianapolis*, 1897. Report of Monetary commission to Executive committee of the Indianapolis monetary convention of the boards of trade, chambers of commerce, commercial clubs, and other similar commercial bodies of the United States, recommending a complete currency system.
[Indianapolis?] 1897. 32 p. 23^{cm}.
 6-8111† HG491.1897.A3
- 659 ——— 2d, *Indianapolis*, 1898. Report of the Monetary commission of the Indianapolis convention of boards of trade, chambers of commerce, commercial clubs, and other similar bodies of the United States.
[Chicago], The University of Chicago press, 1898. 1 p. l., xiii, 608 p. incl. tables. xiii diagr. (partly fold.) 24^{cm}.
 6-17042 HG491.1898.A3
- 660 ——— *Indianapolis. Executive committee.* Our paper currency. The need for making it responsive to the varying needs of business at all seasons and in all sections.
[Indianapolis? 1901.] cover-title, 19 p. 23½^{cm}.
 6-27519† HG593.M74
- 661 **Moody's manual of railroads and corporation securities.** 1912.
New York, The O. C. Lewis company, 1912. 23½^{cm}. annual.
 1-24569 HG4905.M85

- 662 **Muhleman**, Maurice L. Financial history of the United States from the beginning of the government.
Banking law journal, Jan.- May, 1913, v. 30: 71-78; 159-166; 243-249; 334-342; 451-456.
- 663 ——— Monetary and banking systems; a comprehensive account of the systems of the United States, with complete statistical information and brief accounts of the systems of other nations, also abstracts of plans for currency reform in the United States.
New York city, Monetary publishing co., 1908. 3 p. l., 218 p. incl. tables. 21½ cm.
 A revision of the author's Monetary systems, published in 1897. cf. Pref.
 8-19242 **HG259.M94**
- 664 **Murray**, Lawrence O. Co-operation as a factor in effective bank supervision, an address delivered at the ninth annual convention of the National association of supervisors of state banks, held in Washington, D. C., September 12th, 13th and 14th, 1910.
[New York], The National city bank of New York, 1910. 32 p. 20 cm.
 10-22850 **HG2481.M85**
- 665 ——— A decade of banking progress.
Editorial review, Jan. 1912, v. 6: 7-13. **AP2.E26,v.6**
- 666 **Norton**, John Pease. Statistical studies in the New York money market, preceded by a brief analysis under the theory of money and credit, with statistical tables, diagrams and folding chart.
New York, For the Department of the social sciences, Yale university, by the Macmillan company, 1902. 1 p. l., vi p., 1 l., 108 p. diagr., fold. chart. 24 cm. (Yale university. Department of the social sciences. Publications.)
 2-16120 **HG229.N88**
- 667 **Phillips**, Henry, jr. Historical sketches of the paper currency of the American colonies, prior to the adoption of the Federal constitution.
Roxbury, Mass., W. E. Woodward, 1865-66. 2 v. 21½ x 18 cm.
 CONTENTS.—1st ser. Pennsylvania. New Jersey. Rhode Island. By Elisha R. Potter. Virginia. Vermont.—2d ser. Continental paper money.
 6-17759† **HG515.P5**
- 668 **Poor's** manual of industrials. 1912.
New York, Poor's railroad manual co., c1912. 23 cm. annual.
 10-12768 **HG4961.P8**

- 669 **Prager, Max.** Die Reichsbankidee in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika.
Berlin, L. Simion Nf., 1903. 64 p. 24^{cm}. (Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen, Vorträge und Abhandlungen, hrsg. von der Volkswirtschaftlichen Gesellschaft in Berlin. Hft. 198/99.)
 4-30385 **HG2525.P8**
- 670 **Pratt, Sereno Stansbury.** The work of Wall street.
New York, D. Appleton and company, 1903. xvii, 286 p. front., illus., forms. 20^{cm}. [Appletons' business series.]
 3-1354 **HG4572.P9**
- 671 **The Rand-McNally** bankers' directory and list of attorneys "blue book." Jan. 1913.
Chicago [etc.] Rand, McNally & co. [1913]. 28^{cm}. semi-annual.
 Sept. 14, 99-114 **HG2441.R3**
- 672 **Sherwood, T. C.** Bank note circulation. .
Michigan political science association. Publications, May, 1893, v. 1: 57-65.
H31.M6,v.1
- 673 **Sprague, O. M. W.** Branch banking in the United States.
Quarterly journal of economics, Feb. 1903, v. 17: 242-260.
HB1.Q3,v.17
- 674 **Sumner, William Graham.** A history of American currency, with chapters on the English bank restriction and Austrian paper money. To which is appended "The bullion report."
New York, H. Holt and company, 1874. iv, 391 p. 2 fold. diagr. 20^{cm}.
 6-14842 **HG501.S8**
- 675 **Tiffany, Francis Buchanan.** Handbook of the law of banks and banking.
St. Paul, Minn., West publishing co., 1912. xi, 669 p. 23½^{cm}. (The hornbook series. v. 36.)
 12-22264
- 676 **U. S.** Bureau of statistics (Treasury dept.). Gold, silver, and currency 1861-1896.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1896. 16 p. incl. tables. 3 diagrs. (1 fold.) 29½ x 23^{cm}.
 Worthington C. Ford, chief of Bureau.
 7-42619 **HG546.A4**

- 677 **U. S.** *Bureau of statistics (Treasury dept.)*. National, state, private, and savings banks; bonds, paper currency, and coin; production and value of precious metals; coinage, etc., 1789-1898.

[*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1898.*] *iii, 206-331 p. tab., diagr. 29^{cm}.*

From the Summary of commerce and finance for July, 1898.

2-673

HG2493.A3

- 678 ——— The United States notes. 1878-1897. <From Summary of finance and commerce for December, 1897.>

[*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1898?*] *iii, 946-971 p. incl. tables. fold. col. diagr. 29 x 23^{cm}.*

Worthington C. Ford, chief of Bureau.

7-42620

HG591.A4

- 679 ——— *Comptroller of the currency*. Annual report. [1st]-50th. 1863-1912.

Washington, Gov't print. off., 1863-1913. 68 v. 23^{cm}.

In addition to the usual features, the Comptroller's reports contain others of a special character, among which the following may be noted:

1875 (John Jay Knox), Historical account of the national banking system. 1876 (John Jay Knox), Bank of North America, First and Second Banks of the United States, and state banking. 1878 (John Jay Knox), National banking system. 1879 (John Jay Knox), The national banks and the refunding of the public debt. 1880 (John Jay Knox), The banks since resumption. 1881 (John Jay Knox), Substitutes for money. 1884 (H. W. Cannon), The financial crisis of May, 1884; Extension of the corporate existence of national banks, and history of act of July 12, 1882. 1885 (H. W. Cannon), Bank-note issues of other countries. 1890 (E. S. Lacey), Substitutes for money. 1891 (E. S. Lacey), Monetary stringency of 1890. 1892 (A. B. Hepburn), Substitutes for money. 1894 (James H. Eckels), The use of credit instruments in retail transactions, Investigation by Dr. David Kinley. 1895 (James H. Eckels), Foreign banking systems; State banking systems. 1896 (James H. Eckels), Money supply; Monetary systems; Banks and their deposits, 1863 to 1896; State banking; Use of credit instruments, results of Dr. Kinley's investigation; Foreign banking systems; State banking systems. 1897 (James H. Eckels), Women shareholders and employees in banks; Postal savings banks. 1898 (Charles G. Dawes), Currency reform; Branch banking; European banking laws and regulations. 1899 (Charles G. Dawes), Bank-note currency; Loan and deposit accounts, 1889, 1894, and 1899; Extracts from report of Edward W. Harden, on banking in Philippines, Cuba, Porto Rico, and Hawaii. 1900 (Charles G. Dawes), Correspondence relative to banking and currency in the Philippines, Porto Rico, and Hawaii. 1901 (William B. Ridgely), Savings banks of the world; Principal foreign banks of issue. 1902 (William B. Ridgely), Growth of banking in the United States since 1882; Branch banks; Branches of state banks; Bond and asset secured bank circulation. 1903 (William B. Ridgely),

Growth of savings banks 1820 to 1903. 1904 (William B. Ridgely), Foreign savings banks—bulletin prepared in the Bureau of Statistics by M. L. Jacobson; History of savings banks; Banking in Central and South America; Banks and banking in Japan; Debts, etc., of the Republics of South and Central America and the West India Islands. 1906 (William B. Ridgely), Currency reform. 1907 (William B. Ridgely), The crisis of 1907; Central bank of issue and reserve. 1908 (Lawrence O. Murray), Growth of banking in the United States, 1784–1908; Oklahoma deposit guaranty law; National bank legislation, 1908. 1909 (Lawrence O. Murray), Postal savings banks; Bank depositors guaranty laws. 1910 (Lawrence O. Murray), National currency associations; Average rate of interest charged on loans and average rate paid to depositors by reporting state banks June 30, 1910, by states. 1911 (Lawrence O. Murray), Savings depositors and deposits in national banks; Savings departments of national banks and real estate loans; Amendments to the national-bank act suggested. 1912 (Lawrence O. Murray), Productivity of loans and bond investments; Change in design and size of notes; Expenses of the banks incident to the issue of circulation and expenses of the currency bureau.

9-34683†

HG2401.A2

- 680 **U. S.** *Comptroller of the currency.* Information respecting national banks, state banks, savings banks, loan and trust companies, and private banks of the United States, compiled from reports of the comptroller of the currency. September 10, 1896.

Washington, Gov't print. off., 1896. 71 p. 23^{cm}. (U. S. Treasury dept. Circular 136.)

8-20320

HG2406.A4 1896

- 681 ——— *Congress. House. Committee on banking and currency.* Hearings before the Committee . . . Fifty-third Congress, third session. 1894.

Washington, Gov't. print. off., 1894. 371 p. 23^{cm}.

HG2401.A3

- 682 ——— ——— ——— Hearings before the Committee . . . Fifty-third Congress, first [and second] session[s] 1893–[94].

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1893–94. 462 p., 1 l., 463–549 p. 22½^{cm}.

1-6521

HG2401.A3

- 683 ——— ——— ——— Hearings and arguments . . . 54th Cong., 1st and 2d sess. 1896–97.

Washington, Gov't print. off., 1897. 607 p. fold. sheets. 22½^{cm}.

HG2401.A3

- 684 **U. S. Congress. House. Committee on banking and currency.**
Hearings and arguments . . . on proposed changes in the
currency system of the United States. Prepared for pub-
lication and indexed by Frank Roe Batchelder. 55th
Cong., 2d sess. 1897-98.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1898. 436 p. 22½cm.
HG2401.A3
- 685 ———— Hearings and reports . . . relating to
proposed changes in the currency system of the United
States. Prepared for publication by Frank Roe Batchel-
der, 55th Cong., 3d sess. 1898-99.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1899. 295 p. 23cm.
Contains the text of the report of the special subcommittee on the bill
drafted by it; the bill, which was presented by Mr. McCleary,
and the Committee report on the same; the bill presented by
Mr. Walker; and the views of the minority of the committee on
the bill presented by Mr. McCleary. The majority and minority
views form House report no. 1575, pts. 1 and 2, 55th Cong., 2d
sess.
HG2401.A3
- 686 ———— Hearings and arguments . . . 56th
Cong., 2d sess. 1901.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1901. 117 p. 23cm.
HG2401.A3
- 687 ———— Strengthening the public credit, etc.
. . . Report. <To accompany H. R. 10289.>
[*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1898.*] 38, 125 p. 23cm. (55th
Cong., 2d sess. House. Rept. 1575.)
Submitted by Mr. McCleary. Ordered printed June 15, 1898.
Pt. 2, "To secure to the people a sound currency . . . Views of
the minority," submitted by Mr. Walker. Ordered printed
June 23, 1898. **HG529.A35 1898**
13-3613 **3722**
- 688 ———— To secure to the people a sound cur-
rency. Views of the minority. June 23, 1898.
[*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1898.*] 124 p. 23cm. (55th
Cong., 2d sess. House. Rept. 1575, pt. 2.)
Signed by J. H. Walker. **3722**
- 689 ———— Report, together with hearings thereof,
on bill H. R. 8149, fifty-third Congress, third session.
1894.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1894. 1 p. l., 371 p. 23cm.
(U. S. 53d Cong., 3d sess. House. Rept. no. 1508.)
1-2900 **HG2557.A3**
3345

- 690 **U. S. Congress. House. Committee on banking and currency.**
H. R. 12677. Report on a bill to establish a simple and scientific monetary system, founded upon gold, guaranteed bank notes, and silver, with uniform banking and bank reserves in gold coin or its equivalent; to guarantee all deposits and note issues, and to fix certain rules and regulations whereby the financial operations of the government shall cease to be a disturbing factor in our trade and commerce.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908. 154, 6, 5, 9 p. diagrs. (partly fold.) 23^{cm}. (60th Cong., 1st sess. House. Rept. 1126.)
C. N. Fowler, chairman.
Views of the minority (pts. 2-4) submitted, respectively by Mr. Lewis, Mr. Burton, and Mr. McKinney.
Running title: Scientific banking system.
8-35197 **HG538.A3 1908**
- 691 ——— *Senate. Committee on finance.* Proposed financial legislation. Statements of Hon. Franklin MacVeagh, secretary of the Treasury, and Hon. A. Piatt Andrew, assistant secretary of the Treasury, before the Committee on finance, United States Senate. Thursday, January 26, 1911.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 16 p. 23^{cm}.
11-35192 **HJ257.A4 1911**
- 692 ——— ——— ——— Statistics on banking and currency . . . in the United States and other countries, comp. for the Senate committee on finance in connection with Senate bill 3023, to amend the national banking laws.
[*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908.*] 18 p. 25½^{cm}. (60th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 243.)
8-35126 **HG546.A4 1908**
- 693 ——— *Immigration commission, 1907-1910.* Immigrant banks.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 167 p. 23^{cm}. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 381.)
W. P. Dillingham, chairman.
Prepared by W. K. Ramsey, jr., special agent of the Commission, under direction of W. Jett Lauck, superintendent of agents.
10-35994 **HG2002.A5 1910**
- 694 ——— *Laws, statutes, etc.* A compilation of the principal laws of the United States relating to loans and the currency.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1909. 96 p. 24^{cm}.
9-35201 **HG481.A2 1909**

- 695 **U. S. Laws, statutes, etc.** Laws of the United States concerning money, banking, and loans, 1778-1909; comp. by A. T. Huntington and Robert J. Mawhinney; [with Table of contents].
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. v, 267 p., 1 l., 269-812, xxvii p. 23^{cm}. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 580.)
 At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
 "Table of contents" has special t.-p.
 10-36032 **HG481.A2 1910**
- 696 ———— **Laws of the United States relating to loans, paper money, banking and coinage, 1790-1895.**
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1896. 4 v. 23^{cm}. (53d Cong., 3d sess. Senate. Rept. 831.) **HG481.A2 1896**
 ———— *Washington, Gov't print. off., 1896. 1 p. l., xxviii, 602 p. 23^{cm}. (53d Cong., 3d sess. Senate. Rept. 381.)*
 6-24079-80 **HG481.A2 1896a**
- 697 ———— **Monetary commission, 1876.** Report and accompanying documents of the United States monetary commission, organized under joint resolution of August 15, 1876.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1877-79. 2 v. tables. 23½^{cm}. (44th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report no. 703.)
 Signed by John P. Jones and others.
 6-30423† **HG556.U7 1738,1739**
- 698 ———— **National monetary commission.** Report to the National monetary commission on the fiscal systems of the United States, England, France, and Germany.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1909. 86 p. 23½^{cm}.
 By Joseph O. Manson, of the Treasury department.
 9-35349 **HJ197.U6 1909**
- 699 ———— **Special report from the banks of the United States, April 28, 1909.**
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1909. 65 p. incl. tables (partly fold.) 29½^{cm}. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 225.)
 ———— **Supplement. [Additional tables.]**
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 1 p. l., 67-90 p. incl. tables (partly fold.) 29½^{cm}. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 225, pt. 2.)
 9-35022 **HG2406.A5 1909**
- 700 ———— **Statistics for the United States, 1867-1909.**
 Comp. by A. Piatt Andrew.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 282 p. (partly fold.) 29^{cm}. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 570.)
CONTENTS.—pt. I. General statistics illustrating the growth of population, wealth, business, and commerce, 1867-1909.—pt. II. Statistics of banks and banking in the United States.—pt. III. Statis-

tics of money, gold supply, foreign and domestic cash movements, and rates of foreign and domestic exchange.—pt. iv. Statistics of the United States Treasury, including government receipts and expenditures . . . etc.

10-36024

HG546.A4 1909

- 701 **U. S.** *Register of the Treasury.* History of the currency of the country and of the loans of the United States from the earliest period to June 30, 1900. Prepared by William F. De Knight . . . under the direction of J. F. Tillman. [2d ed., with Appendix, prepared under the direction of Judson W. Lyons.]

Washington, Gov't print. off., 1900. 277 p. 31^{cm}.

2-1615/5

HG501.A3 1900

- 702 ——— *Treasurer.* Annual report of the treasurer of the United States.

Washington, Gov't print. off., 1867-1912. 47 v. in 30. 23½^{cm}.

8-9968

HJ10.R2

- 703 ——— *Treasury dept.* Annual report of the secretary of the Treasury on the state of the finances. [With accompanying documents.]

Washington, 1837-1912. 94 v. in 77. tables (partly fold.) 23^{cm}.

Reports for 1801-1828 were reprinted in 2 v. with the reports of Alexander Hamilton, on public credit, on a national bank, on manufactures, and on the establishment of a mint, prefixed. Washington, Printed by D. Green, 1828-29.

Reports for 1801-1828 were again reprinted, together with those for 1829-1849, in 7 v. Washington, Printed by Blair & Rives, 1837-51.

8-32556

HJ10.A3

- 704 ——— Letter from the secretary of the treasury . . . relative to banking statistics of state banks, banking institutions, savings banks and national banks, etc., from the periods of 1830 and 1863, respectively.

[Washington, 1893.] 119 p. 23^{cm}. (U. S. 52d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. 38, pt. 1.)

1-9292—M 1

HG2493.A5

- 705 ——— *Division of loans and currency.* Information respecting money in circulation. July 1, 1910.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 15 p. 24½^{cm}.

10-35023

HG546.A4 1910

- 706 ——— Information respecting United States bonds, paper currency, coin, production of precious metals, etc. July 1, 1910.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 99 p. incl. tables. 23^{cm}. (Circular no. 52.)

10-35022

HG501.A35 1910

86054°—13—8

- 707 **Upton, Jacob Kendrick.** Money in politics. With an introduction by Edward Atkinson. [2d ed.]
Boston, D. Lothrop company, 1895. xii, 292 p. 19^{cm}.
 6-12464-5† **HG501.U8**
- 708 **Watson, David Kemper.** History of American coinage.
 2d ed. rev. and enl.
New York & London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1899. xxi,
301 p. 20½^{cm}.
 July 6, 99-72/3 **HG501.W32**
- 709 **Webster, Pelatiah.** Political essays on the nature and operation of money, public finances, and other subjects: pub. during the American war, and continued up to the present year, 1791.
Philadelphia, Printed and sold by J. Cruikshank, 1791. viii,
504 p. 20^{cm}.
 8-9395† **HJ247.W5**
- 710 **White, Horace.** Money and banking, illustrated by American history. Revised and continued to the year 1911.
 4th ed.
Boston, New York [etc.], Ginn and company, [c1911]. xiv,
491 p. col. front., diagrs. 20^{cm}.
 Bibliography: p. 481-485.
 12-521 **HG221.W63**
- 711 ——— National and state banks.
Sound currency, Dec. 1, 1894, v. 2: 1-16. **HG529.A3,v.2**
- 712 **Youngman, Elmer Haskell.** Credit currency.
New York, Bankers publishing company, 1907. 35 p.
14½ x 12^{cm}. (Bankers handy series. III.)
 8-6618 **HG1867.Y8**

PUBLIC FINANCE: UNITED STATES

- 713 **Adams, Henry Carter.** Public debts; an essay in the science of finance.
New York, D. Appleton and company, 1898. xi, 407 p.
22½^{cm}.
 CONTENTS.—Public borrowing as a financial policy.—National deficit financing.—Local deficit financing.
 2-19698/2 **HJ8015.A23**
- 714 ——— The science of finance; an investigation of public expenditures and public revenues.
New York, H. Holt and company, 1899. xiii, 573 p. incl.
diagr. 22½^{cm}. (American science series. Advanced course.)
 Oct. 12, 98-3/2 **HJ141.A3**

- 715 **Bourne**, Edward Gaylord. The history of the surplus revenue of 1837; being an account of its origin, its distribution among the states, and the uses to which it was applied. *New York & London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1885. viii, 161 p. 20^{cm}. (Questions of the day. 24.)*
 "Bibliographical index." p. 151-161
 8-26373 **HJ249.B76**
- 716 **Bullock**, Charles Jesse, *ed.* Selected readings in public finance. *Boston, New York [etc.], Ginn & company, [c1906]. 2 p. l., vii-viii, 671 p. fold. diagr. 21½^{cm}. (Selections and documents in economics, ed. by William Z. Ripley.)*
 6-6286 **HJ145.B9**
- 717 **Elliott**, Jonathan. The funding system of the United States and of Great Britain, with some tabular facts of other nations touching the same subject. *Washington, Blair and Rives, printers, 1845. xxiv, 1299 p. 23^{cm}. (28th Cong., 1st sess. House. Doc. no. 15.)*
 9-3960 **HJ8102.E4**
- 718 **Gallatin**, Albert i. e. Abraham Albert Alphonse. Views of the public debt, receipts, & expenditures of the United States. 2d ed. *Philadelphia, Printed by M. Carey, 1801. 72, [5] p. 20^{cm}.*
 9-1507 **HJ8106.G2**
- 719 **Hirst**, Francis Wrigley. The credit of nations; and The trade balance of the United States, by George Paish. *Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. iv, 213 p. tables (1 fold.) 23½^{cm}. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 579.)*
 At head of title: ... National monetary commission.
CONTENTS.—The credit of nations. Introduction [a comparative study of recent developments in Europe and the United States] The debt and credit of Great Britain. The debt and credit of Germany. The debt and credit of France. The debt and credit of the United States. The trade balance of the United States.
 10-36110 **HJ8015.H6**
HF3029.H6
- 720 **Noyes**, Alexander Dana. Forty years of American finance; a short financial history of the government and people of the United States since the civil war, 1865-1907. Being the 2d and extended ed. of "Thirty years of American finance."
New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1909. v, xi-xxviii, 418 p. 20½^{cm}.
 "List of authorities referred to in this book:" p. xxi-xxiii.
 9-13622 **HJ255.N72**

- 721 **Plehn**, Carl Copping. Introduction to public finance. 3d ed., completely rev. and enl.
New York, The Macmillan company, 1909. xv, 480 p. incl. tables, diagr. 19½^{cm}.
 "Brief bibliography for supplementary reading:" p. 466-468.
 9-26310 **HJ145.P52**
- 721a ——— Das Kreditwesen der Staaten und Städte der Nord-amerikanischen Union in seiner historischen Entwicklung:
Jena, G. Fischer, 1891. 3 p. l., 93, [1] p. 23^{cm}. (Staatswissenschaftliche Studien. 4. Bd., 1. Hft.)
 "Uebersicht der Quellen und Litteratur": p. 1-7.
 1-G-511 **HB41.S8,v.4,no.1**
- 722 **Richardson**, William Adams. Practical information concerning the public debt of the United States, with the national banking laws. For banks, bankers, brokers, bank directors, and investors.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1872. 186 p. fold. tab. 23½^{cm}.
 6-11436 **HJ8112.R5**
- 723 **Richmond**, John Wilkes. Rhode Island repudiation; or, The history of the revolutionary debt of Rhode Island. 2d ed.
Providence, Sayles, Miller & Simons, printers, 1855. 1 p. l., 8, [iii]-xvi, 208 p. fold. forms. 23½^{cm}.
 8-34386 **HJ8447.R4**
- 724 **Scott**, William Amasa. The repudiation of state debts; a study in the financial history of Mississippi, Florida, Alabama, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Louisiana, Arkansas, Tennessee, Minnesota, Michigan, and Virginia.
New York, Boston, T. Y. Crowell & co., [1893]. x, 325 p. 19½^{cm}. (Library of economics and politics, R. T. Ely ... ed. no. 2.)
 9-33908† **HJ8224.S4**
- 725 **U. S. Bureau of statistics (Treasury dept.)** Public debt of the United States. 1791-1896. <From Summary of finance and commerce for February, 1897.>
 [Washington, Gov't print. off., 1897.] 1 p. l., 1457-1464 p. incl. tables. col. diagr. 29½ x 23^{cm}.
 Worthington C. Ford, chief of Bureau.
 8-5981 **HJ8101.A3 1897**

- 726 **U. S.** *Bureau of the census.* Wealth, debt, and taxation.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1907. xi, 1234 p. incl. maps, tables, diagrs. 30^{cm}.
 "Prepared under the supervision of Mr. Le Grand Powers, chief statistician for agriculture."
 CONTENTS.—Valuation of national wealth.—Public indebtedness.—Taxation and revenue systems.—Governmental expenditures and revenues.
HA201.1900.B2
7-35264 **HJ8101.A3 1907**
- 727 ——— *Register of the Treasury.* History of the currency of the country and of the loans of the United States from the earliest period to June 30, 1900. Prepared by William F. De Knight under the direction of J. F. Tillman. [2d ed., with Appendix, prepared under the direction of Judson W. Lyons.]
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1900. 277 p. 31^{cm}.
2-1615/5 **HG501.A3 1900**
- 728 ——— *Treasury department.* Letter from the Secretary of the treasury [George S. Boutwell], transmitting a detailed statement showing the payments on account our public debt, including both principal and interest, from 1789 to 1836, inclusive. March 18, 1870.
[Washington, Govt. print. off., 1870.] 2 p. 23^{cm}. (41st Cong., 2d sess. House ex. doc. 210.) **1418**
- 729 ——— Letter from the Secretary of the treasury [J. G. Carlisle]. Each obligation of the Government since March 4, 1789. March 5, 1896.
[Washington, Govt. print. off., 1896.] 42 p. 23^{cm}. (54th Cong., 1st sess. Senate Doc. 154.) **3350**
- 730 ——— Loans. Communicated to the House of representatives, Feb. 7, 1792; Jan. 4, 11, Feb. 4, 13, 20, 1793.
 These reports by Alexander Hamilton are printed in the American state papers, Finance, v. 1, p. 180-186, 191-234. **09**
 Also printed in the Annals of Congress, 2d Cong., 1st and 2d sess., and in the edition of Hamilton's works, ed. by Henry Cabot Lodge, New York, 1904.
- 736 ——— The national loans of the United States, from July 4, 1776, to June 30, 1880. By Rafael A. Bayley. <As prepared for the tenth census of the United States.>
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1881. 197 p. 30^{cm}.
 Published also in the 10th census reports [v. 7] Valuation and taxation. Washington, 1884. p. 295-486.
7-7771-2 **HJ8101.A3 1881**

- 737 **U. S. Treasury department.** Public credit. Communicated to the House of representatives, Jan. 14, Dec. 14, 1790; Jan. 16, 21, 1795.

These reports by Alexander Hamilton are printed in the American state papers, Finance, v. 1, p. 15-37, 64-67, 320-347. **09**

Also printed in Annals of Congress, and in the edition of Hamilton's works, edited by Henry Cabot Lodge, New York, 1904.

- 740 ——— Public debt. Communicated to the House of representatives, Dec. 3, 1792.

This report by Alexander Hamilton is printed in the American state papers, Finance, v. 1, p. 176-180. **09**

Also printed in Annals of Congress, 2d Cong., 2d sess., and in the edition of Hamilton's works, ed. by Henry Cabot Lodge, New York, 1904.

FIRST AND SECOND BANKS OF THE UNITED STATES

For an extended list see U. S. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of works relating to the first and second banks of the United States. Comp. under the direction of Appleton P. C. Griffin. (Item no. 11.)

- 741 **Bank of the United States.** Condition at different periods.

Statement, 1818. 15th Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. no. 34; American state papers, Finance, vol. 3, p. 288-296. **(011)**

Statement, 1819. 16th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 86; 23d Cong., 1st sess., House doc. no. 51; American state papers, Finance, vol. 3, p. 494-514. **(011)**

State of the Bank, Feb. 25, May 27, and Nov. 29, 1819. 16th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. 92. **(36)**

Returns, Dec. 7, 1820. 16th Cong., 2d sess. House ex. doc. no. 19; American state papers, Finance, vol. 3, p. 567-570. **(011)**

Transactions, 1821. 17th Cong., 1st sess. House ex. doc. no. 52; American state papers, Finance, vol. 3, p. 701-711. **(011)**

Affairs, Dec. 30, 1822, and Dec. 30, 1823. 18th Cong., 1st sess. House ex. doc. no. 78; American state papers, Finance, vol. 4, p. 476-481. **(012)**

Transactions, 1824. 18th Cong., 2d sess. House ex. doc. no. 59; American state papers, Finance, vol. 5, p. 183-219. **(013)**

Monthly statements, 1825. 19th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 105; American state papers, Finance, vol. 5, p. 321-357. **(013)**

Monthly statements, 1826. 19th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 52; American state papers, Finance, vol. 5, p. 548-584. **(013)**

Monthly statements, 1827. 20th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 100; American state papers, Finance, vol. 5, p. 902-938. **(013)**

Average annual amount of money in Bank and branches 1817-1827. 20th Cong., 1st sess. Senate docs. no. 154 and 195; American state papers, Finance, vol. 5, p. 985, 1045-1048. **(013)**

Monthly statements, 1828. 20th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 93. **(186)**

Monthly statements, 1829. 21st Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 13. **(195)**

Monthly statements, 1830. 21st Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 63. **(208)**

- Monthly statements, 1831. 22d Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 27. (212)
- Debts due, 1831-32; specie on hand Jan. 1, 1832. 22d Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 31. (212)
- Transactions; rates of exchange, 1817-1831. 22d Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 147. (219)
- Monthly statements, Jan. and Feb., 1832. 22d Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 96. (213)
- Monthly statements, March, April and May, 1832. 22d Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 156. (214)
- Monthly statements, June to Nov., 1832. 22d Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. no. 6. (230)
- Monthly statement, Dec., 1832. 22d Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. no. 38. (230)
- Transactions, 1832. 22d Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. no. 82. (230)
- Monthly statements, 1833. 23d Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 17, p. 93-158. (238)
- Monthly returns, Jan. and Feb., 1834. 23d Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 137. (239)
- Affairs, Feb.-May, 1834. 23d Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 373. (242)
- Monthly statements, Jan., 1831, to June, 1834. 23d Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 523. (259)
- Monthly statements, June to Dec., 1834. 23d Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. no. 8. (266)
- Condition, Jan. 5, 1835. 24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 2 (279); House doc. no. 3. (286)
- Condition, Nov. 3, 1835. 24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 2; (279); House doc. no. 3. (286)
- Returns, Sept. to Dec., 1835. 24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 312. (282)
- Monthly statements, Nov., 1835, to March, 1836. 24th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 204 (290); Senate doc. no. 268. (281)
- Debts and effects, March 3, 1836. 24th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 4, p. 43-61. (301)
- Returns, 1835, 1836, and 1837. 25th Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. no. 128. (315)
- Returns, 1817 to March, 1836, and of Pennsylvania Bank of the United States, March, 1836, to Nov., 1837 (abstract). 25th Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. no. 128, p. 207-221. (315)
- Pennsylvania Bank of the United States, Jan. 1, 1837-38. 25th Cong., 3d sess. House doc. no. 4, p. 45-50. (344)
- Returns of the United States Bank of Pennsylvania, Feb., March, April, 1838. 25th Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. no. 387. (317)

742 **Bogart, Ernest L.** Taxation of the Second bank of the United States by Ohio.

American historical review, Jan., 1912, v. 17: 312-331.

E171.A57,v.17

- 743 **Brown**, William Horace. The story of a bank; an account of the fortunes and misfortunes of the second Bank of the United States, with a preliminary sketch of the first bank; including an introduction by George E. Roberts. *Boston, R. G. Badger, [c 1912]. xxiv p., 1 l., 21-213 p. front. 19½^{cm}.*
12-24034 **HG2525.B7**
- 744 **Catterall**, Ralph Charles Henry. The second bank of the United States.
Chicago, The University of Chicago press, 1903 [1902]. xiv, 538 p. incl. charts. map. 23^{cm}. (Chicago. University. The decennial publications. 2d ser., v. 2.)
Bibliography: p. 513-526.
3-19 **HG2525.C3**
- 745 **Clarke**, Matthew St. Clair and D. A. Hall, comp. Legislative and documentary history of the Bank of the United States: including the original Bank of North America.
Washington, Gales and Seaton, 1832. vi, [9]-832, [799]-808 p. 23^{cm}.
1-5221 **HG2525.C6**
- 746 **Hamilton**, Alexander. Opinion as to the constitutionality of the Bank of the United States. February 23, 1791.
(*In his Works*, ed. by H. C. Lodge. New York, 1904. 24½^{cm} v. 3, p. 445-493.) **E302.H24,v.3**
Also printed in M. St. Clair Clarke and D. A. Hall's "Legislative and documentary history of the bank of the United States," Washington, 1832. p. 95-112. **HG2525.C6**
- 747 **Hart**, Albert Bushnell, ed. Documents relative to the bank controversy, 1816-1833.
New York, A. Lovell & company, 1895. cover-title, 28 p. 18^{cm}. (American history leaflets . . . Ed. by A. B. Hart and E. Channing . . . no. 24. November, 1895.)
8-16250 **E173.A66 no.24**
- 748 **Holdsworth**, John Thom, and Davis R. Dewey. The first and second banks of the United States.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 311 p. fold. tables. 23½^{cm}. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 571.)
At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
10-35942 **HG2525.H7**

- 749 **Jefferson, Thomas.** Opinion against the constitutionality of a national bank.

(*In his Writings*, memorial ed., Andrew A. Lipscomb, editor-in-chief, Albert E. Bergh, managing editor, v. 3, p. 145-153. Washington, 1903. 22½ cm.) **E302.J47,v.3**

Dated Feb. 15, 1791. Also printed in "The writings of Thomas Jefferson, ed. by P. L. Ford, v. 5, p. 284-289, New York, 1895.

E302.J466,v.5

Also printed in M. St. Clair Clarke and D. A. Hall's "Legislative and documentary history of the Bank of the United States," Washington, 1834. p. 91-94. **HG2525.C6**

- 750 **Marshall, John.** John Marshall, complete constitutional decisions, ed. with annotations historical, critical and legal, by John M. Dillon.

Chicago, Callaghan & company, 1903. xi, [1], 799 p. front. (port.) 2 fold. facsim. 24 cm.

Federal jurisdiction over corporations; Bank of the United States v. Deveaux: p. 166-179; Congress has the constitutional power to charter a bank as a fiscal agency of the general government, M'Culloch v. State of Maryland and others: p. 252-298; State laws taxing the franchises or functions of federal instrumentalities unconstitutional, Osborn and others v. Bank of the United States: p. 468-511; Constitutional scope of federal judicial power over corporations in which a state is interested, Bank of the United States v. Planters' Bank: p. 512-519.

3-32779

- 751 **Root, L. Carroll.** The first United States bank.

Sound currency, Apr. 1, 1897, v. 4, no. 7: 1-15.

HG529.A3,v.4

- 752 ——— The second United States bank. Part I.—General.

Sound currency, Sept. 1, 1897, v. 4, no. 17: 1-20.

For Part II see White, Horace, no. 754.

HG529.A3,v.4

- 753 **U. S. Treasury dept.** Report on a national bank, dated Treasury department, December 13, 1790, by Alexander Hamilton.

[*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1908.*] 26 p. 23 cm. (60th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 379.)

8-35237

HG2529.1790.A32

Also in Alexander Hamilton's works, ed. by Henry Cabot Lodge, New York, 1904; together with his "Opinion as to the constitutionality of the Bank of the United States. Feb. 23, 1791."

- 754 **White, Horace.** The second United States bank. Part II.—The bank war.

Sound currency, Sept. 15, 1897, v. 4, no. 18: 1-12.

For Part I see Root, L. Carroll, no. 752.

HG529.A3,v.4

INDEPENDENT TREASURY AND DEPOSIT OF PUBLIC MONEY

- 755 **Andrew, A. Piatt.** The Treasury and the banks under Secretary Shaw.

Quarterly journal of economics, Aug. 1907, v. 21: 519-568.

See also item no. 596.

HB1.Q3,v.21

- 756 **Gouge, William M.** An inquiry into the expediency of dispensing with bank agency and bank paper in fiscal concerns of the United States.

Philadelphia, Printed by W. Stavelly, 1837. iv, [5]-56 p. 22^{cm}.

6-23395†

HG2473.G8

- 757 **Kinley, David.** The Independent treasury of the United States and its relations to the banks of the country.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 370 p. diagrs. (partly fold.) 23^{cm}. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 587.)

At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.

This monograph is a revision and continuation of the work of the present writer, published by Crowell & co., New York, in 1893, under the title: "The history, organization and influence of the Independent treasury of the United States."

"References": p. 331-333.

11-35046

HG2535.K52

- 758 ——— The relation of the United States Treasury to the money market.

American economic association quarterly, Apr. 1908, 3d ser., v. 9: 199-211.

HB1.A5,3d ser.,v.9

- 759 ——— Treasury relief in times of crisis.

Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Mar. 1911: 29-32.

HG1501.R2,v.28

- 760 **Phillips, John Burton.** Methods of keeping the public money of the United States.

[Ann Arbor, Inland press, 1900.] viii, 159, [1] p. 24^{cm}. (Publications of the Michigan political science association. vol. iv. no. 3. December, 1900.)

Bibliography: last page.

6-45129

H31.M6

- 761 **U. S. Treasury dept.** National banks designated as depositories, etc. Letter from the secretary of the Treasury, transmitting, pursuant to Senate resolution of December 18, 1905, list of each and every national bank designated as a depository of the United States, its location, and the total amount of money deposited in each during the fiscal years ended June 30, 1901-1905.

Washington, Gov't print. off., 1906. 21 p. 23^{cm}. (59th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 182.)

6-16505

HG2553.A3

762 U. S. *Treasury dept.* [Deposit banks; lists of; condition of; accounts with; etc. Communications from the secretary of the Treasury.]

- 1811, 1817-1822, 1824, with statement of public money in the Bank of the United States, 1818-1833. In Report of Committee of ways and means, March 4, 1834. 23d Cong., 1st sess. House report no. 312. (261)
- 1825-28. Report by Secretary Ingham, Jan. 27, 1830. 2 p. 21st Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 40. (192)
- 1833-34. Weekly statements of state banks selected as depositories of the public moneys, Feb. 14, 1834. 135 p. 23d Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 86. (239)
- 1833-34. Union Bank of Maryland. Report by Secretary Taney, April 3, 1834. 22 p. 23d Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 238. (240)
1834. Report by Secretary Woodbury on public money, Dec. 12, 1834. 75 p. 23d Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. no. 13 (267); House doc. no. 27. (272)
1835. Annual finance report (Secretary Woodbury), Dec. 8, 1835, p. 46-53. 24th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 3. (286)
- 1835-36. Report on agent for deposit banks, March 1, 1837, p. 364-370, 473-409, 427-436, 464-468, 602-603. 24th Cong., 2d sess. House report no. 193. (307)
- 1835-36. Report by Secretary Woodbury, Jan. 14, 1836. 757 p. 24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 312. (282)
- 1836, Feb. 1. Report by Secretary Woodbury, March 7, 1836. 1 p. 1 fold. sheet. 24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 226. (281)
- 1836, March 1. Report by Secretary Woodbury, March 23, 1836. 18 p. 24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 268 (281); House doc. no. 204. (290)
- 1836, March 1. Report by Secretary Woodbury, April 18, 1836. 10 p. 24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 313. (282)
- 1836, April 1. Report by Secretary Woodbury, April 23, 1836. 8 p. 24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 331. (282)
- 1836, April 1. Report by Secretary Woodbury, May 6, 1836. 20 p. 24th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 252. (293)
- 1836, May 1. Report by Secretary Woodbury, May 23, 1836. 1 p. 1 fold. sheet. 24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 379. (283)
- 1836, June 1. Report by Secretary Woodbury, June 29, 1836. 1 p. 1 fold. sheet. 24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 423. (284)
1836. Annual finance report (Secretary Woodbury), Dec. 6, 1836, p. 73-93. 24th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 4. (301)
- 1836, Dec. Deposit banks, Georgia and Maine. Report by Secretary Woodbury, Jan. 9, 1837. 2 p. 24th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 75. (302)
- 1833-36. Report by Secretary Woodbury on public money in deposit banks, Jan. 10, 1837. 11 p. 24th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 77. (302)
- 1836-37. Report by Secretary Woodbury on deposit banks, Sept. 25, 1837. p. 101-146. 25th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 30. (311)
- 1836-37. Report by Secretary Woodbury, Dec. 11, 1837. p. 11-32. 25th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 18. (322)

1837. Annual finance report (Secretary Woodbury), Sept. 5, 1837. p. 56-85. 25th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 2. (311)
- 1837, May-Dec. Report by Secretary Woodbury, Jan. 16, 1838. 138 p. 25th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 123. (325)
- 1837, Aug.-Nov. Report by Secretary Woodbury, Dec. 5, 1837. 3 p. 25th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 5. (321)
- 1837, Oct. Report by Secretary Woodbury, Oct. 3, 1837. 1 p. 25th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 39. (311)
- 1837, Oct. Report by Secretary Woodbury, Oct. 6, 1837. 2 p. fold. sheet. 25th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 43. (311)
- 1837, Oct.-Dec. Report by Secretary Woodbury, Jan. 15, 1838. p. 50, 54-55. 25th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 111. (325)
- 1838, Feb. Report by Secretary Woodbury, Feb. 27, 1838. 3 p. 25th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 191. (327)
- 1838, March. Report by Secretary Woodbury, March 26, 1838. 5 p. 25th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 279. (328)
1838. Annual finance report (Secretary Woodbury), Dec. 3, 1838. p. 53-57. 25th Cong., 3d sess. House doc. no. 4. (344)
- 1839, Jan. 8. Report by Secretary Woodbury, Jan. 8, 1839. 5 p. 25th Cong., 3d sess. House doc. no. 66. (346)
- 1839, March 2. Report by Secretary Woodbury, March 2, 1839. 13 p. 25th Cong., 3d sess. Senate doc. no. 304. (342)
1839. Annual finance report (Secretary Woodbury), Dec. 3, 1839. p. 109-111. 26th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 3. (363)
1840. List of deposit banks, reported by Secretary Ewing, July 15, 1841. p. 2-3. 27th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 35. (392)
- 1841, June 14. Report by Secretary Ewing on balance due United States, June 14, 1841. 5 p. 27th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 24. (390)
1842. Deposit banks, report by Secretary Forward, March 3, 1842. 5 p. 27th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 123. (403)
1845. Report by Secretary Bibb, Feb. 8, 1845. 14 p. 28th Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. no. 88. (451)
1846. Report by Secretary Walker, March 27, 1846. 7 p. 29th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 174. (485)

- 763 U. S. *Treasury dept.* Letter from the Treasury department, accompanied with all the correspondence between the Secretary and the banks in which the public moneys were deposited between the 1st of January, 1817, and the 8th of May, 1822, not heretofore communicated to the House of representatives. March 22, 1824.

Washington, Gales & Seaton, 1823-1824. 2 v. 23^{cm}. (18th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 140.) 100,101
Also in American State papers, Finance, v. 4, p. 495-1077. 012

- 764 ——— National banks designated as depositaries, etc. Letter from the secretary of the Treasury, transmitting, pursuant to Senate resolution of December 18, 1905, list of each and every national bank designated as

a depository of the United States, its location, and the total amount of money deposited in each during the fiscal years ended June 30, 1901-1905.

Washington, Gov't print. off., 1906. 21 p. 23^{cm}. (59th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 182.)

6-16505

HG2553.A3

- 765 U. S. *Treasury dept.* Response of the secretary of the Treasury to Senate resolution no. 33 of December 12, 1907, calling for certain information in regard to Treasury operations, United States depositories, the condition of national banks, etc.

Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908. 232 p. 23^{cm}. (60th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 208.)

George B. Cortelyou, secretary.

Concerning business conditions, Mar., Oct. and Nov. 1907; deposits of public money in national banks; Panama canal bond issue; clearing house certificates, etc., etc.

8-35105

HG2481.A4 1908

NATIONAL BANKING SYSTEM

- 765a **Bankers magazine.** Fiftieth anniversary of the establishment of the National banking system.

Bankers magazine, Mar. 1913, v. 86: 249-332, 344-346.

Contents:—Historical sketch of national banking, by Elmer H. Youngman.—First report of the Comptroller of the currency.—The progress and present position of the national banking system, by Lawrence O. Murray.—Fifty years of the national banking system, by Charles A. Conant.—Needed banking and currency legislation: a symposium by representative bankers.—Our currency and banking system, by William H. Taft.—Banking and currency reform—how can it be secured? by Lyman J. Gage.—Monetary reform, by Theodore E. Burton.—Financial and banking reform, by Charles N. Fowler.—The world's best banking system, by A. J. Frame.—Foreign estimates of American banking, by W. R. Lawson and G. M. Boissevain.—The American bankers' association and currency reform, by Frederick E. Farnsworth.—The growth of trust companies, by Breckinridge Jones and Clay Herrick.—Development of savings banks in the United States.—Good advice to bankers, by Hugh McCulloch.

HG1501.B3,v.86

- 766 **Bell, Spurgeon.** Profit on national bank notes.

American economic review, Mar. 1912, v. 2: 38-60.

HB1.A5,4th ser.,v.2

- 767 **Bolles, Albert Sidney.** The law relating to banks and their depositors and to bank collections.
New York, Homans publishing company, 1887. xxi, 522 p. 24^{cm}.
 6-23265† HG1741.B7
- 768 ——— The national bank act, and its judicial meaning, with an appendix.
New York, Homans publishing company, 1888. xix, 375 p. 23½^{cm}.
 6-31022† HG2547.B7
- 769 ——— A treatise on the modern law of banking.
Philadelphia, The G. T. Bisel company, 1907. 2 v. 24^{cm}.
 "The National bank act and amendments": v. 1, p. xi-lxxix.
 7-36939 HG1741.B8
- 770 **Davis, Andrew McFarland.** The origin of the national banking system, [and Supplement]
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910-11. 1 p. l., 213 p., 1 l., 215-246 p. 23½^{cm}. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 582.)
 At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
 "The material upon which this research rests was collected . . . by Mr. Clyde O. Ruggles."
 Appendices: **A.** The Hooper bill. A bill to provide a national currency [1862]—**B.** The Sherman act. An act to provide a national currency [1863]—**C.** Section seven of "An act to provide ways and means for the support of the government," approved March 3, 1863.—**D.** The Moorhead bill.
 10-36030 HG2555.D3
- 771 **Forsyth, F. D.** Defects of the national banking system.
Rand- McNally bankers' monthly, Nov. 1911: 21-26.
HG1501.R2
- 772 **Gould, John Melville.** The national bank act, with all its amendments annotated and explained.
Boston, Little, Brown, and company, 1904. xvi, 288 p. 22½^{cm}.
 4-31307
- 773 **Hamilton, Alexander.** The constitutionality of a national bank.
(In Massachusetts historical society. Proceedings, October and November, 1909, v. 43, p. 156-181.)
 Text of the original draught of Hamilton's opinion; edited by W. C. Ford, from the Hamilton papers in the Library of Congress, with references to the opinion in its final form as printed in H. C. Lodge's edition of the "Writings of Alexander Hamilton."
F61.M38,v.43

- 774 **Johnson, Herbert E.** The law and bank examinations. Where the present system of bank examinations is defective, and what changes should be made to make the law really effective.
[*Grand Rapids, The Cargill company, 1912.*] 13, [1] p. 23^{cm}.
Read before the annual meeting of the National bank examiners, district no. 7, Chicago, July 2 and 3, 1912.
12-33617 **HG2549.J6**
- 775 **National city bank of New York.** National banks of the United States, their organization, management and supervision, 1812-1910.
[*New York*], *The National city bank of New York, 1910.* ix, 251 p. front. 19½^{cm}.
A revised edition of its "National bank organization."
10-19952 **HG2547.N33**
- 776 **Norris, Frank L.** National bank examination, its limitations under present statutes and some suggestions for enlarging its scope. A paper read at Brighton Beach, N. Y., July 8th, 1912.
[*n. p., 1912.*] 14 p. 24½^{cm}.
12-33534 **HG2549.N6**
- 777 **Noyes, Alexander Dana.** History of the national-bank currency.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 20 p. 23^{cm}. ([*U. S.*] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 572.)
At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
10-35949 **HG607.N7**
- 778 **Pratt, A. S., & sons.** Pratts' digest. The full text of the laws relating to national banks. With explanatory notes, digest of decisions of the courts of the several sections, index of cases cited and rulings of the comptroller of the currency. Ed. of 1908.
Washington, D. C., A. S. Pratt & sons, [c1908]. xxvi, 401 p. 24^{cm}.
9-6487 **HG2547.P75**
- 779 **Swanson, William Walker.** The establishment of the national banking system.
Kingston, Printed at the Jackson press, 1910. 2 p. l., 117 p. 23½^{cm}.
Appendix I: Some of the more important sections of the National bank act as amended.—Appendix II: Principal works consulted in the preparation of this dissertation.
A 11-1119 **HG2555.S85**

- 779a **Thompson, Oscar.** Where present bank examinations are weak, and how the law should be changed to make them more effective.
[*Oakland?* 1912.] 28 p. 16^{cm}.
12-33678 HG2549.T5
- 780 **U. S.** *Comptroller of the currency.* Abstract of reports of condition of national banks. no. 1-82. Jan. 26, 1897-Mar. 1, 1913.
Washington, Govt. print off., 1897-1913. 30^{cm}.
- 781 ———— *Alphabetical list of national banks by states.*
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1912. 196 p. 23½^{cm}.
12-35669 HG2555.A5 1912
- 782 ———— *Digest of national bank decisions.*
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908. 647 p. 23½^{cm}.
8-35226 HG2547.A18 1908
- 783 ———— *Instructions and suggestions of the comptroller of the currency relative to the organization, etc., of national banks.* 1909.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1909. 47 p. 23^{cm}.
9-35998 HG2547.A6 1909a
- 784 ———— *Instructions to national bank examiners.*
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1912. 45 p. 16^{cm}.
12-29094 HG2549.A5
- 785 ———— *Congress. House. Committee on banking and currency.* Issue and redemption of national bank guaranteed credit notes. Report. <To accompany H. R. 23017.>
[*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1906-07.*] 29, 3 p. 7 *diagr.*
(1 fold.) 23^{cm}. (59th Cong., 2d sess. *House. Rept.* 5629.)
Submitted by Mr. Fowler. Ordered printed Dec. 20, 1906.
Pt. 2, Views of the minority, submitted by Mr. Lewis. Ordered printed Feb. 20, 1907.
Text of bill, H. R. 23017: [pt. 1] p. 28-29.
6-35397 HG608.A4 1906a
- 786 ———— *Senate. Committee on finance.* Railroad bonds as securities from national banks. Letter from Senator Nelson W. Aldrich, transmitting the correspondence with the Interstate commerce commission relative to the proposition that the government accept railroad bonds as a part of the securities required from national banks for additional circulating notes.
[*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908.*] 7 p. 23^{cm}. (60th Cong., 1st sess. *Senata. Doc.* 212.)
8-35099 HG2552.A4 1908

- 787 **U. S.** *60th Cong., 2d sess., 1908-1909. Senate.* Number of national and other banks in the United States . . . June 30, 1900, and July 15, 1908, together with increase or decrease of each state.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1909. 8 p. 23^{cm}. (60th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 637.)
 9-35111 **HG2555.A5 1908**
- 787a ——— *Dept. of justice.* Data relating to national banks for the use of Congress.
[Washington, Govt. print. off., 1912.] 7 p. 23½^{cm}.
 Letter to the President, signed: George W. Wickersham.
 12-29952 **HG2557.A4**
- 788 ——— *Laws, statutes, etc.* The national bank act, as amended and other laws relating to national banks. Comp. under the direction of the comptroller of the currency. 1908.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908. 161 p. 23^{cm}.
 8-35682 **HG2547.A54**
- 789 [——— *National monetary commission.*] Notes on the proposed codification and revision of the National bank act.
Washington, [Govt. print. off., 1912.] 51 p. 23½^{cm}.
 12-35401 **HG2547.A54 1912**
- 790 ——— ——— Proposed codification of the national banking laws.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1912. cover-title, 107 p. 29½^{cm}.
 12-35384 **HG2547.A54 1912a**
- 791 ——— ——— Savings departments of national banks and real estate loans. Summary of replies from bank officers relating thereto.
Washington, [Govt. print. off., 1912.] 50 p. 23½^{cm}.
 12-35402 **HG1922.A4**
- 792 ——— ——— Suggested changes in the administrative features of the national banking laws. Replies to circular letter of inquiry of September 26, 1908, and hearings, December 2 and 3, 1908.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 374 p. 23^{cm}. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 404.)
 At head of title . . . National monetary commission.
 Nelson W. Aldrich, chairman.
 Hearings were also issued separately in 1908.
 10-35478 **HG471.A4 1908b**

- 793 **U. S. Treasury dept.** Refusal of national banks in New York city to furnish currency for needs of interior banks. Letter from the secretary of the Treasury, transmitting, in response to a Senate resolution of February 18, 1908, copies of all letters and telegrams received by the secretary and the treasurer relative to the refusal.
[Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908.] 31 p. 23^{cm}. (60th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 435.)
 8-35416 **HG2553.A4 1908**
- 794 ——— Information concerning national banks. Letter from the secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a response to the resolution of the House making inquiry as to number, capital, circulation, deposits, etc., of the national banks.
[Washington, Govt. print. off., 1908.] 238 p. 23^{cm}. (60th Cong., 1st sess. House. Doc. 714.)
 9-9409† **HG2555.A5 1908a**
- 795 ——— National banking associations placed in hands of receivers since January 1, 1893, etc. Letter from the secretary of the Treasury, transmitting, by direction of the President, certain information called for by Senate resolution no. 63.
[Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908.] 99 p. 23^{cm}. (60th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 296.)
 8-35188 **HG2555.U5**
- 796 ——— Response of the secretary of the Treasury to Senate resolution no. 33 of December 12, 1907, calling for certain information in regard to Treasury operations, United States depositaries, the condition of national banks, etc.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908. 232 p. 23^{cm}. (60th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 208.)
 George B. Cortelyou, secretary.
 Concerning business conditions, March, Oct. and Nov. 1907; deposits of public money in national banks; Panama canal bond issue; clearing house certificates, etc., etc.
 8-35105 **HG2481.A4 1908**
- 797 **Waldo, D. B.** A sketch of the origin, establishment and workings of the national banking system, with special reference to issues.
Michigan political science association. Publications, May, 1893, v. 1: 23-39.
H31.M6,v.1

STATE BANKS AND BANKING

- 798 **Baker, Henry Felt.** Banks and banking in the United States.
Boston, Ticknor, Reed, and Fields, 1853. 2 v. 23½^{cm}.
 Vol. 2 has on t.p.: "Part II: Relating to the states of Kentucky,
 Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois," and is pub. by C. F. Bradley & co.,
 Cincinnati.
 6-37128† HG2473.B2
- 799 **Barnett, George Ernest.** State banking in the United States
 since the passage of the national bank act.
Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1902. 117 p. diagr.
24½^{cm}. (Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and
political science, series 20, nos. 2-3.)
 2-13102 H31.J6
- 800 ——— State banks and trust companies since the passage
 of the National-bank act.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 366 p. fold. tables,
fold. diagr. 23^{cm}. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 3d sess. Senate.
Doc. 659.)
 At head of title: National monetary commission.
 11-35092 HG2581.B33
- 801 **Blair, William Allen.** A historical sketch of banking in North
 Carolina.
New York, B. Rhodes & co., 1899. 21 p. 24½^{cm}.
 Reprinted from advance sheets of "A history of banking in the
 United States," by Jno. J. Knox, See item no. 645.
 6-31788† HG2611.N8B6
- 802 **Blocher, W. D.** Arkansas finances. History of the real estate
 and state banks: the Holford bonds—their history and
 present condition. The funding bill of 1868—Railroad
 aid, levee and Loughborough bonds. State scrip and
 other indebtedness. Pub. in a series of articles in the
 Little Rock Evening star.
Little Rock, The Evening star, 1876. 81 p. 23½^{cm}.
 7-42151† HJ311.B6
- 803 **Boyd, W. R. jr.** Texas' interest in a sound banking system.
 What the National citizens' league is doing to promote a
 reliable currency system.
Texas magazine, June, 1912, v. 6: 123-132. F381.T35,v.6
- 804 **Boyle, James Ernest.** The financial history of Kansas.
Madison, Wis., 1908. 178, ii p. incl. tables, diagrs. 23½^{cm}.
(Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 247. Eco-
nomics and political science series, v. 5, no. 1.)
 Bibliography: p. 174-178.
 9-3518 H31.W63 vol. 5, no.

- 805 **Brough**, Charles Hillman. The history of banking in Mississippi.
(In Mississippi historical society. Publications. Oxford, Miss.,
1900. 23^{cm}. v. 3, p. 317-340.) **F336.M75,v.3**
- 806 **Bryan**, Alfred Cookman. History of state banking in Maryland.
Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1899. 144 p. 24^{cm}.
(*Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science . . . 17th ser., I-III.*)
Bibliography: p. 141-144.
4-8535 **H31.J6**
- 807 **Chicago banker**. Among the articles printed on state banking the following are noted:
v. 32, Feb. 3, 1912: 7-9, 30, John E. Brady; Feb. 10, 1912: 5-9, 28-29;
Feb. 17, 1912: 5-9, 25; Mar. 2, 1912: 5-7, B. L. Gill; May 4, 1912:
5-6, H. H. Pond (New Jersey); May 18, 1912: 5-9, 29, A. E.
Walker (Alabama); May 25, 1912: 8-11, G. W. Martin (Kansas).
HG1501.C5
- 808 ***Cleaveland**, John. The banking system of the state of New York, with notes and references to adjudged cases. 2d ed. By G. S. Hutchinson.
New York, John S. Voorhies, 1864. 432 p. 23^{cm}.
- 809 **Cooley**, Thomas M. Federal taxation of state bank currency.
Michigan political science association. Publications, May, 1893, v. 1: 40-56.
H31.M6,v.1
- 810 ——— State bank issues in Michigan. A retrospect of legislation.
Michigan political science association. Publications, May, 1893, v. 1: 4-22.
H31.M6,v.1
- 811 **Davis**, Andrew McFarland. Currency and banking in the province of the Massachusetts-Bay.
New York, Published for the American economic association by the Macmillan company, [c1901]. 2 v. fronts. (v. 1, diagr.) facsim. on 35 pl. 25^{cm}. (Publications of the American economic association, 3d series, v. 1, no. 4; v. 2, no. 2.)
6-19441 **HB1.A5**
HG513.M4D29
- 812 ——— ed. Tracts relating to the currency of the Massachusetts Bay, 1682-1720.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1902. x, 394 p., 1 l. 18 facsim. (incl. front.) 22½^{cm}.
3-885 **HG513.M4D4**

- 813 **Dewey**, Davis Rich. State banking before the civil war, and The safety fund banking system in New York, 1829-1866, by Robert E. Chaddock.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 1 p. l., 388 p. fold. map, fold. diagr. 23^{cm}. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 581.)
 At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
 Bibliographical foot-notes.
 10-36029 **HG2581.D5**
- 814 **Dolley**, J. N. Reform of the currency and its relation to the state banking institutions of the United States. Address delivered November 21, 1911, before the National association of supervisors of state banks in convention assembled at New Orleans, La.
Topeka, Kans., 1911. cover-title, 23 p. 23^{cm}.
 11-33149 **HG2481.D6**
- 815 **Domett**, Henry W. A history of the Bank of New York, 1784-1884; comp. from official records and other sources at the request of directors.
New York, London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1884. xiii p., 1 l., 135, [1] p. 3 pl. (incl. front.) 13 port., 3 facsim. 24^{cm}.
 6-31803† **HG2613.N54B3**
- 816 **Douglas**, Charles Henry James. The financial history of Massachusetts, from the organization of the Massachusetts Bay colony to the American revolution.
(In Columbia university. Faculty of political science. Studies in history, economics and public law. 2d ed. New York, 1897. 22½^{cm}. vol. 1, no. 4, p. [251]-396.)
 "Bibliography": p. 386-396.
 4-1838 **H31.C7,v.1**
- 817 ***Duke**, Basil W. History of the bank of Kentucky, 1792-1895.
Louisville, 1895. 140 p. 23^{cm}.
- 818 **Durrett**, R. T. Early banking in Kentucky.
*(In *Kentucky bankers' association. Proceedings, 1892. p. 35-45.)*
- 819 **Esarey**, Logan. State banking in Indiana, 1814-1873.
Indiana university studies, Apr. 15, 1912, no. 15: 217-305.
(Indiana university bulletin, v. 10, no. 2.)
 Bibliography: 303-305. **AS36.I4,no.15.**
- 820 **Felch**, Alpheus. Early banks and banking in Michigan.
(In Michigan pioneer and historical society. Historical collections. Lansing, 1880. v. 2, p. 111-124.) **F561.M61,v.2**
 Also printed in U. S. 52d Cong., 2d sess. Senate ex. doc. no. 38, pt. 1, p. 72-83. **3059**

- 821 **Felt, Joseph Barlow.** An historical account of Massachusetts currency.
Boston, Printed by Perkins & Marvin, 1839. 2 p. l., [9]-259 p. plates. 23½^{cm}.
 11-2678 **HG513.M4F5**
- 822 **Finance company in Pittsburg.** Banks and bankers of the keystone state; containing a complete history of the banking interests of Pennsylvania from the organization of the first bank in 1780 to the present time, together with portraits and biographical sketches of the prominent figures in a century and a quarter of financial history. With tables and data showing the state's financial standing compared with other states of the union.
[Pittsburgh], The Finance company in Pittsburg, [c1905]. 1 p. l., 5-215 p. illus. 31½^{cm}.
 6-16756 **HG2611.P4F4**
- 823 **Fitts, J. H.** History of banks and banking in Alabama.
*(In *Alabama bankers' association. Proceedings, 1891, p. 9-33.)*
- 824 **Gallatin, Albert i. e. Abraham Albert Alphonse.** Suggestions on the banks and currency of the several United States, in reference principally to the suspension of specie payments.
New York, Wiley and Putnam, 1841. 2 p. l., [9]-124 p. 23^{cm}.
 6-17760† **HG521.G25**
- 825 **Garnett, Charles H.** State banks of issue in Illinois.
Champaign, Ill., 1898. 55 p. 23^{cm}.
 Also printed in Sound currency, May 1, 1898, v. 5: 121-144.
HG529.A3,v.5
- 826 **George Smith's money.**
Sound currency, April 15, 1898, v. 5, no. 8: 113-120.
 Banking operations of the Wisconsin Marine and Fire Insurance Company under the charter of Feb. 28, 1839. **HG529.A3,v.5**
- 827 **Gibbons, James Sloan.** The banks of New-York, their dealers, the clearing-house, and the panic of 1857.
New-York, D. Appleton & co., 1859. x, [2], [9]-399 p. 29 pl. (incl. front.) 3 charts (1 fold.) 20^{cm}.
 6-18483† **HG1601.G4**
- 828 **Gilbert, James Henry.** The development of banking in Oregon.
[Eugene], University of Oregon, [1911]. cover-title, 30 p. 22½^{cm}. (University of Oregon bulletin. New ser. vol. ix, no. 1.)
 12-33011 **HG2611.O7G5**

- 829 **Gilbert, James Henry.** Trade and currency in early Oregon; a study in the commercial and monetary history of the Pacific northwest.
New York, The Columbia university press, the Macmillan company, agents; [etc., etc.] 1907. 126 p. diagr. 25^{cm}. (Studies in history, economics and public law, edited by the faculty of political science of Columbia university, vol. xxvi, no. 1.)
 7-36148 HF3159.G46
H31.C7,v.26
- 830 **Gouge, William M.** The fiscal history of Texas. Embracing an account of its revenues, debts, and currency, from the commencement of the revolution in 1834 to 1851-52. With remarks on American debts.
Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo, and co., 1852. xx, [17]-327 p. 22½^{cm}.
 8-128† HJ713.G7
- 831 **Gould, William E.** Portland banks.
(In Maine historical society. Collections and proceedings. Portland, 1893. 23^{cm}. 2d ser. v. 4, p. 89-108.)
F16.M33,2d ser.v.4
- 832 **Harding, William F.** The state bank of Indiana.
Sound currency, Aug. 15, 1898, v. 5: 257-283.
HG529.A3,v.5
- 833 **[Hillhouse, Thomas Griswold.]** Taxation of banks by the state of New York. A review of legislative and judicial proceedings relating to the power of the state to tax the national securities held by banking corporations.
New York, E. W. Sackett & bro., printers, 1880. 61 p. 24^{cm}.
 6-33238† HG1768.U6N4
- 834 **Hinchman, T. H.** Banks and banking in Michigan; with historical sketches, general statutes of banking under state and national laws, and personal notices of late prominent bank officers.
Detroit, W. Graham, printer, 1887. 171 p., 1 l. 19^{cm}.
 6-31785† HG2611.M5H6
- 835 **Lewis, Lawrence.** A history of the Bank of North America.
Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & co., 1882. 153 p. 9 port. (incl. front.) 3 facsim. 27^{cm}.
 6-31808† HG2613.P54B3
- 836 **Lynch, A. D.** Banking in the West.
(In American bankers' association. Proceedings, 1882, p. 40-45.)
HG1507.A5 1882

- 837 **Merritt, Fred D.** The early history of banking in Iowa.
Iowa City, Ia., The University press, 1900. viii, 150 p.
24½^{cm}. (Bulletin of the State university of Iowa. New
series, no. 15. June, 1900.)
 Bibliography: p. 149-150.
 3-4082 **HG2611.I8M4**
- 838 **Millsaps, R. W.** History of banking in Mississippi.
Sound currency, Mar. 1903, v. 10: 16-48. HG529.A3,v.10
- 839 **National association of supervisors of state banks.** Pro-
 ceedings.
New York [etc.], 1908-1910. 3 v. ports. 23^{cm}.
 7th convention 1908, contains p. 15-25, report of committee on
 uniform laws and uniform classification of bank reports, presented
 by Pierre Jay. 8th convention 1909, contains p. 18-21, a further
 report by the committee, presented by Marcus C. Bergh. 9th
 convention, 1910, contains p. 16-29, address by Hon. Lawrence
 O. Murray, comptroller of the currency, on "Co-operation as a
 factor in effective bank supervision."
 CA 12-536 Unrev'd **HG1507.N3**
- 840 **[Potter, Elisha Reynolds.]** A brief account of emissions of
 paper money, made by the colony of Rhode-Island.
Providence, J. E. Brown, 1837. 48 p. 23^{cm}.
 6-17741 **HG513.R4P7**
- 841 ——— and Sidney S. **Rider.** Some account of the bills of
 credit or paper money of Rhode Island, from the first
 issue in 1710, to the final issue, 1786.
Providence, S. S. Rider, 1880. xii, 229 p. facsim. 21 x
16½^{cm}. (Rhode Island historical tracts. [1st ser.] no. 8.)
 1-Rc-2956 **F76.R52**
- 842 **Root, L. Carroll.** Early banks of issue in Wisconsin.
Sound currency, Oct. 1, 1898, v. 5: 313-328. HG529.A3,v.5
- 843 ——— New England bank currency. Current redemption
 developments.
Sound currency, June 1, 1895, v. 2, no. 13: 1-16. HG529.A3,v.2
- 844 ——— New York bank currency. Safety fund vs. bond
 security.
Sound currency, 1895, v. 2, no. 5: 1-24. HG529.A3,v.2
- 845 ——— States as bankers.
Sound currency, April 15, 1895, v. 2, no. 10: 1-32.
 A review of state banking. **HG529.A3,v.2**

- 846 **Royall, William Lawrence.** A history of Virginia banks and banking prior to the civil war, with an essay on the banking system needed.
New York and Washington, The Neale publishing company, 1907. 73 p. incl. tables. 19^{cm}.
 7-26337 HG2611.V8R8
- 847 ——— Statement concerning state banking systems, before the Committee on banking and currency, House of representatives, on Saturday, December 19, 1896.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1897. 36 p. 23^{cm}.
 13-3615 HG2583.R7
- 848 **Sherwood, Grace Mabel, comp.** Summary of the general banking laws of the commercial states. Pub. by the Legislative reference bureau of the Rhode Island state library.
Providence, R. I., E. L. Freeman company, state printers, 1908. 2 p. l., 334 p. 23½^{cm}. (Legislative reference bulletin no. 3. February, 1908.)
 8-25852 JK2430.R4 no.3
HG2424 1908
- 849 **Stackpole, Everett Birney.** State banking in Maine.
Sound currency, May, 1900, v. 7: 57-88. HG529.A3,v.7
- 850 **U. S.** *Comptroller of the currency.* (John Jay Knox.) Annual report . . . Dec. 4, 1876.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1876. (2), 177 p. 23½^{cm}.
 Contains an outline of banking in the United States prior to 1864, with statistical tables. HG2401.A2 1876
- 851 ——— *Treasury department.* Condition of state banks, 1831-1864.
 1831-32. Report by Secretary McLane, Feb. 12, 1833. 89 p. 22d Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 105 (234)
 1833-34. Abstracts, compiled by the Clerk of the House of representatives. 23d Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 498 (259)
 1834-35. Report by Secretary Woodbury, March 2, 1835. 275 p. 23d Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 190 (281)
 1834-35. Report by Secretary Woodbury, Jan. 5, 1836. 92 p. fold. sheets. 24th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 42 (287)
 1835-36. Report by Secretary Woodbury, Jan. 3, 1837. 216 p. fold. sheets. 24th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 65 (302)
 1836-37. Report by Secretary Woodbury, Jan. 8, 1838. 856 p. 25th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 79 (324)
 1837-38. Condensed statement by Secretary Woodbury, May 7, 1838. 7 p. 25th Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. no. 420 (318)
 1837-38. Report by Secretary Woodbury, June 6, 1838. 1023, (1) p. 25th Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. no. 471 (319)
 1838-39. Report by Secretary Woodbury, Feb. 27, 1839. 695 p. 25th Cong., 3d sess. House doc. no. 227 (348)

- 1839-40. Report by Secretary Woodbury, April 7, 1840. 1375 p.
26th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 172 (367)
- 1840-41. Report by Secretary Woodbury, March 1, 1841. 1456 p.
26th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 111 (385)
- 1841-46. Report by Secretary Walker, Aug. 7, 1846. 1261 p. 29th
Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 226 (487)
- 1846-47. Report by Secretary Walker, Feb. 28, 1847. 314 p. 29th
Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 120 (500)
- 1847-48. Report by Secretary Walker, Aug. 7, 1848. 653 p. 30th
Cong., 1st sess. House ex. doc. no. 77 (521)
- 1849-50. Report by Secretary Meredith, April 12, 1850. 426, iii p.
31st Cong., 1st sess. House ex. doc. no. 68 (578)
- 1850-51. Report by Secretary Corwin, Aug. 26, 1852. 368 p. 32d
Cong., 1st sess. House ex. doc. no. 122 (648)
- 1851-53. Report by Secretary Corwin, March 1, 1853. 393 p. 32d
Cong., 2d sess. House ex. doc. no. 66 (684¹)
- 1853-54. Report by Secretary Guthrie, May 6, 1854. 191 p. 33d
Cong., 1st sess. House ex. doc. no. 102 (725)
- 1854-55. Report by Secretary Guthrie, Feb. 27, 1855. 263 p. 33d
Cong., 2d sess. House ex. doc. no. 82 (788)
- 1855-56. Report by Secretary Guthrie, May 13, 1856. 228 p. 34th
Cong., 1st sess. House ex. doc. no. 102 (858)
- 1856-57. Report by Secretary Guthrie, March 3, 1857. 273, (1) p.
34th Cong., 3d sess. House ex. doc. no. 87 (909)
- 1857-58. Report by Secretary Cobb, April 22, 1858. 340 p. 35th
Cong., 1st sess. House ex. doc. no. 107 (958)
- 1858-59. Report by Secretary Cobb, Feb. 28, 1859. 352 p. 35th
Cong., 2d sess. House ex. doc. no. 112 (1014)
- 1859-60. Report by Secretary Cobb, March 26, 1860. 302 p. 36th
Cong., 1st sess. House ex. doc. no. 49. (1050)
- 1860-61. Report by Secretary Dix, Feb. 28, 1861. 306 p. 36th
Cong., 2d sess. House ex. doc. no. 77 (1101)
- 1861-62. Report by Secretary Chase, Dec. 31, 1862. 211 p. 37th
Cong., 3d sess. House ex. doc. no. 25 (1161)
- 1862-63. Report by Secretary Chase, Dec. 23, 1863. 225 p. 38th
Cong., 1st sess. House ex. doc. no. 20 (1187)
- 1863-64. Report by Secretary Chase, June 1, 1864. 50 p. 38th
Cong., 1st sess. Senate ex. doc. no. 50 (1176)

- 852 **U. S. Treasury department.** Letter from the secretary of the Treasury relative to banking statistics of state banks, banking institutions, savings banks and national banks, etc., from the periods of 1830 and 1863, respectively.

[Washington, 1893.] 119 p. 23^{cm}. (U. S. 52d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. 38, pt. 1.)

1-9292

HG2493.A5

- 853 **Van Tuyl, George C. jr.** New York state banking department makes important investigations.

American banker, Dec. 7, 1912, v. 77: 4250-4251.

HG1501.A5,v.77

- 854 **Welldon**, Samuel A. *comp.* Digest of state banking statutes. *Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910.* 746 p. 3 fold. tab. 23^{cm}. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 353.)
At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
10-35377 **HG2424 1910**
- 855 **Whitney**, David R. The Suffolk bank.
Cambridge, Printed at the Riverside press, for private distribution, 1878. 73, [2] p. 26^{cm}.
6-31792† **HG2613.B74S9**
- 856 **Wight**, William Ward. Early legislation concerning Wisconsin banks. <From Proceedings of the State historical society of Wisconsin, 1895.>
Madison, State historical society of Wisconsin, 1895. 1 p. l., 145-161 p. 25^{cm}.
7-12297 **HG2611.W6W6**
- 857 **Wisconsin.** *Legislature. Special committee on banking.* Report. Submitted January 15, 1910.
[*Madison? 1910.*] 67 p. tables (partly fold.) 23^{cm}.
Walter C. Owen, chairman.
"Proposed bills": p. 37-48.
10-33155 **HG2411.W7 1910**
- 858 **Worthen**, William Booker. Early banking in Arkansas. Prepared at the request of the Arkansas bankers' association for its meeting in April, 1906.
[*Little Rock, Ark., Printed by Democrat printing co., 1906.*] 129 p. 23½^{cm}.
7-4507 **HG2611.A7W9**
- 859 [**Wright**, Benjamin C.] Banking in California 1849-1910.
San Francisco, H. S. Crocker company, printers, 1910. 1 p. l., [5]-201, ii p. plates. 23½^{cm}.
10-19374 **HG2611.C2W8**

TRUST COMPANIES

- 860 **American academy of political and social science, Philadelphia.** The government regulation of banks and trust companies: addresses at the eighth annual meeting, and papers by William Barret Ridgely, Frederick D. Kilburn, F. A. Cleveland, L. G. Fouse, L. Walter Sammis.
Philadelphia, [1904]. cover-title, p. 13-270. 24½^{cm}. (*Publications of the American academy of political and social science. no. 429.*)
Reprinted from the Annals of the American academy of political and social science for July, 1904.

CONTENTS.—Government control of banks and trust companies, by W. B. Ridgely.—Control and supervision of trust companies, by F. D. Kilburn.—The financial reports of national banks as a means of public control, by F. A. Cleveland.—State regulation of insurance, by L. G. Fouse.—The relation of trust companies to industrial combinations, as illustrated by the United States shipbuilding company, by L. Walter Sammis.

5-23679

HG1778. U5.R3

861 **American bankers' association.** *Trust company section.*

Addresses delivered at the first annual banquet of the trust companies of the United States, members of the trust company section of the American bankers' association. Waldorf-Astoria, New York, May fifth, Nineteen-eleven.

[*New York, 1911.*] 28 p. 23^{cm}.

Introductory address, Oliver C. Fuller; Relation of trust companies to monetary reform, Hon. Nelson W. Aldrich, chairman National monetary commission; Trust companies and clearing houses, Hon. A. Barton Hepburn, president N. Y. Clearing house association; The American Bankers' association, Frank O. Watts, president; Report of the special committee appointed at a meeting of the Currency committee of the American bankers' association, held at Washington, March 28, 1911, to consider and prepare a special report on the practicability of nationalizing savings banks and trust companies or of affording existing state banks the benefits of the plan suggested by Hon. Nelson W. Aldrich and submitted by him to the National monetary association for the establishment of the National reserve association of the United States.

862 ———— Proceedings of the eight annual meetings, 1896-1903.

[*New York: The American banker*], 1904. ix, 381 p. 23^{cm}.

See also item no. 594.

HG4341.A5

863 **The Audit company of New York, comp.** Comparative statements of trust companies in the state of New York: comp. from annual reports of the superintendent of banks, 1894 to 1904.

New York, G. W. Young & company, [c1905]. [7], 81, 81, [1] p. 29^{cm}.

5-40396

HG4355.N7A8

864 **Barnett, George Ernest.** State banks and trust companies since the passage of the National-bank act.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 366 p. fold. tables, fold. diagr. 23^{cm}. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 3d sess. Senate. Doc. 659.)

At head of title: National monetary commission.

11-35092

HG2581.B33

- 865 **Cator**, George. Trust companies in the United States.
Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1902. 113 p. 24^{cm}.
(Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science, series xx, nos. 5-6.)
H31.J6
 3-12907 **HG4061.C2**
- 866 **Conant**, Charles A. The growth of trust companies.
American monthly review of reviews, Nov. 1902, v. 26: 574-579.
 Reprinted in his book "Wall street and country", N. Y., 1904, p. 205-235.
AP2.R4.v.26
- 867 **Downer**, Benjamin James, *comp.* Compilation of laws relating to trust companies of the United States. 1909.
[New York, The Evening post job printing office, '1909.]
vii, 516, [2] p. 24^{cm}.
 9-10311 **HG4328.D75**
- 868 **Gest**, William Purves. The rise and business of the modern trust company; an address delivered before the Century current topic club of the Y. M. C. A., March 21, 1905, Philadelphia.
[Philadelphia? '1905.] 25, [1] p. fold. chart. 23½^{cm}.
 5-16134 **HG4311.G4**
 Also printed in La Follette, Robert M. *ed.* The making of America. Chicago, 1906. 23^{cm}. v. 3, p. 428-440. **HC103.L25.v.3**
- 869 **Greene**, Thomas Lyman. Corporation finance; a study of the principles and methods of the management of the finances of corporations in the United States; with special reference to the valuation of corporation securities. 3d ed.
New York [etc.], G. P. Putnam's sons, 1904. iii p., 1 l., 181 p. 20^{cm}.
 4-11289/3 **HG4026.G83**
- 870 **Heaton**, Ernest. The trust company idea and its development.
Buffalo, The White-Evans-Penfold company, 1904. 45 p. 18^{cm}.
 4-23743 **HG4017.H4**
- 871 **Herrick**, Clay. The definition and history of trust companies.
Bankers' magazine, Aug. 1903, v. 67: 208-213.
HG1501.B3.v.67
- 872 ——— Trust companies; their organization, growth and management.
New York, Bankers publishing company, 1909. viii, 481 p. incl. forms. 25^{cm}.
 Bibliography: p. 457-466.
 "The present volume is composed of a series of articles which appeared in 'The Bankers magazine,' of New York during the years 1904 to 1907."—*Pref.*
 9-28737 **HG4352.H5**

- 873 **Kirkbride**, Franklin Butler, and J. E. Sterrett. The modern trust company, its functions and organization. *New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1908.* xiii, 311 p. forms. 23^{cm}.
Bibliography: p. 293-298.
6-33 HG4011.K59 1908
- 874 **Noyes**, Alexander D. The trust companies: is there danger in the system?
Political science quarterly, June, 1901, v. 16: 248-261.
H1.P8,v.16
- 875 **Perine**, Edward Ten Broeck. American trust companies, their growth and present wealth; two addresses before the Trust company section of the American bankers' association, with statistical tables.
New York city, The Audit company of New York, [c1909]. 73 p., 1 l. 2 fold. tab. 24 x 14^{cm}.
9-29576 HG4352.P5
- 876 **Ridgely**, William Barret. Government control of banks and trust companies.
(In La Follette, Robert M. ed. The making of America. Chicago, 1906. 23^{cm}. v. 3, p. 441-451.) HC103.L25,v.3
- 877 **Stevenson**, Charles W. The trust company. I-VI.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Mar.-Oct. 1903, v. 25: 151-156, 237-242; v. 26: 10-15, 190-197, 276-285.
I. Origin, growth, and character; II. Its patrons and general business; III. A factor in industrial progress; IV. As a conservator of labor and property; V. Relation to insurance and banking; VI. Successful management and place in affairs.
HG1501.R2,v.25,26
- 878 **Trust** companies of the United States . . . a compilation of the statements of condition of trust companies of the United States.
New York, United States mortgage & trust company, 1903-1911. 7 v. illus. 22-28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^{cm}.
9-29530 HG4345.T8
- 879 **Young**, George W. Trust company reserves: an inquiry.
North American review, Feb. 1906, v. 182: 285-297.
AP2.N7,v.182

PRESENT DAY PROBLEMS

Consists principally of discussions of the so-called Aldrich plan (see item nos. 892, 893) and some suggested substitutes.

- 880 **Academy of political science**, *New York*. The reform of the currency, ed. by Henry Raymond Mussey.

New York, The Academy of political science, 1911. 1 p. l., p. 197-493. 24^{cm}. (Proceedings . . . vol. 1, no. 2.)

CONTENTS.—I. Historical: Successes and failures of the First and Second banks of the United States, by R. C. H. Catterall; Lessons of state banking before the civil war, by J. T. Holdsworth.—II. The present currency and banking problem: The business man's view of currency reform, by I. T. Bush; American banks in times of crisis under the national banking system, by E. W. Kemmerer; Bank notes and lending power, by J. L. Laughlin; Recent tendencies in state banking legislation, by G. E. Barnett; The relation of state to national banks, by J. F. Ebersole; The need of an expansion joint in our monetary system, by R. D. Kent.—III. The central bank: A united reserve bank of the United States, by P. M. Warburg; The banking and currency problem and its solution, by V. Morawetz; The necessity for a central bank, by G. E. Roberts; How to prevent cash suspension by banks, by A. J. Frame; Principles that must underlie monetary reform in the United States, by P. M. Warburg; The transition from existing conditions to central banking, by C. A. Conant.—IV. Foreign banking systems: Lessons from the Bank of England, by J. F. Johnson; Lessons from the Bank of France, by J. P. Norton; The banking system of Mexico, by R. M. Breckenridge; The Italian banking system, by J. D. Magee; The banking systems of the Netherlands, Russia, and Japan, by E. B. Patton; German banks and stock exchange speculation, by C. Parker.—V. Discussions at the Monetary conference: History of the conference; First-third session; Addresses at the anniversary dinner.

HG2481.A45

11-16266

H31.A4,v.1

- 881 **Aldrich**, Nelson Wilmarth. An address before the Economic club of New York, November 29, 1909, on the work of the National monetary commission.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1909. 29 p. 23^{cm}.

At head of title: National monetary commission.

10-3025

HG538.A56

- 882 ——— *Same.*

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 29 p. 23^{cm}. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 406.)

At head of title: National monetary commission.

10-35477

HG472.A52

- 883 ——— Address, before the Western economic society, at Chicago, Saturday, November 11, 1911.

Washington, [Govt. print. off.], 1911. 21 p. 23^{cm}.

Relates especially to the organization of the National reserve association.

12-35173

HG2481.A48 1911 b

- 884 ——— Address, before the Trans-Mississippi commercial congress at Kansas City, Mo., Tuesday, November 14, 1911.

Washington, [Govt. print. off.], 1911. 15 p. 23^{cm}.

12-35172

HG2481.A48 1911 c

- 885 **Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth.** Address, before the City Club at Kansas City, Mo., Wednesday, November 15, 1911.
Washington, [Govt. print. off.], 1911. 13 p. 23^{cm}.
 12-35171 **HG2481.A48 1911d**
- 886 ——— Address, before the annual convention of the American bankers' association, at New Orleans, Tuesday, November 21, 1911.
Washington, [Govt. print. off.], 1911. 30 p. 23½^{cm}.
 At head of title: National monetary commission.
 12-2146 **HG2481.A48**
- 887 ——— Addresses on the work of the National monetary commission before the Academy of political science, New York city, November 11, 1910, and the American academy of political and social science, Philadelphia, Pa., December 8, 1910.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 14 p. 23^{cm}.
 12-35174 **HG2481.A48 1911a**
- 888 ——— The Aldrich plan for banking legislation, submitted to the National monetary commission, by Nelson W. Aldrich, chairman; with complete index.
Boston, The Eliot national bank, 1911. 1 p. l., 5-48 p. 14½ x 12^{cm}.
 12-27810 **HG538.A506**
- 889 ——— Our monetary system.
Independent, Feb. 29, Mar. 14-28, 1912, v. 72: 446-449; 555-558; 665-669.
 CONTENTS.—I. Compared with other systems.—II. Its need of reformation.—III. The proposed plan of reorganization.
AP2.I53,v.72
- 890 ——— "Relation of trust companies to monetary reform."
American bankers' association. Journal, June, 1911, v. 3: 714-717.
See also, Trust companies, May, 1911, v. 12: 339-344, and item no. 861, this list. **HG1501.A8,v.3**
- 891 ——— Scope and functions of proposed National reserve association.
Trust companies, Jan. 1912, v. 14: 35-44. **HG4341.T8,v.14**
- 892 ——— Suggested plan for monetary legislation, submitted to the National monetary commission.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 15 p. 23^{cm}.
 Outline for a tentative plan for revision of national-banking legislation. Proposition to charter the Reserve association of America, to be the principal fiscal agent of the government of the United States.
 11-35086 **HG538.A53**

- 893 **Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth.** Suggested plan for monetary legislation. Rev. ed., October, 1911. *Washington, 1911.* 24 p. 23½ cm.

Caption title: The National reserve association of the United States. The first ed. of the Suggested plan was issued Jan. 16, 1911, and includes a letter of that date from the Chairman of the National monetary commission, submitting it to said commission. Besides appearing as a publication of the Commission, it also appears as Senate doc. no. 784, 61st Cong., 3d sess. The second edition of the Suggested plan likewise appears as a publication of the National monetary commission, and also as Senate doc. no. 784, pt. 2, 61st Cong., 3d sess.

11-35825

HG538.A5143

- 894 ——— Suggested plan for monetary legislation, submitted to the National monetary commission, by Hon. Nelson W. Aldrich, as revised by the Currency commission of the American bankers' association. <2d ed.> [*Chicago? 1911.*] 22 p. 24 cm.

Changes suggested by the Currency commission in red letter. Accompanying are Report of the Currency commission to the Executive council of the American bankers' association, and Report of the Special committee appointed by the Currency commission, Mar. 28, 1911, on savings banks, trust companies, and state banks, and their inclusion in the proposed National reserve association.

The Report of the Currency commission and suggested changes in proposed monetary plan is also printed in American bankers' association. *Journal*, May, 1911, v. 3, p. 643-648. Following p. 648-649 are resolutions of the Executive committee of the trust company section, of the Executive committee of the savings bank section, of the Executive council, and of the Federal legislative committee of the American bankers' association on the proposed monetary plan.

12-1469

HG538.A5144

- 895 ——— The vital requisite of reform in our banking system. *Independent*, Dec. 22, 1910, v. 69: 1364-1365. AP2.I53,v.69
- 896 The **Aldrich** banking plan. Will it improve the present banking and currency system? *American industries*, May, 1911, v. 11, no. 10: 16-18.

Advantages of the Aldrich plan, by Charles A. Conant; Disadvantages of the Aldrich plan, by D. A. Tompkins.

HD4802.A6,v.11

- 897 **Allen, W. H.** The Aldrich plan and the concentration of money at New York. *Moody's magazine*, July, 1912, v. 14: 31-36. HG1.M85,v.14
- 898 ——— The false basis of the Aldrich plan. *Moody's magazine*, May, 1912, v. 13: 350-352.

HG1.M85,v.13

86054°—13—10

- 899 **Allen, W. H.** The lie in the Aldrich bill.
Moody's magazine, Apr. 1911, v. 11: 247-254. **HG1.M85,v.11**
- 900 ——— Solving a great financial problem.
Sewanee review, Jan. 1912, v. 20: 83-103. **AP2.S5,v.20**
- 901 **Alling, Newton D.** Substitute for a central bank.
American institute of banking. Bulletin, Apr. 1908, v. 10: 351-361. **HG1501.A7,v.10**
- 902 **American academy of political and social science, Philadelphia.** Banking problems.
Philadelphia, 1910. iii, [1], 236, [12] p. 25½ cm. (The annals of the American academy of political and social science. vol. xxxvi, no. 3.)
CONTENTS.—The problem before the National monetary commission, by A. P. Andrew.—Financing our foreign trade, by F. I. Kent.—The extension of American banking in foreign countries, by S. McRoberts.—English methods of lending as contrasted with American, by L. M. Jacobs.—Utilization of bank reserves in the United States and foreign countries, by G. E. Roberts.—The Canadian banking system and its operation under stress, by J. F. Johnson.—The stock exchange and the money market, by H. White.—The independent treasury and the banks, by M. S. Wildman.—National banking system and federal bond issues, by M. E. Ailes.—Enlargement of clearing house functions, by S. Young.—The growth of state banks and trust companies, by G. E. Barnett.—Branch banking among the state banks, by H. M. P. Eckardt.—The operation of the mutual savings bank system in the United States, and the treatment of savings deposits, by F. C. Nichols.—The use of credit currency by country banks, by J. P. Huston.—State and national examinations of banks, by H. G. Stockwell.—State and federal control of banks, by A. J. Frame.
H1.A4,v.36,no.3
10-27867 **HG2481.A57**
- 903 ——— Lessons of the financial crisis.
Philadelphia, 1908. vi, 233 p. 26 cm. (The annals of the American academy of political and social science. vol. xxxi, no. 2.)
CONTENTS.—Introductory note by the secretary of the Treasury, G. B. Cortelyou.—The panic as a world phenomenon [by] F. A. Vanderlip.—The panic of 1907 and some of its lessons [by] M. T. Herrick.—An elastic credit currency as a preventive of panics [by] W. B. Ridgely.—The readjustment of our banking system and the unification of the currency [by] C. H. Treat.—The need of a central bank [by] G. E. Roberts.—A central bank as a menace to liberty [by] G. H. Earle, jr.—Clearing-house certificates and the need for a central bank [by] W. A. Nash.—Foreign experience a guide to currency reform [by] I. N. Seligman.—Relation of a central bank to the elasticity of the currency [by] J. H. Schiff.—Diagnosis of the world's elastic currency problems [by] A. J. Frame.—

Panic preventions and cures [by] H. W. Gates.—The Northwest in the recent financial crisis [by] A. L. Mills.—Neglected aspects of currency and banking [by] F. A. Cleveland.—The lessons of the panic of 1907 [by] S. Wexler.—The obstacles to currency reform [by] L. J. Gage.—A national clearing house as a safeguard against panics [by] J. M. Elliott.—Trust companies and reserves [by] A. S. Frissell.

8-11447

H1.A4,v.31,no.2

- 904 **American academy of political and social science, Philadelphia.** The need for currency reform; introductory remarks, Dr. L. S. Rowe, addresses by Nelson W. Aldrich, Theodore E. Burton, A. Piatt Andrew, George E. Roberts. Session of the American academy of political and social science, Thursday evening, December 8, 1910.

Philadelphia, 1911. 32 p. 26^{cm}. (*Supplement to the Annals of the American academy of political and social science. January, 1911.*)

H1.A4,Jan.1911,suppl.

11-1269

HG538.A515

- 905 **American banker** [Editorial]. Myrick method vs. Aldrich method.

American banker, Dec. 14, 1912, v. 77: 4280-4281.

Criticism of plan of banking reform proposed by Herbert Myrick.

HG1501.A5,v.77

- 906 **American bankers' association.** Banking and currency, addresses delivered at the convention of the American bankers' association, Los Angeles, October 4-7, 1910.

[*New York, Irving national exchange bank, 1910?*] 2 p. l., 7-76 p. 17^{cm}.

CONTENTS.—President's annual address. L. E. Pierson.—Currency reform from the business man's standpoint. I. T. Bush.—A southern banker's views on the currency question. R. G. Rhett.—Work of the United States monetary commission. Hon. T. E. Burton.—Pacific coast's need for banking and currency reform. F. B. Anderson.

13-3626

HG2481.A58

- 907 ——— **Proceedings, 1910.**

New York: [Wynkoop Hallenbeck Crawford co.], 1910. 867 p. ports. 23½^{cm}.

Among the addresses the following are noted:

Currency reform from the business man's standpoint, by Irving T. Bush; A southern banker's view of the currency question, by R. G. Rhett; The work of the National monetary commission, by Theodore E. Burton; The need of banking and currency reform, by Frank B. Anderson.

HG1507.A5 1910

908 **American bankers' association. Proceedings, 1911.***New York, 1911. 869 p. ports. 23½ cm.*

CONTENTS.—The proposed monetary plan, by Nelson W. Aldrich: p. 67-85; Circulating credits and bank acceptances, by Paul M. Warburg: p. 208-218; The relation of state banks, savings banks and trust companies to Senator Aldrich's plan, by F. H. Goff: p. 219-228; The relation of the National reserve association to the government, by A. Piatt Andrew: p. 228-236; Trade fluctuations and panics, by John Perrin: p. 240-248; Interest rates, earnings, dividends and taxation, by Benjamin Strong, jr.: p. 248-256; The mobilization and control of the reserves of the country, by James B. Forgan: p. 257-270; Public opinion and the National reserve association plan, by J. G. Schurman: p. 270-283; Rediscounts and book credits, by George M. Reynolds: p. 283-296; The benefits of the National reserve association to the manufacturer and the laborer, by C. Stuart Patterson: p. 297-300; The needs of the farm and its benefits from the National reserve association, by Joseph G. Brown: p. 300-310; Keeping the National reserve association apart from partisan politics and special control, by L. P. Padgett: p. 312-318; Relation of the National reserve association to foreign trade and banks and the world's financial center, by Frank B. Anderson: p. 318-331; Address by Arsene P. Pujo; Committee reports.

HG1507.A5 1911

Also printed in Commercial and financial chronicle. Bankers' convention section, Dec. 2, 1911, v. 93: 117-199. **HG1.C7,v.93**

The Financier, Extra ed., Dec. 5, 1911, v. 98. **HG1.F8,v.98**

909 ——— **Proceedings, 1912.***New York, 1912. 754 p. ports. 23½ cm.*

Among the addresses the following are noted:

Banking and currency reform, by R. W. Bonyng: p. 128-140; Agricultural development and education, by Bradford Knapp, p. 203-212; Land and agricultural credit, by Charles A. Conant: p. 189-203; Bankers in their relation to the people, by Charles E. Townsend: p. 236-243; Reports of committees. Resolutions adopted by the Currency committee: p. 183.

HG 1507.A5 1912

Also printed in Commercial and financial chronicle. Bankers' convention section, Sept. 12, 1912, v. 95: 113-214. **HG1.C7,v.95**

910 ——— **Committee on federal legislation. Report.***(In its Proceedings, 1906. p. 142-155.)***HG1507.A5 1906**911 ——— **Currency commission. Report.**

[*New York, Press: Daily banker and stockholder, 1906?*]
cover-title, 7, [1] p. 23½ cm.

7-37955

HG538.A52912 ——— **Report. And remarks by Hon. A. B. Hepburn, chairman.***[n. p., 1907.] cover-title, 8 p. 22½ cm.*

8-6079

HG538.A52 1907

- 913 **American bankers' association.** *Currency commission.*
Statement, presented to House committee on banking and
currency at Washington, D. C., Wednesday, April 15, 1908.
[*New York, 1908.*] cover-title, [8] p. 23^{cm}.
Presented in opposition to the Aldrich bill.
12-29986 HG538.A6
- 914 ——— [Special report on the practicability of nation-
alizing savings banks and trust companies.]
New York, 1911. [4] p. 23½^{cm}.
Festus J. Wade, chairman.
13-3625 HG2481.A583
- 915 **The American economic review.** The Aldrich banking plan,
papers published in the American economic review, June,
1911.
[*Princeton? N. J., 1911?*] cover-title, 38 p. 23½^{cm}.
CONTENTS.—Financial co-operation and the Aldrich plan, by
Thornton Cooke.—The Aldrich banking plan, by Wm. A. Scott.—
The Aldrich plan for monetary legislation, by O. M. W. Sprague.
13-3646 HG2481.A587
- 916 **American institute of banking.** Central bank. Debate
between Cincinnati and Indianapolis chapters.
In its Bulletin, Sept. 1909, v. 12: 527-536.
HG1501.A7,v.12
- 917 **Anderson, Frank B.** Relation of the National reserve associa-
tion to foreign trade.
[*San Francisco, 1911.*] 30 p. 23^{cm}.
12-29076
- 918 **Andrew, Abram Piatt.** Banking systems and currency reform;
address delivered before the Commercial club of Cincin-
nati, with introductory remarks by W. S. Rowe. January
22, 1910.
[*Cincinnati, The Ebbert & Richardson co., 1910.*] 32 p.
20^{cm}.
11-7938 HG2481.A59
- 919 ——— Co-operation in American banking.
Moody's magazine, Nov. 1911, v. 12: 340-344.
HG1.M85,v.12
- 920 ——— The essential and the unessential in currency legisla-
tion. The Page lecture delivered at Yale University,
May 1, 1913.
[*New Haven, Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1913.*] 34 p. 23½^{cm}.
"Reprinted from the Yale review of June, 1913."
HG2481.A654

- 921 **Andrew, Abram Piatt.** The purpose and origin of the proposed banking legislation; three addresses.
Boston, Mass., 1911. 2 p. l., 7-49, [1] p. 22^{cm}.
 CONTENTS.—I. What America can learn from European banking; address delivered before the American academy of political and social science at Philadelphia, Dec. 8, 1910.—II. The essentially American sources of the proposed banking legislation; address delivered before the Indiana bankers' association at Indianapolis, October 24, 1911.—III. The relation of the National reserve association to the Treasury; address delivered before the American bankers' association at New Orleans, November 21, 1911.
 12-14577 **HG2481.N2**
- 922 ——— The relation of the National reserve association to the government.
American banker, Dec. 30, 1911, v. 76: 4541-4543.
HG1501.A5,v.76
- 923 ——— The relation of the National reserve association to the Treasury.
Journal of political economy, Jan. 1912, v. 20: 1-11.
HB1.J7,v.20
- 923a ——— Some facts and figures relating to the money trust inquiry. Letters to the New York evening post.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913. 16 p. 23½^{cm}. ([U. S.] 62d Cong., 3d sess. Senate. Doc. 1003.)
 12-30159 **HG181.A6**
- 924 **Atwood, Albert W.** The borrower and the "money trust."
American review of reviews, Aug. 1912, v. 46: 207-218.
AP2.R4,v.46
- 925 **A Banking and currency plan.**
Financial age, Nov. 30, 1912, v. 26: 1082.
 Discusses the bill to be introduced in Congress on Dec. 2 at the request of Hon. Charles N. Fowler providing for the adoption of a scientific and economic banking and currency plan.
HG1.F4,v.26
- 926 **Banking reform; a semi-monthly periodical published by the National citizens' league for the promotion of a sound banking system.** V. 1, no. 1, Jan. 17, 1912.
Chicago, 1912-1913.
 Contains suggestive discussions of the various aspects of the money and banking question in the light of present day considerations; issued by the League as a part of its work "in extending knowledge of the subject among the people."
- 927 **Barrett, George E.** Possible effect of the Aldrich plan on business and the bond market.
Moody's magazine, Dec. 1911, v. 12: 423-427.
HG1.M85,v.12

- 928 **Bendix, Ludwig.** Der Aldrich Plan; seine Bedeutung für das amerikanische Bankwesen und den internationalen Geldmarkt.
New York, Hallgarten & co., 1912. 172 p. incl. tables. 19^{cm}.
 12-4374 HG2481.B5
- 929 ——— The Aldrich plan in the light of modern banking.
New York, R. R. Johnston, 1912. xiv, 227 p. 23½^{cm}.
 A second and enlarged edition of the preceding. Dr. H. G. Friedman is responsible for the English of the text.
 12-25164 HG2481.B6
HG2481.B42
- 930 **Berry, William Harvey.** Our economic troubles and the way out; an answer to socialism.
Chester, Pa., J. Spencer, printer, 1912. 147 p. fold. tab. 19^{cm}.
 12-9166 HG538.B4
- 931 **[Boies, William Justus.]** The Aldrich currency reform system analysed, how the proposed system would work in practice . . . an interpretation of the most extraordinary proposal yet made for reforming the currency of the United States, 1911. With the compliments of the Fourth national bank of the city of New York.
[New York, The Trow press, 1911.] 24 p. 23^{cm}.
 11-9556 HG2481.B57
- 932 **Bonyng, Robert William.** Banking and currency reform.
American banker, Sept. 25, 1912, v. 77: 3292-3297.
HG1501.A5,v.77
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Oct. 1912: 23-30.
HG1501.B2
Case and comment, Nov. 1912, v. 19: 269-273.
 Discusses favorably the proposal for a National reserve association.
- 933 ——— Proposed currency reform.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Apr. 1912, v. 29, no. 4: 23-30.
HG1501.R2,v.29
- 934 ——— Reform banking legislation, a plan to break Wall street control of American finances, to remedy the defects of the present banking system, and to aid and protect business by preventing panics. Address before the Saint Paul association of commerce, February 3, 1912.
[Saint Paul? 1912.] 23 p. 23^{cm}.
 12-29105 HG2481.B65

- 935 **Boyd, W. R., jr.** The broader aspects of banking reform.
Texas magazine, Sept. 1912, v. 6: 369-378. F381.T35,v.6
- 936 **Brandt, T. R.** The Fowler banking and currency bill.
Bankers' magazine, June, 1912, v. 84: 774-776. HG1501.B3,v.84
- 937 **Brown, Harry G.** Commercial banking and the rate of interest.
Quarterly journal of economics, Aug. 1910, v. 24: 743-749. HB1.Q3,v.24
- 938 [**Brown, Joseph Gill.**] Address delivered at the convention of the American bankers' association at New Orleans, November 22nd, 1911.
Raleigh, Edwards & Broughton printing company, 1911. 1 p. l., 17 p. 23^{cm}.
 Caption title: The needs of the farm, and its benefits from the National reserve association.
 12-11146 HG2481.B7
- 939 **Bush, Irving T.** Banking reform for business men.
Moody's magazine, Nov. 1911, v. 12: 361-363.
 See also, this list item no. 906, 907. HG1.M85,v.12
- 940 ——— Banking reform for business men.
American banker, Feb. 3, 1912, v. 77: 330. HG1501.A5,v.77
- 941 ——— Simple function of central bank.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Mar. 1911: 24-28. HG1501.R2
- 942 **Carnegie, Andrew.** Our oversea trade pays tribute to foreign banks. Narrow monetary system deprives us of world credit; need of a change if we are to benefit by the Panama canal.
Waterways and commerce, Feb. 1913, v. 4: 19-21. HE381.A2W4,v.4
- 943 **A Central bank of issue: a symposium.** The evolution of central banking. Charles A. Conant. The central bank plan. Victor Morawetz. Government banking. William Alfred Peffer.
North American review, Jan. 1910, v. 191: 1-17. AP2.N7,v.191
- 944 **Central bank symposium.** Leslie M. Shaw; Robert Emmett Ireton; J. Pease Norton; W. H. Allen; Henry Clews.
Moody's magazine, Sept. 1910, v. 10: 163-178. HG1.M85,v.10

- 945 **A Central bank** with branches, or a system of real reserve banks—which would best suit our needs and conditions.
Bankers' magazine, Dec. 1910, v. 81: 775-779.
HG1501.B3,v.81
- 946 **Chisholm, G. D.** Is centralization in banking conducive to the best interests of the community?
Bankers' magazine (London), Sept. 1910, v. 90: 332-345.
HG1503.B2,v.90
- 947 **Conant, Charles A.** The Aldrich banking plan.
North American review, Apr. 1911, v. 193: 539-550.
AP2.N7,v.193
- 948 ——— Improving the currency and banking system.
American industries, Dec. 1910-Mar. 1911, v. 11: no. 5: 28-29; no. 7: 17-18, 41; no. 7: 15-16, 45; no. 8: 29-30.
CONTENTS.—1. Defects of our banking system; 2. How a credit currency works; 3. How an emergency currency works; How central banking works.
HD4802.A6,v.11
- 949 **Continental and commercial national bank, Chicago.**
The Aldrich currency plan interpreted: some changes that would be brought about under the methods proposed by the chairman of the National monetary commission—creation of a discount market and the substitution of commercial banking for stock exchange banking—what the adoption of such a system would mean for the business interests of the United States.
[Chicago, 1911.] 30 p. 22½ cm.
Introductory note signed: George M. Reynolds, president.
12-29071 HG2481.C48
- 950 **Cooke, Thornton.** The Aldrich plan as it affects country banks.
Kansas banker, Nov. 1911, v. 1: 1-9.
- 951 ——— Financial co-operation and the Aldrich plan.
American economic review, June, 1911, v. 1: 234-250.
HB1.E26,v.1
- 953 **Cornwell, William C.** The reserve association, controlled by the banks of the country. Wall street and political control impossible under the Aldrich plan.
Moody's magazine, May, 1911, v. 11: 323-329.
HG1.M85,v.11

- 954 **Cowperthwait**, John Howard. A protest against the fifty-year experiment in mixing politics with finance, proposed by the Aldrich monetary commission, separate reserve associations, non-political, preventive of financial panics, suitable to all American conditions. [Rev. ed.]
[*New York*], *The Trade supplied by the American news company*, [c1912]. 48 p. 23½^{cm}.
12-3442 HG2481.C55
- 955 ——— Separate reserve associations preventive of financial panics and suitable to American conditions.
[*New York*], *The trade supplied by the American news company*, [c1911]. 44 p. 23½^{cm}.
12-1345 HG2481.C6
- 956 **Crozier**, Alfred Owen. U. S. money vs. corporation currency, "Aldrich plan." Wall street confessions! Great bank combine.
Cincinnati, O., *The Magnet company*, [c1912]. 11, [1] 7-401 p. front., illus., pl. 18½^{cm}.
12-14450 HG2481.C8
- 957 **Cummings**, John Raymond. Get together: a plan for united and effective action by all progressives. A system of natural money and natural taxation.
[*Boston, Mass.*, *T. J. M. Smith & co.*, c1912.] 32 p. 20½^{cm}.
A "detached introduction" to the author's "Natural money, the peaceful solution."
12-25774 HG221.C7
- 958 ——— Natural money, the peaceful solution.
New York, *The Bankers publishing co.*, 1912. 210 p. 21½^{cm}.
12-14147 HG221.C8
- 959 **The Currency** problem and the present financial situation; a series of addresses delivered at Columbia university, 1907-1908.
New York, *The Columbia university press*, 1908. xxvii, 170 p. 23½^{cm}.
CONTENTS.—Introduction: The crisis of 1907 in the light of history, by E. R. A. Seligman.—The modern bank, by F. A. Vanderlip.—The stock exchange and the money market, by T. F. Woodlock.—Government currency vs. bank currency, by A. B. Hepburn.—Gold movements and the foreign exchanges, by A. Strauss.—The New York clearing house, by W. A. Nash.—Clearing houses and the currency, by J. G. Cannon.—American and European banking methods and bank legislation compared, by P. M. Warburg.—The modern corporation, by G. W. Perkins.
8-8335 HG538.C94

- 960 **Daniel, Thomas Cushing.** High cost of living; cause—remedy.
Washington, D. C., The Monetary educational bureau, [1912].
 171 p. front. (port.) 23½^{cm}.
 12-29325 HG2481.D3
- 961 ——— Real money versus banks of issue promises to pay,
 the most important factor in civilization and least under-
 stood.
[Washington? D. C.], Printed for the author, 1911. vii, 9-275
p. fold. tab. 20^{cm}.
 11-7312 HG538.D3
- 962 **Davies, J. W.** Banking facilities for export trade.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Nov. 1911: 27-31.
HG1501.R2,v.28
- 963 **Dawes, Charles G.** The central bank: The objection to it, and
 the substitute for it in the United States.
World to-day, July, 1910, v. 19: 720-729. AP2.W75,v.19
- 964 **Dolley, J. N.** Reform of the currency and its relation to the
 state banking institutions of the United States. Address
 delivered November 21, 1911, before the National asso-
 ciation of supervisors of state banks in convention
 assembled at New Orleans, La.
Topeka, Kans., 1911. cover-title, 23 p. 23^{cm}.
 11-33149 HG2481.D6
- 965 **Eckardt, Homer Mark Philip.** A rational banking system; a
 comprehensive study of the advantages of the branch
 bank system.
New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1911. 3 p. l.,
328 p., 1 l. 21½^{cm}.
Draws illustrations from the Canadian branch banking systems.
 11-4161 HG2481.E3
- 965a **Ensell, E. H.** Branch banking. Its origin, forms, administra-
 tion, operation and examination.
Banking law journal, May, June, 1912, v. 29: 457-460;
551-555.
- 966 **Farwell, John V.** For a sound banking system.
Commercial west, Oct. 31, 1911, v. 20: 22-23, 43.
HF1.C8,v.20
- 967 **Ferguson, James E.** Why the Aldrich bill should not pass.
American banker, May 18, 1912, v. 77: 1615-1622.
HG1501.A5,v.77
- 968 **Fisher, Edmund D.** Financial feudalism and a central bank.
Forum, May, 1911, v. 45: 539-547. AP2.F8,v.45

- 968a **Fisher, Irving.** A compensated dollar.
Quarterly journal of economics, Feb. 1913, v. 27: 213-235; 385-397.
 On the proposal for rendering the gold standard more "stable" by increasing the weight of the gold dollar so as to compensate for losses of purchasing power. **HB1.Q3,v.27**
- 968b ——— A remedy for the rising cost of living. Standardizing the dollar.
American economic review, Mar. 1913, Supplement, v. 3: 20-28.
 Discussion: p. 29-51. **HB1.E26,v.3**
- 968c ——— The standardized dollar.
Moody's magazine, Mar. 1913, v. 15: 119-121.
HG1.M85,v.15
- 969 **Forgan, James Berwick.** The mobilization and control of the reserves of the country; an address before the convention of the American bankers' association at New Orleans, November 22, 1911.
[Chicago, 1911.] 16 p. 23½ cm.
 12-10198 **HG1656.U5F6**
 Also printed in the *Financier*, Extra ed., Dec. 5, 1911, p. 74-80. **HG1507.F6 1911**
 Bankers' convention section of the Commercial and financial chronicle, Dec. 2, 1911, p. 135-139. **HG1507.A51 1911**
Chicago banker, Nov. 25, 1911, v. 30: 13-19. **HG1501.C5,v.30**
American banker, Dec. 2, 1911, v. 76: 4131-4136. **HG1501.A5,v.76**
 In part, in the *Rand-McNally bankers' monthly*, Dec. 1911: 17-24. **HG1501.R2**
- 969a ——— Monetary legislation as suggested by the National monetary commission.
National association of credit men. Bulletin, July, 1911, v. 11: 570-579. **HF5565.N3,v.11**
- 970 ——— National reserve association of the United States.
American banker, Aug. 31, 1912, v. 77: 2978-2980. **HG1501.A5,v.77**
- 971 ——— Possibilities of Senator Aldrich's suggestions for monetary legislation; an address, before the Executive council of the American bankers' association at Nashville, May 1, 1911.
[Chicago, 1911.] 21 p. 23½ cm.
 12-10197 **HG2481.F6**
 Also printed in the American bankers' association. *Journal*, May, 1911, v. 3: 656-661. **HG1501.A8,v.3**
American banker, May 6, 1911, v. 76: 1460-1465. **HG1501.A5,v.76**
 Reprinted in part under the title "Possible relation of trust companies and state banks to the Aldrich reserve association plan" in *Trust companies*, May, 1911, v. 12: 359-360. **HG4341.T8,v.12**

- 972 **Fowler**, Charles N. Address on the financial situation before the Illinois manufacturers' association at Chicago, Dec. 10, 1907.
[*New York? 1908?*] 40 p. 23^{cm}.
12-29990 **HG538.F6**
- 973 ——— Pending legislation.
(*In American bankers' association. Proceedings, 1906. p. 86-94.*)
HG1507.A5 1906
- 974 ——— A scientific banking and currency measure. To be introduced in Congress Dec. 2—Statement of Hon. Chas. N. Fowler.
Financial age, Nov. 30, 1912, v. 26: 1086-1087.
HG1.F4,v.26
- 975 ——— Seventeen talks on the banking question, between Uncle Sam and Mr. Farmer, Mr. Banker, Mr. Lawyer, Mr. Laboringman, Mr. Merchant, Mr. Manufacturer.
Elizabeth, N. J., Financial reform publishing co., [c1913]. 514 p. front. (port.) illus., diagrs. 23½^{cm}.
13-4176 **HG2481.F7**
- 976 **Frame**, Andrew J. The advantages of a central bank.
Moody's magazine, Apr. 1910, v. 9: 271-275.
"Reply to Dr. Arthur Selwyn-Brown." **HG1.M85,v.9**
- 977 ——— Conservatism our watchword. This criticism of material amendments offered by the American bankers' association currency committee to the plan of the National monetary commission for a National reserve association is herewith respectfully submitted in the name of "conservatism."
[*Waukesha, 1911.*] (16) p. 23^{cm}.
See also Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Aug. 1911, v. 43: 17-25.
HG1501.R2,v.43
- 978 ——— Diagnosis of the National monetary commission bill.
[*Waukesha? Wis., 1912.*] cover-title, 14, [1] p. 22^{cm}.
"Address delivered before the bankers and business men of Memphis, Tenn., March 5, 1912. Also at Little Rock, Ark., March 6th, 1912. Later at San Antonio, Texas, and Milwaukee, Wis."
12-20749 **HG506.F7**
See also Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Apr. 1912: 31-42.
HG1501.R2
- 979 ——— Objections to the National reserve association plan.
With comments by Maurice L. Muhleman.
Banking law journal, Sept., 1911, v. 28: 721-727.
- 980 ——— A review of currency systems and present plans.
(*In American bankers' association. Proceedings, 1906. p. 158-165.*)
HG1507.A5 1906

- 981 **Frame, Andrew J.** A review of the proposed national reserve bank.
Journal of political economy, Jan. 1912, v. 20: 33-40.
 Remarks in discussion before the Western economic society, Chicago,
 Nov. 11, 1911. **HB1.J7,v.20**
- 982 ——— The world's solution—how to prevent "cash suspension by banks."
 [New York? 1910.] cover-title, [15] p. 23^{cm}.
 "Reprinted from Proceedings of the Academy of political science in the city of New York, vol. 1, no. 2, 1910."
 11-7934 **HG2481.F8**
- 983 **François, G.** Les banques aux États-Unis.
Revue d'économie politique, Sept.-Oct. 1912, v. 26: 603-637.
HB3.R4, v.26
- 984 **Gardin, John E.** Banking and commerce.
 [n. p., 1911.] 9 l. 24¹/₂^{cm}.
 Annual convention South Carolina bankers association, Pine Forest inn, April 18, 19, 20, 1911, Summerville, S. C.
 13-3621 **HG2481.G3**
- 985 **Garrels, Gerhard William.** Why not government currency? A reply to ex-Governor Horace Boies of Iowa, published in Moody's magazine for June, 1907. Why not a central United States bank? A reply to Mr. Andrew J. Frame, president Waukesha national bank, written to comply with a request of the St. Louis chapter of the American institute of banking for a paper concerning currency reform to be read in September 1907. Amended bill of the Currency commission.
 [St. Louis? 1907.] cover-title, 43 p. 23^{cm}.
 "This pamphlet was printed in the interest of currency reform, for the use of members of the American bankers' association, attending the meeting at Atlantic City, New Jersey, September, 1907."
 12-29072 **HG538.G3**
- 986 **Goff, F. H.** The relation of state banks, and trust companies to Senator Aldrich's plan.
Trust companies, Dec. 1911, v. 13: 472-477.
HG4341.T8,v.13
 Also printed in the Bankers' convention section of the Commercial and financial chronicle, Dec. 2, 1911, p. 129-132.
HG1507.A51 1911
Financier, extra ed. Dec. 5, 1911, p. 64-69. **HG1507.F6 1911**
American banker, Dec. 2, 1911, v. 76: 4126-4130.
HG1501.A5,v.76
In part in the Chicago banker, Nov. 25, 1911, v. 30: 33-34.
HG1501.C5,v.30

- 986a **Gold question:** symposium.
New York times annalist, Jan. 27-Feb. 3, 1913, v. 1: 37-39; 71-72.
 Replies to inquiries sent out by the New York times annalist.
- 987 **Goodhart, R. W.** Aldrich law for currency reform.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Oct. 1911: 24-28. **HG1501.R2**
- 988 **Goodwin, William Pennell.** Money, credit currency, and a currency plan. A brief study of money and the currency. issues in the United States, with a plan for a new circulating currency in place of the National bank and United States treasury notes now in use.
Providence, R. I., 1910. 45 p. 18^{cm}.
 11-534 **HG538.G7**
- 989 **Gray, Albert.** The new Aldrich banking scheme.
Moody's magazine, Feb. 1911, v. 11: 91-94. **HG1.M85,v.11**
- 990 **Guyot, Yves.** Les national banks américaines et le projet Aldrich.
Journal des économistes, Mar. 15, 1911, v. 29: 353-366.
HB3.J8,v.29
- 991 **Harding, W. P. G.** Financing the cotton crop.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Nov. 1911: 37-40.
 Treats of the elasticity of the currency during the moving of the cotton crops. **HG1501.R2**
- 992 **Hawks, T. R.** The debt system alias the banking system and its culmination in the central bank alias the central reserve association.
[Chicago?] 1912. cover-title, 52 p. 18^{cm}.
 12-4372 **HG2481.H2**
- 993 **Hepburn, Alonzo Barton.** Is a central bank desirable? The rigidity of the United States currency contrasted with the flexibility of the currency of other nations.
Century magazine, Oct. 1909, v. 78: 950-957. **AP2.C4,v.78**
- 993a ——— Defects in our monetary system.
Chicago banker, Dec. 23, 1912, v. 33: 5-6. **HG1501.C5,v.33**
- 994 **Hoover, H. C.** Approaching the limit of increasing gold production. Is our standard of currency nearing equilibrium?
Scientific American supplement, Nov. 16, 1912, v. 74: 310.
 From Engineering and mining journal. **T1.S52,v.74**

- 995 **Hulbert, E. D.** Fundamental principles to consider in proposing reform in national currency system.
Trust companies, Jan. 1913, v. 16: 12-15. **HG4341.T8,v.16**
- 996 ——— Problems involved in Aldrich plan.
Banking law journal, June, 1911, v. 28: 465-470.
- 997 ——— Some points in opposition to the Aldrich plan.
Journal of political economy, Jan. 1912, v. 20: 25-32.
 A paper read before the Western economic society at Chicago,
 Nov. 11, 1911. **HB1.J7,v.20**
- 998 **Hull, Walter Henry, ed.** Practical problems in banking and currency; being a number of selected addresses delivered in recent years by prominent bankers, financiers, and economists; ed. by Walter Henry Hull, with an introduction by Charles Francis Phillips.
New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1907. xxvi, 596 p. 23½ cm.
CONTENTS.—Banking reform and currency section.—Insuring the deposits in national banks, John Schuette; Panic panaceas, Andrew J. Frame; Financial crises, Theodore E. Burton; Economic waste of our treasury system, Lyman J. Gage; Natural bank currency and national bank currency, William B. Dean; The medium of exchange and the banking function, A. B. Stickney; Desirable changes in the banking law, A. B. Hepburn; Branch banking, James B. Forgan; Branch banking, Horace White; Branch banking, Henry W. Yates; Branch banking, William A. Nash; Asset currency, Horace White; Emergency circulation, Cornelius A. Pugsley; The money supply of the United States, James B. Forgan; Gold reserve national bank notes, William B. Ridgely; Sound versus soft money, Andrew J. Frame; Proposed changes in our banking laws, Charles G. Dawes; Bank note experience of twenty years—1882 to 1902, Horace White; Strength and weakness of American finance, Ellis H. Roberts; The bank and the treasury—the two great pillars supporting our financial system, Frederick A. Cleveland; Currency reform, Leslie M. Shaw; Currency reform, John L. Hamilton; The monetary situation and its remedies, Henry Clews; Pending financial legislation, Charles N. Fowler; Reform of the currency system, James H. Eckels; Influence of the increasing gold supply upon prices and the rate of interest, Joseph French Johnson; The financial outlook, Frank A. Vanderlip.
7-17036 **HG2461.H8**
- 999 **Huston, J. P.** Use of credit currency by country banks.
American academy of political and social science. Annals, Nov. 1910, v. 36: 176-190.
 Favors central bank. **H1.A4,v.36**
- 1000 **Isley, James K.** A central reserve association.
American banker, Jan. 27, 1912, v. 77: 250. **HG1501.A5,v.77**

- 1001 **Intercollegiate** debates; being briefs and reports of many intercollegiate debates: Harvard-Yale-Princeton, Brown-Dartmouth - Williams, Michigan - Northwestern - Chicago, Indiana-Illinois-Ohio, and many others.
New York city, Hinds, Noble & Eldredge, [c1909-1912].
 2 v. 20^{cm}.
 Contains bibliographies.
 10-765 H35.I6
 Vol. I (1909) P. M. Pearson. "Bank notes secured by commercial paper: p. 1-36; "Asset currency": p. 191-198; "Guarantee of bank deposits": p. 305-321; "A central bank": p. 325-342.
 Vol. II (1912) E. R. Nichols. "The central bank": p. 701-748.
- 1002 **Ireton, Robert Emmett.** A central bank.
New York, A. Stumpf publishing co., 1909. 4 p. l., 216 p.
 20^{cm}.
 Bibliography on verso of 3d prelim. leaf.
 10-619 HG2481.I8
- 1003 **Jess, Stoddard.** The Aldrich plan.
American banker, July 15, 1911, v. 76: 2444-2447.
HG1501.A5,v.76
- 1004 **Johnston, Allen W.** Plan for an act providing for an elastic national currency. Special national bank deposit, notes secured by United States bonds.
[Schenectady? N. Y., 1907?] cover-title, 7 p. 28^{cm}.
 10-18947 HG538.J7
- 1005 **Jones, Breckinridge.** A talk on the Aldrich plan for monetary legislation, before the Bankers' club of Saint Louis, February 21, 1911.
[St. Louis, 1911.] cover-title, 13 p. 23^{cm}.
 11-7933 HG2481.J7
 Especially with regard to trust companies.
 See also Trust companies, Mar. 1911, v. 12: 172-177.
HG4341.T8,v.12
- 1006 **Jones, Ellis O.** The central bank idea.
Arena, Mar.-June, 1909, v. 41: 323-327. AP2.A6,v.41
- 1007 **Jones, Hadley T.** Is centralization in banking conducive to the best interests of the community?
Bankers' magazine (London), Nov. 1910, v. 90: 610-623.
HG1503.B2,v.90
Chicago banker, Nov. 19, 1910, v. 29: 17-20.
HG1501.C5,v.29
- 1008 **Kemmerer, Edwin Walter.** The Aldrich plan of banking reform.
South Atlantic quarterly, July, 1911, v. 10: 201-211.
 Also printed separately. AP2.S75,v.10
 86054°—13—11

- 1009 **Kemmerer, Edwin Walter.** Banking reform in the United States.
American economic review, Mar. 1913, Supplement, v. 3:
 52-63.
 Discussion: p. 64-88. HB1.E26,v.3
- 1010 ——— Some public aspects of the Aldrich plan of banking reform.
Journal of political economy, Dec. 1911, v. 19: 819-830.
 Paper read before Western economic society, Nov. 11, 1911.
HB1.J7,v.19
- 1011 **Kent, Fred I.** The National reserve association and our foreign trade; address made before group one of the Ohio bankers association at Cincinnati, Ohio, May 27, 1911.
[New York? 1911?] cover-title, 12 p. 22 x 10 cm.
 12-29987 HG2481.K5
- 1012 **Kent, Robert D.** Currency needs an expansion joint.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Mar. 1911: 17-23.
HG1501.R2
- 1013 **Keys, C. M.** The building of a money-trust.
World's work, Feb. 1910, v. 19: 12618-12625.
 "How banking power of three billion dollars has been centralized at Mr. J. P. Morgan's desk—a private banking house that rivals the Bank of England or the Bank of France." AP2.W8,v.19
- 1013a **Kinley, David.** Objections to a monetary standard based on index numbers.
American economic review, Mar. 1913, v. 3: 1-19.
HB1.E26,v.3
- 1014 ——— The specie reserve in a banking system.
Journal of political economy, Jan. 1912, v. 20: 12-24.
HB1.J7,v.20
- 1014a **Kniffin, William A.** The Reserve association and the business man.
Banking law journal, Mar. 1912, v. 29: 279-281.
- 1015 **La Follette, Robert Marion.** Centralization and community of control in industry, franchise, transportation, and finance—the panic of October, 1907, and its lesson . . . Amendment to national banking law; speech, in the Senate of the United States, March 17, 19, and 24, and final vote March 27, 1908.
Washington, [Govt. print. off.], 1908. 56 p. 23 cm.
 13-3622 HG538.L3
- 1016 **Larson, E. F.** Local bank co-operation.
American banker, July 27, 1912, v. 77: 2585-2588.
HG1501.A5,v.77

- 1017 **Larson, George T.** Anent the new monetary plan.
American banker, Jan. 27, 1912, v. 77: 297.
 HG1501.A5,v.77
- 1018 **Lauck, W. J.** Unregulated immigrant banks.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Jan. 1912: 29-37.
 HG1501.R2
- 1019 **Laughlin, James Laurence, ed.** Banking reform.
Chicago, The National citizens' league, 1912. xii p., 1 l.,
 428 p. tables (1 fold.) 24^{cm}.
 12-10844 HG2481.L4
- 1020 ——— The money trust and banking reform.
American banker, May 25, 1912, v. 77: 1722-1724.
 HG1501.A5,v.77
- 1021 [———] The National reserve association: advantages it will
 give the smaller banks and their communities.
 [*Chicago, The National citizens' league*, 1912.] 14 p. 23^{cm}.
 Advance chapter: "Small banks and the National reserve associa-
 tion" from the book "Banking reform" published by the League.
 12-29991. HG2481.N25
- 1022 ——— A National reserve association and the movement of
 cotton in the South.
Chicago, The National citizens' league, [1911]. 19, (1) p.
 23^{cm}.
 An address delivered before the Western economic society, Chicago,
 November 11, 1911.
 Also printed in *Journal of political economy*, Feb. 1912, v. 20: 135-
 152. HB1.J7,v.20
- 1023 ——— Plan for centralizing reserves.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Nov. 1911: 32-36.
 HG1501.R2
- 1023a **Lawson, Thomas W.** The remedy. V. The "good men"
 of the money trust.
Everybody's magazine, Mar. 1913, v. 28: 404-415.
 Discusses the N. Y. Stock exchange and Pujo committee.
 AP2.E9,v.28
- 1024 **Lie, Herman.** Bankreform und Zentralbankproblem in
 Amerika.
 [*Jena, G. Fischer*, 1910.] p. 179-199. 23½^{cm}.
 "Abdruck aus den Jahrbüchern für Nationalökonomie und Statistik,
 Dritte Folge. Bd. 40."
 13-35301 HG2481.L49

- 1025 **Lindgren, Charles.** Breaking the money power.
Chicago, Ill., The Progressive press, 1912. 25 p. 22½^{cm}.
 12-11721 **HG2481.L5**
- 1026 **Lipman, Frederick L.** Commonwealth club of California luncheon address; banking and currency reform. San Francisco, California, January, nineteen hundred and twelve.
[San Francisco, Cal., Coast banker publishing co., 1912.] 14 p. 25½^{cm}.
 13-3619 **HG2481.L6**
- 1027 **Lyford, F. E.** The central bank proposal from the viewpoint of the country banker.
Moody's magazine, Oct. 1910, v. 10: 277-280. **HG1.M85,v.10**
- 1028 ——— The central bank from the country bank's standpoint.
Moody's magazine, Oct. 1911, v. 12: 259-260. **HG1.M85,v.12**
- 1029 ——— A country banker's view on the National reserve association and monetary reform.
Moody's magazine, Apr. 1912, v. 13: 269-274. **HG1.M85,v.13**
- 1030 ——— The country bank and the Aldrich plan.
Moody's magazine, July, 1912, v. 14: 60-62. **HG1.M85,v.14**
- 1031 **McCabe, Robert Lorenzo.** A central bank of issue for the United States.
[Dayton, O., 1908.] 23 p. 23^{cm}.
 8-21997 **HG2481.M2**
- 1032 **McCarty, James.** A central bank not for the people.
Twentieth century magazine, May, 1911, v. 4: 139-143. **AP2.T88,v.4**
- 1033 **McCleary, James Thompson.** Banking and currency reform. Its necessity—its possibility—its method. An address before a joint session of the American civic alliance and the American association for the advancement of science at Washington, D. C., on December 29, 1911.
Washington, [Govt. print. off.], 1912. 17 p. 24½^{cm}. ([U. S.] 62d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 295.)
 12-35169 **HG2481.M24**
- 1034 **McClung, Lee.** Some remarks on the currency system of the United States.
American banker, July 6, 1912, v. 77: 2277-2281. **HG1501.A5,v.77**

- 1035 **McDougal**, Elliott C. Reserve associations and country banks.
Moody's magazine, May, 1912, v. 13: 339-341.
 "An answer to Mr. F. E. Lyford's article in the April issue of Moody's magazine."
 HG1.M85,v.13
- 1036 **MacVeagh**, Franklin. Banking and currency reform.
Journal of political economy, Dec. 1911, v. 19: 809-818.
 Also issued separately by the National citizens' league. See no. 1062.
 HB1.J7,v.19
- 1037 **Martin**, William McChesney. The suggested plan for a National reserve association; an address before the Bankers' club, St. Louis, Oct. 31, 1911.
Saint Louis, [1911?] cover-title, 16 p. 18^{cm}.
 13-3672 HG2481.M25
- 1037a ——— Ten talks on banking law, including "Common sense, the law, and the banker."
Saint Louis, Mississippi Valley trust company, [1912]. 39 p. 19^{cm}.
 13-3671 HG2421.M3
- 1038 **Meyer**, E. L. A national clearing house bank.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Jan. 1910, v. 40: 6-13.
 HG1501.R2,v.40
- 1039 **Miles**, Herbert De la Haye. The science of currency and centralized banking; a study of publications recently issued by the National monetary commission.
Chicago, New York, Rand-McNally press, 1911. 47 p. 20^{cm}.
 11-1784 HG1576.M6
- 1040 **Milliken**, R. C. An analysis of the Aldrich monetary plan.
Congressional record, 62d Cong., 2d sess., v. 48, Appendix: 482-487.
 Prepared for and introduced into the Record by Hon. R. P. Hobson.
 J11.R5,v.48,App.
- 1041 The "Money trust."
Moody's magazine, Jan. 1913, v. 15: 13-16.
 Gives the names of the firms and corporations alleged to form the money trust.
 HG1.M85, v.15
- 1042 **Morawetz**, Victor. Address on the banking and currency problem and the central bank plan, delivered at the Finance forum of the West side Y. M. C. A., New York, November 24, 1909.
[New York? 1909?] cover-title, 28 p. 23^{cm}.
 13-3826 HG2481.M823

- 1043 **Morawetz, Victor.** Address on the currency question, delivered at the dinner of the Boston economic club, December 19, 1907.
[*Boston? 1907?*] cover-title, 21 p. 23½^{cm}.
13-3823 **HG538.M72 1907**
- 1044 ——— An article on the currency question.
[*New York*], 1906. cover-title, 22 p. 23½^{cm}.
13-3824 **HG538.M72 1906**
- 1045 ——— The banking & currency problem in the United States.
2d ed.
New York, N. Y., North American review publishing co., 1909. 4 p. l., 129 p. 19½^{cm}.
"This essay is the result of an attempt to discuss briefly the principal questions that are likely to engage the attention of the National monetary commission appointed under the Aldrich-Vreeland act of 1908."—Pref.
13-3825 **HG2481.M82**
- 1046 **Morgan, John Pierpont.** Testimony of J. P. Morgan before the Bank and currency committee of the House of representatives, at Washington, D. C., appointed for the purpose of investigating an alleged money trust in "Wall street." Cross-examined by Samuel Untermyer, attorney for the committee. December 18 and 19, 1912.
[*New York, Printed by Mail and express printing co., '1912.*] 55 p. 19^{cm}.
13-1206 **HG181.M6**
- 1046a **Morgan, J. P. and co.** Letter in response to the invitation of the Sub-Committee of the Committee on banking and currency of the House of representatives. New York, Feb. 25, 1913.
[*New York, 1913.*] 27 p. 23^{cm}.
13-35183 **HG181.M63**
Also printed in the Commercial and financial chronicle, Mar. 1, 1913, v. 96: 604-607. **HG1.C7,v.96**
- 1047 **Muhleman, Maurice L.** An adjustable gold standard.
Banking law journal, Dec. 1912, v. 29: 997-1004.
Discussion of Fisher's "adjustable gold dollar."
- 1047a ——— The Aldrich plan for monetary reform.
Trend, Apr. 1911, v. 1: 1-18. **AP2.T75,v.1**
- 1048 ——— The burden of unequal credit facilities: a pertinent suggestion for currency reformers.
Moody's magazine, Nov. 1911, v. 12: 344-347. **HG1.M85,v.12**

- 1048a **Muhleman**, Maurice L. Categorical discussion of the Aldrich plan.
Banking law journal, Jan.-Apr. 1912, v. 29: 13-18; 112-117; 205-212; 297-303.
- 1049 ——— The central bank plan and the two per cent. bonds.
Banking law journal, May, 1911, v. 28: 377-381.
- 1050 ——— A democratic banking reform plan. Its provisions critically considered.
Banking law journal, Oct. 1911, v. 28: 799-805.
- 1051 ——— Emergency currency and money for crop-moving.
Magazine of Wall street, Oct. 1912, v. 10: 303-306.
HG4501.M3,v.10
- 1051a ——— Expansion under the Reserve association plan.
Banking law journal, Sept. 1912, v. 29: 733-742.
- 1051b ——— Fundamental requisites for monetary reform. The attitude of the National citizens' league.
Banking law journal, Oct. 1912, v. 29: 822-824.
- 1051c ——— An interesting point in the plan for the National reserve association.
Banking law journal, June, 1912, v. 29: 495-496.
- 1051d ——— The latest Fowler plan for monetary reform.
Banking law journal, June, 1912, v. 29: 487-492.
- 1051e ——— Monetary reform to date.
Banking law journal, Oct. 1912, v. 29: 825-832.
- 1052 ——— Objections to Aldrich plan considered. A reply to Mr. Hulbert.
Banking law journal, June, 1911, v. 28: 471-476.
- 1053 ——— A plan for a central bank.
New York, [1910]. 1 p. l., 41 p. 25½^{cm}.
 "A reprint from the numbers of the *Banking law journal* from November, 1909 to March, 1910."
 10-20823 **HG2481.M8**
- 1054 ——— Progress of monetary reform.
Banking law journal, July, Dec. 1911, v. 28: 553-558; 981-988.
- 1055 ——— The revised Aldrich plan.
Banking law journal, Nov. 1911, v. 28: 889-896.
- 1056 ——— Senator Aldrich's reserve association plan.
Banking law journal, Feb. 1911, v. 28: 105-112.
- 1057 **Murray**, Lawrence O. Comptroller's plan for bank reform.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Jan. 1912: 55-58.
HG1501.R2

- 1058 **Myrick, Herbert.** Co-operative finance; an American method for the American people . . . to encourage business, farming, home-owning, individual and corporate success, social justice and national prosperity.
New York, Orange Judd company; [etc., etc.] 1912. xxiii, 327, [1] p. front., illus., col. pl., ports., diagrs. 25½ cm.
 13-149 **HG2481.M9**
- 1059 ——— Who will solve the currency problem.
American banker, Jan. 4, 1913, v. 78: 8-9. HG1501.A5,v.78
- 1060 **Nash, William A.** Credit and currency for an emergency.
Banking law journal, Mar. 1910, v. 27: 225-230.
- 1061 **Nation (London)** [Editorial]. America under the money trust.
Nation (London), Feb. 1, 1913, v. 12: 734-736. AP4.N15,v.12
- 1062 **The National citizens' league** for the promotion of a sound banking system. [Publications] distributed by the league.
Chicago, 1911-1913. 18 pamphlets.
 Constitution and by-laws. The origin of the league. Principles and methods of banking reform. Bartlett, Adolphus C. Banking reform as seen by the commercial interests. Cornwell, William C. The National reserve association secure from ambitious financial or political control. The Currency system of the United States its defects and its uses; The Country bank's interest in banking reform. Farwell, John V. An address to business men on a National reserve association. Farwell, John V. Importance of monetary reform to business men. Laughlin, J. L. Banking control; an address delivered before the Trans-Mississippi commercial congress, Kansas City, Nov. 14, 1911. Laughlin, J. L. Banking reform. Laughlin, J. L. Banking reform and the National reserve association; an address . . . May 24, 1911. Laughlin, J. L. Suggestions for banking reform. MacVeagh, Franklin. Banking and currency reform; an address delivered before the Western economic society, Nov. 11, 1911. Perrin, John. Trade fluctuations and panics. Roberts, George E. The functions of a gold reserve. Scott, William A. Banking reform. Taft, William H. Recent addresses on banking reform. **HG2481.N2**
 The League under a syndicate arrangement also caused the publication of a series of articles in various newspapers throughout the country. These articles appeared in the Sunday edition of the Washington Star as follows:
 Reynolds, George M. The banking laws and money trusts. Dec. 1, 1912, p. 18, col. 5-8. Laughlin, J. L. Bank currency based on trade declared best for the nation. Dec. 8, 1912, p. 18, col. 3-8. Wheeler, Harry A. Sound banking system vital need of nation. Dec. 15, 1912, p. 20, col. 3-4. Carnegie, Andrew. Need of immediate reform in American banking system. Dec. 22, 1912, p. 20, col. 5-8. Herrick, Myron T. Cost of living increased by the U. S. Banking system. Jan. 5, 1913, p. 14, col. 5-8. Simmons, George W. Market for trade loans urgent need of banking. Jan. 12, 1913, p. 14, col. 1-2. Roberts, George E. Gold hoard fails to check credit panics. Jan. 19, 1913, p. 15, col. 6-7. Douglas, William L. Wage-earner hardest hit by panics. Jan. 26, 1913, p. 14, col. 6-8.

- 1063 **The National reserve association.** Some criticisms. Symposium.
Bankers' magazine, Mar. 1912, v. 84: 293-311.
 HG1501.B3,v.84
- 1064 **Newfang, Oscar.** National reserve association in operation.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Dec. 1912: 17-22.
 HG1501.B2
- 1065 **Newlands, Francis G.** Banking reform.
Case and comment, Nov. 1912, v. 19: 407-409.
- 1066 **New York (State).** *Special commission on banks.* Report of Special commission on banks, A. Barton Hepburn, Edwin S. Marston, Edward W. Sheldon, Algernon S. Frissell, Stephen Baker, Andrew Mills, submitted to Governor Hughes, December 16, 1907.
Albany, J. B. Lyon company, state printers, 1907. 45 p. 23^{cm}.
 13-3616 HG2411.N75 1907
- 1067 **New York. Fourth national bank.** The new Aldrich currency system. Rev. ed. Full texts of the new plan and the original plan as submitted by Senator Aldrich to the National monetary commission, in January and in October, 1911—what the new changes are and how it is planned to bring them about—the extremely interesting proposals regarding the admittance of state banks and trust companies to the National reserve association—important details of a unique system. 1911.
 [New York, 1911.] 1 p. l., 27 p. 23^{cm}.
 12-29077 HG2481.N4
- 1068 ——— **Produce exchange.** Report of the special committee appointed by the Board of managers of the New York produce exchange, to study and report upon the subject of a national monetary system and formulate suggestions to be submitted to the convention of the National board of trade to be held in Washington, D. C., January 17, 1911.
 [New York, 1910?] 16 p. 23^{cm}.
 John P. Truesdell, chairman.
 11-7932 HG2481.N5
- 1069 **Noyes, Alexander D.** The Aldrich banking and currency reform bill.
Bankers' magazine (London), July, 1912, v. 94: 10-16.
 HG1503.B2,v.94

- 1069a The **Opposition** to a National reserve association bill: a symposium of the objectors.
Banking law journal, May, 1912, v. 29: 393-402.
- 1070 **Padgett**, Lemuel Phillips. Banking and currency. Remarks in the House of representatives, Friday, June 14, 1912, on the bill (H. R. 25069) making appropriations for sundry civil expenses of the government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1913, and for other purposes.
 [*Washington, Govt. print. off.*, 1912.] 8 p. 24^{cm}.
 13-3620 **HG2481.P32**
- 1071 ——— Banking and currency reform; speech delivered before the American bankers' association, at New Orleans, La., November 22, 1911.
Washington, [*Govt. print. off.*], 1911. 8 p. 24^{cm}.
 12-10181 **HG2481.P3**
- 1072 **Palgrave**, Sir R. H. Inglis. A center for the banking power of the United States.
Bankers' magazine (London), Mar. 1911, v. 91: 362-370.
HG1501.B2,v.91
- 1073 **Patterson**, C. Stuart. On the benefits of the National reserve association to the manufacturer and the laborer.
Chicago banker, Nov. 25, 1911, v. 30: 41. **HG1501.C5,v.30**
 Also printed in the Bankers' convention section of the Commercial and financial chronicle, Dec. 2, 1911, v. 93: 146-147.
HG1507.A51 1911
Financier, (extra ed.) Dec. 5, 1911, p. 100. **HG1507.F6 1911**
- 1073a **Perrin**, John. Money problem due to defects in banking plan [etc.].
Indianapolis Sunday star, Jan. 19, 1913, p. 1, col. 1, p. 9, col. 4; Jan. 26, p. 3; col. 1-3; Feb. 2, p. 8, col. 3-4; Feb. 9 p. 15, col. 1-3; Feb. 16, p. 22, col. 4-5.
 For articles by Mr. Perrin see also Saturday issues of the Washington star for Jan. 18, pt. 1, p. 8, col. 5-6; Jan. 25, pt. 2, p. 8, col. 6-7; Feb. 8, pt. 2, p. 7, col. 6-8; Feb. 22, pt. 1, p. 11, col. 6-7.
- 1074 ——— What is wrong with our banking and currency system?
Journal of political economy, Dec. 1911, v. 19: 856-865.
 Paper read before Western economic society, Nov. 11, 1911.
HB1.J7,v.19
- 1075 **Philadelphia**. Chamber of commerce. Extract of minutes. Meeting of board of directors, February 9, 1911.
 [*Philadelphia*, 1911.] 26 p. 23^{cm}.
 "Report of the delegates to the National board of trade upon the business men's monetary conference:" p. 14-22.

- 1076 **Phillips, W. W.** The central bank of Georgia.
Moody's magazine, July, 1911, v. 12: 41-42. **HG1.M85,v.12**
- 1077 **The Proposed National reserve association.** A symposium.
Moody's magazine, Nov. 1911, v. 12: 339-371.
 CONTENTS.—Co-operation in American banking, by A. Piatt Andrew: p. 340-344; The burden of unequal credit facilities, a pertinent suggestion for currency reformers, by Maurice L. Muhleman: p. 344-347; The clearing function of the Reserve association, by O. M. W. Sprague: p. 347-351; The merits of our present banking system, by W. Martin Swift: p. 351-358; The necessity of commercial credits in the Middle west, by Arthur Reynolds: p. 358-360; Banking reform for business men, by Irving T. Bush: p. 360-363; New currency primer: how the money power is kept out of the Reserve association plan, by William C. Cornwell: p. 364-371.
HG1.M85,v.12
- 1078 **The Proposed National reserve association.** What leading bankers think of it.
Bankers' magazine, Nov. 1911, v. 83: 561-580.
 Views of James B. Forgan, Henry W. Yates, Elliott C. McDougal, R. G. Rhett, Charles A. Conant, J. M. Elliott, David R. Forgan, Myron T. Herrick, John W. Weeks, A. J. Frame, Arthur Reynolds, Joseph G. Brown, A. A. Crane.
HG1501.B3,v.83
- 1079 **Ralston, William C.** Is a central bank necessary?
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, July, 1910, v. 41: 1-7.
HG1501.R2,v.41
- 1080 **Reynolds, Arthur.** Address delivered before group no. 1, Sioux City, Iowa [etc.].
[Des Moines? 1912?] 23 p. 21^{cm}.
 On cover: The Aldrich plan, for a revision of the monetary system and the mobilization of commercial credits.
 12-29078 **HG2481.R38**
- 1081 ——— Efforts for currency reform.
American banker, Oct. 28, 1911, v. 76: 3648-3653.
HG1501.A5,v.73
- 1082 ——— The necessity of combining commercial credits in the middle west.
Moody's magazine, Nov. 1911, v. 12: 358-360.
HG1.M85,v.12
- 1083 **Reynolds, George McClelland.** Address, as president of the American bankers' association, delivered at its 35th annual convention in Chicago, Tuesday, September 14th, 1909.
[Chicago? 1909?] cover-title, 12 p. 23¹/₂^{cm}.
 13-3623 **HG2481.R43**

- 1084 [Reynolds, George McClelland.] The Aldrich currency plan interpreted.
Chicago, The Continental and commercial national bank of Chicago, 1911. 30 p. 23^{cm}.
- 1085 ——— Analysis of the Aldrich plan.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, May, 1911: 23-26, 46-49; June, 1911: 48-51. HG1501.R2
- 1086 ——— The "money trust" inquiry, address before the delegates of the Trust company section to the convention of the American bankers' association, at Detroit, Michigan, Wednesday, September eleventh, nineteen hundred twelve [Chicago? 1912.] 1 p. l., 5-15 p. 23^{cm}.
 12-29073 HG181.R4
 Also printed in Trust companies, Sept. 1912, v. 15: 173-182. HG4341.T8,v.15
 Chicago banker, Sept. 14, 1912, v. 33: 11-17. HG1501.C5,v.33
 American banker, Sept. 25, 1912, v. 77: 3307-3311. HG1501.A5,v.77
 Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Oct. 1912: 31-39. HG1501.R2
- 1087 ——— Our banking and currency system, a national problem; address before the delegates to the convention of the New York state bankers' association at Buffalo, N. Y., Thursday, June 13, nineteen twelve.
 [Chicago? 1912.] cover-title, 3-16 p. 23^{cm}.
 12-29074 HG2481.R4
 Reprinted in part in Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, July, 1912: 17-21. HG1501.R2
- 1088 ——— Rediscounts and book credits in national monetary plan.
Chicago banker, Nov. 25, 1911, v. 30: 5-11, 19.
 Also printed in the Bankers' convention section of the Commercial & financial chronicle, Dec. 2, 1911, p. 152-156. HG1507.A51 1911
 Financier, extra ed. Dec. 5, 1911, p. 85-92. HG1507.F6 1911
 American banker, Dec. 2, 1911, v. 76: 4153-4159. HG1501.A5,v.76
 In part in the Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Dec., 1911: 25-30. HG1501.R2
- 1089 ——— Safeguards against recurring panics. Address, before the delegates to the convention of the Texas bankers' association, held in Dallas, Texas, Tuesday, May sixteenth, nineteen eleven.
 [Chicago? 1911.] 1 p. l., 26 p. 23^{cm}.
 12-29075 HG2481.R42

- 1090 **Rhett, R. G.** A suggestion for the reformation of our banking and currency system.
Bankers magazine, Dec. 1911, v. 83: 689-696.
HG1501.B3,v.83
- 1091 **Rhoades, John Harsen.** A court of finance. An amendment to the Aldrich plan suggested.
Moody's magazine, Jan. 1913, v. 15: 41-44. HG1.M85,v.15
- 1092 ——— Who shall control our finances?
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Feb. 1913: 35-41.
HG1501.R2
- 1093 **Rice, David Perry.** The national banking system and the proposed National reserve association.
Case and comment, Nov. 1912, v. 19: 401-406.
- 1094 **Ridgely, William Barret.** Gold reserve national bank notes.
(In American bankers' association. Proceedings, 1906. p. 95-102.)
HG1507.A5 1906
- 1095 **Robbins, Edwin Clyde, comp.** Selected articles on a central bank of the United States.
Minneapolis, The H. W. Wilson company, 1910. viii, 182 p. 20^{cm}. (Debaters' handbook series.)
Bibliography: p. 5-13.
10-19375 HG2481.R55
- 1096 **Roberts, George Evan.** A central bank.
Independent, Dec. 26, 1907, v. 63: 1539-1541. AP2.I53,v.63
- 1097 ——— The central bank. An address before the Kansas bankers association, Topeka, Kans., May 26, 1910.
[*New York? 1910?*] [16] p. 23½^{cm}.
12-29993 HG2481.R62
- 1098 ——— A central bank of issue, an address delivered before the Nebraska state bankers' association, Omaha, Sept. 19, 1907.
[*Chicago? 1907?*] cover-title, [12] p. 22^{cm}.
13-3627 HG2481.R58
- 1099 ——— A central bank of issue. For: George E. Roberts. Against: O. M. W. Sprague.
New York, The Bankers publishing co., 1910. 4 p. l., 39 p. 14½ x 12^{cm}. (Bankers handy series—v.)
"These two papers appeared originally in the New York 'Journal of commerce and commercial bulletin.'"—Introd.
10-12770 HG2481.R6
- 1100 ——— Maintenance of our gold reserve.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Feb. 1912: 27-34.
HG1501.R2

- 1101 **Roberts, George Evan.** The next reform—banking. Why we have panics and how to prevent them.
Everybody's magazine, Mar. 1912, v. 26: 412-420.
AP2.E9,v.26
- 1102 **Root, L. Carroll.** Our bank and currency problems.
American banker, Dec. 23, 1911, v. 76: 4460-4463.
HG1501.A5,v.76
- 1103 **Rossell, John S.** Currency reform from the trust company standpoint. Business men's monetary conference recognizes trust company rights.
Trust companies, Mar. 1911, v. 12: 168-171.
HG4341.T8,v.12
- 1104 **Scott, William A.** The administration and control of the proposed Central reserve association.
Journal of political economy, Dec. 1911, v. 19: 841-855.
Paper read before Western economic society, Nov. 11, 1911.
HB1.J7,v.19
- 1105 ——— The Aldrich banking plan.
American economic review, June, 1911, v. 1: 251-261.
HB1.E26,v.1
- 1106 **Scudder, S. D.** Address [on our financial system].
(In Pennsylvania bankers' association. Proceedings, 1908. Pittsburgh, 1908. 23^{cm}. p. 25-39.)
Advocates a central bank.
HG1507.P4 1908
- 1107 **Seligman, Edwin R. A.** Everybody's money: what it is; what it should be.
Outlook, Dec. 30, 1911, v. 99: 1055-1060.
Endorsing the plan for a National reserve association.
AP2.O8,v.99
- 1108 **Selwyn-Brown, Arthur.** Dangers of a central bank of issue.
Moody's magazine, Dec. 1909, v. 8: 445-450. HG1.M85,v.8
- 1109 **Shaw, Leslie Mortier.** The central bank.
Philadelphia, The First mortgage guarantee and trust company, [1909?]. 16 p. 23^{cm}.
"Address delivered . . . before the Manufacturers' association of Indianapolis, Indiana, Monday evening, December 13, 1909."
13-3618
HG2481.S5
- 1110 ——— Currency and a central bank.
American institute of banking. Bulletin, May, 1910, v. 13 246-251.
HG1501.A7,v.13

- 1111 **Sprague**, Oliver Mitchell Wentworth. The Aldrich plan for monetary legislation.
American economic review, June, 1911, v. 1: 262-271.
HB1.E26,v.1
- 1112 ——— Banking reform in the United States; a series of proposals, including a central bank of limited scope.
Cambridge, Harvard university, 1911. 176 p. 22^{cm}.
 "The four articles in this volume were published in the Quarterly journal of economics for May, 1909, February, August and November 1910."
HB1.Q3,v.23-25
 11-5427 **HG2481.S6**
- 1113 ——— Central bank not remedy for currency ills.
Chicago banker, Jan. 15, 1910, v. 28: 5-6. **HG1501.C5,v.28**
- 1113a ——— Central banks.
American economic association. Publications, Apr. 1909, 3d ser., v. 10: 359-369.
 Discussion: p. 370-376. **HB1.A5,3d ser.v.10**
- 1114 ——— The clearing function of the reserve association.
Moody's magazine, Nov. 1911, v. 12: 347-351.
HG1.M85,v.12
- 1115 ——— The reserve association and the improvement of methods of making payments between the banks.
Journal of political economy, Dec. 1911, v. 19: 831-840.
HB1.J7,v.19
- 1116 **Stevenson**, Charles W. Is there a money trust?
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, May, 1912: 17-27, 50-54.
HG1501.R2
- 1117 ——— Politics and the central bank.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Feb. 1910, v. 40: 74-78.
HG1501.R2,v.40
- 1118 **Stickney**, A. B. The central reserve bank.
Chicago banker, Jan. 1902, v. 10: 23-41. **HG1501.C5,v.10**
- 1119 **Stonex**, Wilber L. The Aldrich banking plan as it affects the people.
North American review, Sept. 1911, v. 194: 396-402.
AP2.N7,v.194
- 1120 **Swift**, W. Martin. The merits of our present banking system.
Moody's magazine, Nov. 1911, v. 12: 351-358.
HG1.M85,v.12
- 1120a **Synopsis** of the new Fowler plan.
Banking law journal, Jan. 1913, v. 30: 12-14.

- 1121 **Taft**, William Howard. Currency reform. The Aldrich plan
American bankers' association. Journal, July, 1911, v. 4:
1-5.
Address to the New York state bankers' association, June 22, 1911,
indorsing the Aldrich plan. **HG1501.A8,v.4**
- 1122 **Tait**, James Selwin. The relation of banking reform to cor-
porate financing; read before the American civic alliance,
at Washington, 29 December, 1911.
[*Washington, D. C., Press of B. S. Adams, '1912.*] cover-
title, 24 p. 23½^{cm}.
12-24472 **HD2795.T16**
See also American banker, Nov. 16, 1912, v. 77: 4007-4010.
HG1501.A5,v.77
- 1123 **Talbert**, Joseph T. Central reserve in practice.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Mar. 1912: 25-31.
HG1501.R2
- 1124 ——— Progress in banking. Address . . . New York state
bankers' association, Manhattan Beach. June 22, 1911.
[*Chicago? 1911.*] 11 p. 23^{cm}.
12-29988 **HG2481.T3**
- 1125 ——— The reconstruction of our banking system. Address,
Nov. 1911.
[*Chicago? 1911.*] 22 p. 23^{cm}.
In favor of a Central reserve association.
12-29989 **HG2481.T4**
- 1126 ——— Reconstruction of our banking system.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Dec. 1911: 31-40.
HG1501.R2
- 1126a **Taylor**, William George Langworthy. Financial legislation
and its limitations.
*Lincoln, Neb., [1912]. cover-title, 82 p. 23½^{cm}. (University
studies, pub. by the University of Nebraska ... vol. xii.
no. 2.)*
"References" at end of chapters.
13-33062 **AS36.N2**
- 1127 **Thompson**, William. Currency reform from the country
bankers' point of view.
American banker, July 27, 1912, v. 77: 2584-2585.
HG1501.A5,v.77
- 1128 **Tompkins**, D. A. Currency reform, or a new banking
system.
American industries, Dec. 1910, v. 11, no. 5: 29-30.
HD4802.A6,v.11

- 1129 **Treat, Charles H.** The Aldrich currency bill.
Independent, Feb. 29, 1908, v. 64: 451-453. **AP2.I53,v.64**
- 1130 ——— Difficulties that confront a central national bank.
Chicago banker, Oct. 30, 1909, v. 27: 5-6, 28-29.
HG1501.C5,v.27
- 1131 **U. S. Congress. House. Committee on banking and currency.** Hearings and arguments [Dec. 11-15, 1906] on proposed currency legislation. Fifty-ninth Congress, second session. 1906-7.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1907. 1 p. l., 270 p. 23cm.
 Charles N. Fowler, chairman.
 7-35069 **HG538.A3 1907**
- 1132 ——— ——— ——— Hearings and arguments on proposed currency legislation [January 22-February 25, 1908.] Sixtieth Congress. 1907-8.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908. 258 p. 23cm.
 Charles N. Fowler, chairman.
 8-35452 **HG538.A3 1908a**
 Issued also in 12 pamphlets with titles "Hearings with reference to currency legislation," etc., etc.
- 1133 ——— ——— ——— Hearings and arguments on Senate bill no. 3023, an act to amend the national banking laws (so-called the Aldrich bill). Sixtieth Congress. 1907-8. [April 8-16, 1908.]
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908. 339 p. 23cm.
 Charles N. Fowler, chairman.
 Includes 1st-4th prints of the bill.
 8-35453 **HG538.A3 1908b**
 Issued also in 19 pamphlets with titles beginning in most instances, "Hearings on the Aldrich bill."
- 1134 ——— ——— ——— Hearings and arguments on H. R. 20835, to amend the national banking laws (so-called the Vreeland bill). Sixtieth Congress, 1908 [April 20].
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908. 86 p. 23cm.
 Charles N. Fowler, chairman.
 Includes 1st-6th prints of the bill.
 8-35454 **HG538.A3 1908g**
- 1135 ——— ——— ——— H. R. 12677. Report on a bill to establish a simple and scientific monetary system . . . to guarantee all deposits and note issues.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1908. 154 p. 23cm. (60th Cong., 1st sess. House. Rept. 1126.) **5225**

- 1136 **U. S. Congress. House. Committee on banking and currency.** Money trust investigation. Investigation of financial and monetary conditions in the United States under House resolutions nos. 429 and 504 before a subcommittee of the Committee on banking and currency. Pt. 1-29. May 16, 1912-Feb. 26, 1913.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913. 31 pamphlets. 23^{cm}.

Index to parts 1-27: p. 2143-2198.

Arsene P. Pujo, chairman of subcommittee.

HG181.A4 1912

For reviews and additional statements by J. P. Morgan and co., H. P. Davison, John G. Milburn and Walter F. Taylor for the New York Stock Exchange, see *Commercial and financial chronicle*, Jan. 25, 1913, Feb. 1, 1913, and Mar. 1, 1913.

- 1137 ———— **Banking and currency reform.** Hearings before the Subcommittee of the Committee on banking and currency; House of representatives, charged with investigating plans of banking and currency reform and reporting constructive legislation thereon. Pt. 1-13, Jan. 7-Feb. 28, 1913.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913. 13 pamphlets. 23½^{cm}.

- 1138 ———— **Committee on rules.** Banking and currency conditions. Hearings on House res. 411, Feb. 12, 1912.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1912. 16 p. 23½^{cm}.

Robert L. Henry, chairman.

HG2481.A4 1912

- 1139 ———— **Hearings on House resolution no. 238** authorizing the Monetary commission to investigate financial institutions or corporations and report whether they operate in restraint of trade and in violation of law. Hearings July 27, 1911.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 14 p. 23½^{cm}.

Robert L. Henry, chairman.

Running title: Alleged combination of financial institutions.

Statements of Hon. Charles A. Lindbergh and Hon. John W. Weeks.
11-35665

HG2481.A4 1911

- 1140 ———— **Committee to investigate the concentration of control of money and credit.** Report. Feb. 28, 1913.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913. 258 p. charts. 23^{cm}.
(62d Cong., 3d sess. House. Rept. 1593. House calendar no. 424.)

Views of the minority: p. 247-248; Views of Mr. McMorran: p. 249-258.

CONTENTS.—Part I. Introductory statement; Part II. Review of evidence. 1. Clearing-house associations; 2. New York stock exchange; 3. Concentration or control of money and credit; Part III. Conclusions and recommendations.

- 1141 **U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on finance.** Proposed financial legislation. Statements of Hon. Franklin MacVeagh, secretary of the Treasury, and Hon. A. Piatt Andrew, assistant secretary of the Treasury, before the Committee on finance, United States Senate. Thursday, January 26, 1911.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 16 p. 23cm.
 11-35192 **HJ257.A4 1911**
- 1142 ——— *National monetary commission.* List of conferences in London, Paris, and Berlin, held by representatives of the National monetary commission, and of papers and statistics to be prepared for the Commission. Corrected up to January 30, 1909.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1909. 22 p. 23cm.
 9-35196 **HG471.A4 1909**
- 1143 ——— ——— *National monetary commission.* Letter from secretary of the National monetary commission, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of the commission.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1912. 72 p. 23½cm. (62d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 243.)
 Nelson W. Aldrich, chairman.
 "A bill to incorporate the National reserve association of the United States, and for other purposes": p. 43-71.
 12-35122 **HG471.A4 1912**
- 1144 ——— *Treasury department.* Annual report of the Secretary of the treasury on the state of the finances for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1911; June 30, 1912.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1911-1913. 2 v. 23cm.
 1911: "Banking and currency reform": p. 1-4. 1912: "Banking and currency reform": p. 1-3; "Aldrich-Vreeland law": p. 4.
 8-32556 **HJ10.A3 1911-12**
- 1144a **Untermeyer, Samuel.** Is there a money trust?
Trend, Feb. 1912, v. 2: 465-475.
 Address before the "Finance forum" of New York. **AP2.T75,v.2**
- 1145 **Vanderlip, Frank A.** Modern banking.
 [New York, 1911.] 103 p. 18cm.
 CONTENTS: What is a bank.—Story of national banks.—Safeguards against panics.
 12-18944 **HG1611.V3**
- 1146 **Vreeland, Edward Butterfield.** Address before the South Carolina bankers' association, at Summerville, S. C., April, 1911.
 [Washington? 1911.] 38 p. 23cm.
 12-35178 **HG2481.V82**

- 1147 **Vreeland**, Edward Butterfield. Banking and currency reform, address to the Pennsylvania bankers' association at Bedford Springs, Pa., September, 1909.
[*Washington?* 1911.] [20] p. incl. port. 23^{cm}.
12-35177 **HG2481.V83**
- 1148 ——— The central bank plan.
Moody's magazine, Oct. 1910, v. 10: 274-276.
HG1.M85,v.10
- 1149 ——— Currency and banking reform.
[*New York?* 1909?] 8 p. 28^{cm}.
Running title: Trust companies.
Address delivered June 24, 1909, before the Maryland bankers' association.
From *Trust companies*, vol. ix, no. 2, August, 1909.
13-3629 **HG4341.T8,v.9**
HG2481.V832
- 1150 ——— A modern banking system; address before the Business men's monetary conference of the National board of trade, held at Washington, D. C., January 18, 1911.
[*Washington?* D. C., 1911.] 31 p. 23^{cm}.
13-3628 **HG2481.V833**
- 1151 ——— Plan of the National monetary commission.
Case and comment, Nov. 1912, v. 19: 382-386.
- 1152 ——— The plan of the National monetary commission for the revision of our banking and currency laws. Speech in the House of representatives, February 6, 1912.
Washington, [*Govt. print. off.*], 1912. 47 p. 23½^{cm}.
12-35353 **HG2481.V84**
- 1153 ——— The reserve association of America.
American bankers' association. Journal, Oct. 1911, v. 4: 245-254.
Discussion: p. 254-262. **HG1501.A8,v.4**
- 1154 **Wadsworth**, P. G. The bicentral banking system. A method designed to stabilize the country's banking and credit.
Bankers' magazine, Nov. 1910, v. 81: 725-730.
HG1501.B3,v.81
- 1155 **Wall**, Alexander. The Aldrich plan: a possible monetary gerrymander.
Journal of political economy, Jan. 1912, v. 20: 41-48.
A paper read before the Western economic association at Chicago, Nov. 11, 1911. **HB1.J7,v.20**

- 1156 **Warburg, Paul M.** Central bank of the United States.
American economic association. Publications, Apr. 1909, 3d ser. v. 10: 338-358. **HB1.A5,3d ser.v.10**
- 1157 ——— A central bank system and the United States of America; an address delivered before the American economic association at Atlantic City, N. J., on December 30, 1908.
 [n. p., 1908?] 16 p. 23^{cm}.
 13-3635 **HG2481.W35**
- 1158 ——— Defects and needs of our banking system.
 [New York, Oppenheimer printing co., 1907?] 16 p. 22½^{cm}.
 A reprint of the article published by "The New York times" in its Annual financial review of January 6, 1907.
 13-3632 **HG2481.W36**
- 1159 ——— A modified central bank of issue; a suggestion of a bill.
 New York, 1908. 24 p. 23^{cm}.
 13-3630 **HG2481.W37**
- 1160 ——— A plan for a modified central bank.
 [n. p.] 1907. cover-title, 7 p. 23^{cm}.
 13-3631 **HG2481.W38**
- 1161 ——— A "United reserve bank of the United States"; a plan and a reply. Advance sheets from Publications of the Academy of political science, November, 1910.
 New York, 1910. 45 p. 22½^{cm}.
 ca 11-1613 Unrev'd **HG2481.W4**
- 1162 **Watts, George Thomas.** The National reserve association of the United States; an analysis and criticism of the Aldrich banking plan.
 Billings, Mont., [The Gazette printing co., '1912.] 15, [1] p. 21^{cm}.
 12-7033 **HG2481.W42**
- 1163 **Weeks, John Wingate.** The work of the Monetary commission.
Textile world record, Oct. 1911, v. 42: 91-94. **TS1300.T36,v.42**
- 1164 **Welliver, Judson C.** The central bank plan.
Pearson's magazine, Feb. 1910, v. 23: 170-176.
 A popular descriptive account. **AP2.P35,v.23**

- 1165 **Wellman, Walter.** The American financial union; suggestions for unifying the banks, the business and the government of the United States in a scientific and symmetrical system for the support of confidence, the prevention of panics, the creation of an adequate and elastic currency . . .
[*Washington, D. C., Judd & Detweiler, 1908.*] 66 p. 23½^{cm}.
12-29995 **HG2481.W45**
- 1166 **White, Horace.** Address on plans for monetary reform, delivered at the Finance forum of the West side Y. M. C. A., New York, November thirteen, nineteen-twelve.
[*New York? 1912?*] 24 p. 23^{cm}.
13-3670 **HG2481.W485**
- 1167 ——— Address on the need of a central bank, delivered at the Finance forum of the West side Y. M. C. A., New York, November 17, 1909.
[*New York? 1909?*] cover-title, 20 p. 23^{cm}.
13-3634 **HG2481.W48**
- 1168 **Williams, George Leroy.** Our new finance; or, From barter to the Aldrich plan; some brief explanations of the media and economics of exchanges, account of lawful money, and banking with reforms under way.
[*Atlanta, Foote & Davies co., printers*], 1912. 1 p. l., 45, [1] p. 23^{cm}.
12-4883 **HG2481.W5**
- 1169 **Willis, Henry Parker.** The banking question in Congress.
Journal of political economy, Nov. 1912, v. 20: 869-885.
HB1.J7,v.20
- 1170 ——— Demand for centralized banking.
Sound currency, Mar. 1902, v. 9: 1-24. **HG529.A3,v.9**
- 1171 ——— Necessary changes in the national bank act.
Washington, D. C., The University, [1906]. cover-title, p. [51]-65. 23½^{cm}. (*The George Washington university publications. Politics and diplomacy series, vol. 1, no. 5.*)
Reprinted from the University bulletin, vol. iv, no. 4, p. 54-68.
13-3614 **HG2481.W53**
- 1172 **Wing, Daniel Gould.** Some phases of proposed financial legislation; address before the Beacon society of Boston, March 4, 1911.
[*Boston, The Chapple press, 1911.*] cover-title, 15 p. 23½^{cm}.
11-7936 **HG2481.W6**
Also printed in *National magazine*, May, 1911, v. 34: 114-127.
AP2.N34,v.34

- 1173 **Wood, Edward R.** As to Suggested plan for monetary legislation with detailed account of Bank of France; an appreciation of work of Senator Aldrich.
[*Philadelphia? 1911?*] 16 p. 23^{cm}.
12-1468 **HG538.A5145**
- 1174 **Wood, F. S.** A central reserve bank.
Moody's magazine, Feb.-Apr. 1911, v. 11: 95-98; 261-266.
HG1.M85,v.11
- 1175 **Yates, Henry W.** Against a central bank.
Chicago banker, Oct. 9, 1909, v. 27: 5-6, 30; Jan. 1, 1910, v. 28: 5-6, 30.
HG1501.C5,v.27
- 1175a ——— The Aldrich plan and the farmer.
Banking law journal, Feb. 1912, v. 29: 172-178.
Address before the Farmer's congress at Omaha, Jan. 11, 1912.
- 1176 ——— Henry W. Yates on separate reserve associations.
Chicago banker, Aug. 31, 1912, v. 33: 19, 23.
"Urges a plan of monetary legislation which in reality is a substitute for that proposed by the National monetary commission."
HG1501.C5,v.33

CRISES (PANICS)

(Supplementary to Bibliography by Hugh Williams in Burton's Financial crises, 1902, see item no. 1186.)

GENERAL

- 1177 **Aftalion, Albert.** La réalité des surproductions générales; essai d'une théorie des crises générales et périodiques.
Revue d'économie politique, Oct. 1908, Feb.-Mar. 1909, v. 22: 696-706; v. 23: 81-117, 201-229. **HB3.R4,v.22,23**
- 1178 **Allen, W. H.** Our huge debt to Europe: The real cause of panics in the United States.
Moody's magazine, Jan. 1911, v. 11: 45-51. **HG1.M85,v.11**
- 1179 **American academy of political and social science,**
Philadelphia. Lessons of the financial crisis.
Philadelphia, 1908. vi, 233 p. 26^{cm}. (The annals of the American academy of political and social science. v. XXXI, no. 2.)
The panic as a world phenomenon, by F. A. Vanderlip: p. 2-7;
The panic of 1907 and some of its lessons, by M. T. Herrick: p. 8-25;
An elastic credit currency as a preventive of panics, by W. B. Ridgely: p. 26-34; Panic preventions and cures, by H. W. Gates: p. 98-112; The lessons of the panic of 1907, by S. Wexler: p. 148-153;
A national clearing house as a safeguard against panics, by J. M. Elliott: p. 160-162.
8-11447 **H1.A4,v.31**

- 1180 **Bahr, Hermann.** Rodbertus' Theorie der Absatzkrisen. Ein Vortrag.
Wien, C. Konegen, 1884. 33 p. 23^{cm}.
1-G-1921 **HB3711.R65**
- 1181 **Blondel, Georges.** Études sur les populations rurales de l'Allemagne et la crise agraire, par Georges Blondel avec la collaboration de Charles Brouilhet, Édouard Julhiet, Lucien de Sainte Croix, Louis Quesnel.
Paris, L. Larose, 1897. xii, 522 p. fold. maps, fold. plans, tab. 22½^{cm}.
"Bibliographie": p. 511-514.
3-8094 **HD655.B6**
- 1182 **Bouniatian, Mentor.** Geschichte der Handelskrisen in England im Zusammenhang mit der Entwicklung des englischen Wirtschaftslebens 1640-1840.
München, E. Reinhardt, 1908. 3 p. l., 312 p. incl. tables. 24^{cm}. (Studien zur Theorie und Geschichte der Wirtschaftskrisen, II.)
8-17206 **HB3783.B76**
- 1183 ———. Wirtschaftskrisen und Ueberkapitalisation. Eine Untersuchung über die Erscheinungsformen und Ursachen der periodischen Wirtschaftskrisen.
München, E. Reinhardt, 1908. vii, 188 p. 24^{cm}. (Studien zur Theorie und Geschichte der Wirtschaftskrisen, I.)
8-17205 **HB3727.B8**
- 1184 **Brown, Harry G.** Typical commercial crisis versus a money panic.
Yale review, Aug. 1910, v. 19: 168-176. **H1.Y2,v.19**
- 1185 **Burton, Theodore Elijah.** Financial crises.
(In American bankers' association. Proceedings, 1902. p. 172-175.)
HG1507.A5 1902
- 1186 ———. Financial crises and periods of industrial and commercial depression.
New York, D. Appleton and company, 1902. ix, 392 p. diagrs. 19½^{cm}.
Bibliography, by Hugh Williams: p. 347-377.
2-3922/3 **HB3711.B9**
- 1187 **Clapp, Henry L.** Panics.
American institute of banking. Bulletin, Aug. 1907, v. 9: 141-146.
HG1501.A7,v.9

- 1188 **Conant**, Charles Arthur. A history of modern banks of issue, with an account of the economic crises of the nineteenth century and the crisis of 1907. 4th ed., rev. and enl.
New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1909. xi, 751 p. 23^{cm}.
9-8819 HG1851.C82
- 1189 **Crowell**, Frank. How to forecast business and investment conditions.
New York city, Ticker publishing company, [1911]. 189 p. 18^{cm}.
11-3367 HB3711.C7
- 1190 **Des Essars**, Pierre. Les crises économiques.
Revue internationale du commerce, Mar. 31, 1904, 6. année: 89-97. HF15.R4
- 1191 **Deville**, Louis. Les crises de la bourse de Paris (1870-1910).
Paris, V. Giard & E. Brière, 1911. 2 p.l., 89 p., 1 l. 25½^{cm}.
12-18253 HB3788.D6
- 1192 **England**, Minnie Throop. Fisher's theory of crises: a criticism.
Quarterly journal of economics, Nov. 1912, v. 27: 95-106. HB1.Q3,v.27
- 1193 **Eulenburg**, Franz. Die gegenwärtige Wirtschaftskrise. Symptome und Ursachen.
Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, Sept. 1902, 3. Folge, Bd. 24: 305-388. HB5.J3,3d ser.,v.24
- 1194 **Fairchild**, Henry Pratt. Immigration and crises.
American economic review, Dec. 1911, v. 1: 753-765.
- 1195 **Favre**, Jean. La théorie des crises en observation périodique.
Monde économique, Dec. 7, 14, 1907, v. 17: 712, 746. HB3.M7,v.17
- 1196 **Forbes**, Francis B. Notes on the financial panic of 1907.
American statistical association. Publications, Mar. 1908, v. 11: 80-83. HA1.A6,v.11
- 1197 **Frame**, Andrew Jay. Address on panic panaceas before the convention of the American bankers' association at Waldorf Astoria hotel, New York city, September 14, 15 and 16, 1904.
Waukesha, [1904]. cover-title, 13 p. 22^{cm}.
6-2014 HB3743.F82

- 1198 **France.** *Commission des crises économiques* (1908-1911).
Rapport présenté au nom de la commission (1) sur les
indices des crises économiques, par MM. Edmond Laurent
et Georges Cahen.
(In France. Journal officiel de la république française, Sept. 3,
1909, Annexe, p. 1151-1162.)
Also printed separately. **J7.F2 1909 Annexe**
- 1199 **Gairdner, Charles.** An enquiry into some of the causes of
fluctuations in trade. A lecture addressed to the Glasgow
institute of accountants and actuaries.
Glasgow, J. Maclehose, 1877. 35 p. 22^{cm}.
Deals largely with panics, with special reference to the panic of 1873.
5-23629 **HB3711.G2**
- 1200 **Gibson, Thomas.** The cycles of speculation. 2d ed.
New York, Moody's magazine, 1909. 175, [3] p. diagrs.
19^{cm}.
9-16898 **HG6015.G48**
- 1201 **Holz, Hermann.** Monetary panics: causes and remedies.
Moody's magazine, June, 1906, v. 2: 54-60. HB1.M85,v.2
- 1202 **Hübener, Erhard.** Die deutsche Wirtschaftskrisis von 1873.
Berlin, E. Ebering, g. m. b. h., 1905. 140 p., 2 l. 23½^{cm}.
(*Rechts- und staatswissenschaftliche Studien, veröffentlicht*
von Dr. E. Ebering. Hft. xxx.)
Über Quellen und Denkmäler zur Geschichte der Wirtschaftskrisis
von 1873: p. 7-11.
5-36529 **HB3789.H88**
- 1203 **Hull, George H.** Industrial depressions; their causes analysed
and classified with a practical remedy for such as result
from industrial derangements; or, Iron the barometer of
trade.
New York, Frederick A. Stokes company, 1911. 1 p. l.,
v-xiv p., 1 l., 287 p. incl. tables. 2 fold. diagr. 23^{cm}.
11-29869 **HB3711.H8**
- 1204 **Imbart de Latour, Joseph Jean Baptiste, comte.** La crise
agricole en France et à l'étranger; étude de ses causes
techniques, économiques, politiques et sociales et de leurs
remèdes.
[*Nevers, Imprimerie L. Cloix*], 1900. 2 p. l., vii p., 1 l.,
[7]-372 p. charts (partly fold.) 25^{cm}.
3-9125 **HB3731.A3I3**
- 1205 **Johannsen, Nicholas A. L. J.** A neglected point in connec-
tion with crises.
New York, The Bankers publishing co., 1908. 1 p. l., viii,
194 p. double col. chart. 22½^{cm}.
8-26411 **HB3711.J7**

- 1206 **Jones, Edward David.** Economic crises.
New York & London, The Macmillan co., 1900. v, 251 p. 19^{cm}. (The citizen's library of economics, politics and sociology.)
Bibliography: p. 225-245.
Aug. 2, 1900-88 HB3711.J8
- 1207 **Karmin, Otto.** Vier Thesen zur Lehre von den Wirtschaftskrisen.
Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1905. viii, 78 p. 23^{cm}. 6-28144 HB3716.K22
- 1208 **Kinley, David.** Treasury relief in times of crisis.
Rand McNally bankers' monthly, Mar. 1911, v. 28: 29-32. HG1501.R2,v.28
- 1209 **Lescure, Jean.** Des crises générales et périodiques de surproduction. 2. éd. (rev., cor. et mise au courant).
Paris, L. Larose & L. Tenin, 1910. 1 p. l., 5-620, x p. incl. tables. fold. diagr. 23^{cm}. (Bibliothèque d'économie politique et de sociologie, III.)
"Bibliographie": p. i-x.
11-27874 HB3711.L7
- 1210 **Martin, Rudolf Emil.** Die wirtschaftliche Krisis der Gegenwart.
Leipzig, W. Klinkhardt, 1907. 80 p. 23½^{cm}. 8-3936 HB3717.1907.M3
- 1211 **May, R. E.** Das Grundgesetz der Wirtschaftskrisen und ihr Vorbeugemittel im Zeitalter des Monopols.
Berlin, F. Dümmler, 1902. 4 p. l., 146 p. 5 tab., chart. 22½^{cm}. 3-14957 HB3711.M4
- 1212 **Morris, Robert.** The causes of industrial crises.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Aug.-Sept. 1905, v. 31: 79-82. HG1501.R2,v.31
- 1213 **Ottolenghi, Costantino.** Delle perturbazioni economiche.
Torino [etc.] Fratelli Bocca, 1901. cover-title, 82 p., 1 l. incl. diagrs. 23½^{cm}. (Biblioteca di scienze sociali. vol. XXXIV.)
"Bibliografia": p. 81-82.
3-23329 HB3711.O89
- 1214 **Picard, Roger.** Les crises économiques et le chômage.
Revue socialiste, June 15, 1912, v. 55: 512-521. HX5.R4,v.55

- 1215 **Pohle, Ludwig.** Bevölkerungsbewegung, Kapitalbildung und periodische Wirtschaftskrisen. Eine Betrachtung, der Ursachen und sozialen Wirkungen der modernen Industrie- und Handelskrisen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kartellfrage.
Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1902. 92 p. 23^{cm}.
 "Anmerkungen": p. 41-92.
 3-25421 **HB3711.P74**
- 1216 **Reynolds, George McClelland.** Safeguards against recurring panics. Address, before the delegates to the convention of the Texas bankers' association, held in Dallas, Texas, Tuesday, May sixteenth, nineteen eleven.
[Chicago? 1911.] 1 p. l., 26 p. 23^{cm}.
 12-29075 **HG2481.R42**
- 1217 **Roberts, George E.** The next reform—Banking. Why we have panics and how to prevent them.
Everybody's magazine, Mar. 1912, v. 26: 412-420.
AP2.E9,v.26
- 1218 **Rodbertus, Johann Karl.** Overproduction and crises. Tr. by Julia Franklin, with an introduction by John B. Clark.
London, S. Sonnenschein & co., lim.; New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1898. 2 p. l., 140 p. 19½^{cm}. (Social science series. 92.)
 6-14804 **HB3711.R68**
- 1219 **Roulleau, G.** L'abus du crédit aux États-Unis et la théorie des crises.
Société de statistique de Paris. Journal, Mar. April, 1908, v. 49: 92-98, 115-122.
HA1.S6,v.49
- 1220 **Ryner, Ira.** On the crises of 1837, 1847, and 1857, in England, France, and the United States: an analysis and comparison.
(In Nebraska. University. University studies. Lincoln, 1905. 23^{cm}. v. 5, no. 2, p. 143-189.)
 Bibliography: p. 188-189.
 6-5714 **AS36.N2**
- 1221 **Sayous, André E.** La crise allemande de 1900-1902; le charbon, le fer & l'acier.
Paris, L. Larose; [etc., etc.] 1903. xv, 377 p. 19^{cm}. (Bibliothèque du Musée social.)
 3-19920 **HB3789.S2**
- 1222 **Souchon, A.** La dernière enquête royale sur la crise agricole en Angleterre.
Revue d'économie politique, May, 1900, v. 14: 421-455.
HB3.R4,v.14

- 1223 **Sprague**, Oliver Mitchell Wentworth. History of crises under the national banking system.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. v, 484 p. fold. tables. 23½^{cm}. (U. S. 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 538.)
At head of title: National monetary commission.
10-35899 **HB3743.S7**
- 1224 **Die Störungen** im deutschen Wirtschaftsleben während der Jahre 1900 ff. Vom Verein für Socialpolitik herausgegeben.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1903. 8 v. in 4. diagrs. (1 fold.) 22^{cm}. (Schriften des Vereins für Socialpolitik. cv-cxii.)
See especially v. 6, 7, 8.
4-31379* **HB5.V4,v.105-112**
- 1225 **Taylor**, William George Langworthy. The kinetic theory of economic crises.
(In Nebraska. University studies. Lincoln, [1904]. 23^{cm}. v. 4, no. 1, p. 1-77.)
4-9360 **AS36.N2**
- 1226 **Turner**, W. Trade booms and crises.
Westminster review, Jan. 1913, v. 179: 16-24. AP4.W5,v.179
- 1227 **Vanderlip**, Frank A. Safe-guards against panics.
American bankers' association. Journal, Oct. 1911. v. 4: 232-233, 236-239. HG1501.A8,v.4
- 1228 **Vergne**, P. La périodicité des crises en France.
Réforme économique, Jan. 5, 1902, v. 11: 12-13. HB3.R3,v.11
- 1229 **Vialles**, Pierre. La consommation et les crises économiques.
Paris, V. Giard & E. Brière, 1903. 463, [1] p. 23^{cm}. 3-21158 HB3721.V6
- 1230 **Wallace**, Alfred Russel. The depression of trade, its causes and its remedies.
Edinburgh, Co-operative printing company, limited, 1886. 40 p. 18½^{cm}. (Claims of labour lectures. no. 4.) 5-35163† HC255.W18
- 1231 **Wolff**, Julius. Die Ursachen der argentinischen Krisis in 1901 und 1902.
Buenos Aires, G. van Woerden & cia., [1904]. 30 p. 22^{cm}. (Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen akademischen Vereinigung zu Buenos Aires. I. Bd. viii. Hft.) 9-21904 F2801.D48

- 1232 **Yates, Henry W.** Panic preventions and cures.
American academy of political and social science. Annals,
Mar. 1908, v. 31: 398-412.
 Draws illustrations from the panic of 1903. **H1.A4,v.31**
- 1233 **Zolla, Daniel.** La crise agricole dans ses rapports avec la
 baisse des prix et la question monétaire.
Paris, C. Naud, 1903. 246 p., 1 l. incl. diagrs. 22cm.
(Bibliothèque générale des sciences.)
 CONTENTS.—Introduction.—La baisse de prix des principaux
 produits agricoles depuis vingt ans.—Les causes de la baisse des
 prix.—Les remèdes.—La portée sociale de la crise agricole.
3-20397 HB3731.A3Z7

1857

- 1234 **Dunbar, Charles Franklin.** Economic essays, ed. by O. M. W.
 Sprague, with an introduction by F. W. Taussig.
New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1904. xvii,
372 p. 23½cm.
 The crisis of 1857.—The crisis of 1860.
4-33094 HG153.D9
- 1235 **Gibbons, J. S.** The panic of 1857.
Moody's magazine, Sept. 1907, v. 4: 370-383.
 "Reprinted from 'Banks of New York . . . ' by J. S. Gibbons, 1872
 . . . now out of print." **HG1.M85,v.4**

- 1236 **Selwyn-Brown, Arthur.** The financial panic of 1857 and
 present conditions.
Moody's magazine, Mar. 1911, v. 11: 189-193.
HG1.M85,v.11

1866

- 1237 **Baxter, Robert.** The panic of 1866 with its lessons on the
 currency act.
London, Longmans, Green, and co., 1866. xviii, 100 p. 18½cm.
6-33337† HB3783.B3
- 1238 **Pike, James Shepherd.** The financial crisis: its evils and their
 remedy.
New York, 1867. 38 p. 23cm.
 "Republished from the New York tribune."
6-11465† HB3743.P63

1873

- 1239 **Reynolds, Marc M.** The panic of 1873.
Moody's magazine, Nov. 1909, v. 8: 367-370. **HG1.M85,v.8**
- 1240 **Yaple, Alfred.** The money crisis: its causes and remedy.
Cincinnati, R. Clarke & co., 1873. 1 p. l., [5]-22 p. 24cm.
6-11460† HB3731.M7Y3

1893

- 1241 **Dewey, Davis Rich.** The panic of '93: a retrospect.
Harper's weekly, Dec. 21, 1907, v. 51: 1891.
 This is made up of excerpts from Dewey's work "National problems" with comments. **AP2.H32,v.51**
- 1242 **Henderson, John Brooks.** The financial panic of 1893. Its causes and its cure. Letter to the secretary of the Treasury.
[Washington? 1893.] cover-title, 14 p. 23½ cm.
 7-5803† **HG529 H4**
- 1243 **Justice, Theodore.** The ruinous panic of 1893.
American economist, Oct. 9, 1908, v. 42: 177-178.
HC101.A5,v.42
- 1244 **Lauck, William Jett.** The causes of the panic of 1893
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1907.
xii p., 1 l., 122 p., 1 l. incl. charts, tables. 21 cm. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays.)
 CONTENTS.—Introduction.—Business and trade conditions in the United States, 1884-1890.—The silver movement in the United States.—Growth of speculation in Great Britain and British gambling in Argentina.—Industrial and financial conditions in France and Germany, 1884-1890.—The panic of 1890.—Recovery from the panic of 1890 and financial conditions in the United States, 1891-1893.—The crisis of 1893.—The cause of the crisis of 1893.
 7-22103 **HB3717.1893.L2**
- 1245 **MacVeagh, Franklin.** The Wilson bill and the panic of 1893. Address delivered in Chicago, Ill., September 1, 1894, in opening his campaign as democratic candidate for United States senator.
[Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911.] 12 p. 23½ cm. ([U.S.] 62d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 69.)
 11-35610 **HF1755.M255**
- 1246 **Philbrick, Francis Samuel.** The mercantile conditions of the crisis of 1893.
(In Nebraska. University. University studies. Lincoln, [1902]. 23 cm. v. 2, no. 4, p. 299-320.)
 4-4252 **AS36.N2**
- 1901
- 1247 **The Contest for control of Northern Pacific.**
Railway age, May 17, 1901, v. 31: 530. **TF1.R2,v.31**
- 1248 **The Panic in the stock market.**
American banker, May 11, 1901, v. 66: 917.
 See also pages 915-916. **HG1501.A5,v.66**

- 1249 **[Panic in the stock market.]**
Commercial and financial chronicle, quotation supplement,
June 8, 1901, v. 72: 19-20. **HG1.C7,v.72**
- 1250 **The Recent flurry in Wall street.**
Bankers' magazine, June, 1901, v. 62: 793-794.
HG1501.B3,v.62
- 1251 **What did it?**
Commercial and financial chronicle, May 18, 1901, v. 72:
958-959. **HG1.C7,v.72**
- 1903**
- 1251a **Bubbles old and new.**
Nation, Oct. 22, 1903, v. 77: 316-317.
 Draws a comparison between the panic of 1903 and the times of John
 Law. **AP2.N2,v.77**
- 1252 **Carver, T. N. Suggestion for a theory of industrial depres-**
sion.
Quarterly journal of economics, May, 1903, v. 17: 497-500.
HB1.Q3,v.17
- 1253 **Chicago federation of labor. The cause of industrial panics**
in the United States.
Chicago, Clohesey & co., printers, [1903?]. 2 p. l., [3]-127 p.
2 port. (incl. front.) 17^{cm}.
 Introductory note signed: Committee: T. P. Quinn, R. G. Wall,
 C. V. Peterson.
 Replies of various economists to the inquiries of the committee of the
 Chicago federation of labor.
9-8083 **HB3743.C6**
- 1254 **Cleveland, F. A. Is the United States treasury responsible**
for the present monetary disturbance?
American academy of political and social science. Annals,
Nov. 1902, v. 20: 493-517. **H1.A4,v.20**
- 1255 **Clews, Henry. Wall Street's wild speculation; 1900-1904.**
Cosmopolitan magazine, Aug. 1904, v. 37: 404-410.
AP2.C8,v.37
- 1256 **The Effect of the falling stock market on business.**
World's work, Sept. 1903, v. 6: 3837-3840. **AP2.W8,v.6**
- 1257 **Individual responsibility for panics.**
World's work, Jan. 1903, v. 5: 2941-2943. **AP2.W8,v.5**
- 1258 **Noyes, A. D. Commercial panics past and future.**
Atlantic monthly, Oct. 1906, v. 98: 433-445. **AP2.A8,v.98**
- 1259 **The Roosevelt panic and its predecessor.**
Harpers' weekly, Dec. 7, 1907, v. 51: 1787-1788.
AP2.H32 v.51

- 1260 **Woodlock, T. F.** Has the tide of prosperity turned?
Independent, Nov. 12, 1903, v. 55: 2664-2666. **AP2.I53,v.55**
- 1907
- 1261 **Albert, John C.** Roosevelt and the money power; responsibility of dishonest high finance for the panic of 1907.
New York, 1907. 110 p. 15½ x 8½^{cm}.
 8-16435 **HB3717.1907.A5**
- 1262 **Allen, W. H.** What caused the panic?
Sewanee review, Jan. 1908, v. 16: 85-103. **AP2.S5,v.16**
- 1263 **The American** crisis.
Statist, Dec. 21, 1907, v. 60: 1167-1168. **HG11.S8,v.60**
- 1264 **The American** crisis of 1907 and emergency currency.
Bankers' magazine (London), Nov. 1908, v. 86: 545-552.
HG1503.B2,v.86
- 1265 **Andrew, Abram Piatt.** L'Amérique approche-t-elle d'une nouvelle crise?
Revue économique internationale, Jan. 15-20, 1907, 4. année, v. 1: 125-134. **HB3.R5,4.année,v.1**
- 1266 ——— Hoarding in the panic of 1907.
Quarterly journal of economics, Feb. 1908, v. 22: 290-299.
HB1.Q3,v.22
- 1267 ——— Substitutes for cash in the panic of 1907.
 [Boston, G. H. Ellis, 1908.] cover-title, [497]-516 p. 4 pl., fold. tab. 23½^{cm}.
 Reprinted from the *Quarterly journal of economics*, August, 1908, v. 22: 497-516. **HB1.Q3,v.22**
 8-30774 **HG538.A62**
 Also printed in *American economic association quarterly*, Apr. 1908, 3d ser., v. 9: 218-237. **HB1.A5,3d ser.,v.9**
- 1268 ——— The United States Treasury and the money market. The partial responsibility of Secretaries Gage and Shaw for the crisis of 1907.
 [Boston? 1907?] 14 p. 23^{cm}.
 8-27542 **HG2481.A62**
- 1269 **Caldwell, George B.** What we may learn from panics.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, June, 1908, v. 36: 351-357.
HG1501.R2,v.36
- 1270 **Cannon, James Graham.** Clearing house loan certificates and substitutes for money used during the panic of 1907, with suggestions for an emergency currency based upon such loan certificates. Delivered before the Finance forum, New York city, March 30, 1910.
 [New York, The Trow press, 1910?] 31 p. facsim. 23^{cm}.
 11-10032 **HG538.C3**

86054°—13—13

- 1271 **Clews, Henry.** The financial and trade situation, past, present and future, reviewing the crisis of 1907, with causes and remedies; an address delivered at the annual meeting of the Pittsburg chapter, American institute of banking, at Pittsburg, Pa., on Tuesday evening, February 25, 1908.
[n. p., 1908.] 16 p. 20^{cm}.
8-30742 **HB3717.1907.C6**
- 1272 **Conant, Charles A.** The crisis of 1907.
Bankers' magazine, May, 1908, v. 76: 667-677.
HG1501.B3,v.76
- 1273 **Crises, can they be foreseen?**
Bankers' magazine (London), Aug. 1908, v. 86: 121-125.
HG1503.B2,v.86
- 1274 **Cross, J. W.** Over Niagara: and after?
Nineteenth century and after, Dec. 1907, v. 62: 905-914.
AP4.N7,v.62
- 1275 **Crozier, Alfred O.** The recent panic and the present deadly peril to American prosperity.
Arena, Mar. 1908, v. 39: 272-275. **AP2.A6,v.39**
- 1276 **Edwards, Adolph.** The Roosevelt panic of 1907.
New York, Anitrock publishing company, 1907. 128 p. 15^{cm}.
7-38581 **HB3717.1907.E3**
- 1277 **Emery, Henry C.** Some lessons of the panic.
Yale review, Feb. 1908, v. 16: 341-354. **H1.Y2,v.16**
- 1278 **England, P. W.** Price movements during financial panics.
Moody's magazine, Feb. 1908, v. 5: 191-195.
"An analysis and comparison of the panics of May, 1901, and March, 1907, with general deductions."
HG1.M85,v.5
- 1279 **Gould, G. B.** The United States steel corporation and the panic of 1907.
Yale review, Aug. 1910, v. 19: 177-187. **H1.Y2,v.19**
- 1280 **Griffin, Albert.** How to make commercial panics impossible.
Arena, Apr. 1908, v. 39: 409-416. **AP2.A6,v.39**
- 1281 **Guyot, Yves.** La crise américaine; ses effets et ses causes.
Paris, F. Alcan, 1908. 34 p. 24^{cm}.
"Extrait de la Revue [internationale] du commerce de l'industrie et de la banque, du 31 décembre 1907."
8-19422 **HF15.R4,v.9**
HB3717.1907.G8

- 1282 **Herrick**, Clay. Lessons of the panic of 1907: views of prominent trust company officials. Comment.
Bankers' magazine, July, 1908, v. 77: 19-24.
HG1501.B3,v.77
- 1283 The **Illegal** currency in the panic of 1907.
Economist (London), Sept. 26, 1908, v. 67: 568-569.
HG11.E2,v.67
- 1284 The **Issue** of clearing-house certificates during the panic.
Commercial and financial chronicle, May 30, 1908, v. 86: 1314-1315.
HG1.C7,v.86
- 1285 **Johnson**, Joseph French. The crisis and panic of 1907.
Political science quarterly, Sept. 1908, v. 23: 454-467.
H1.P8,v.23
- 1286 **Keys**, C. M. A bulwark against panic: how a properly guarded savings-bank system in New York weathered the storm.
World's work, Mar. 1908, v. 15: 9979-9986. AP2.W8,v.15
- 1287 ——— The house of Morgan.
World's work (London), Feb. 1908, v. 11: 231-242.
AP4.W85,v.11
- 1288 [**Kinnear**, Peter.] Wrecking the nation; the crime of 1907-8, true causes of the panic stringency of money and idleness of millions of men.
Columbus, O., Co-operative publishing co., [c1908]. 2 p. l., [3]-44 p. 19¹cm.
8-5165 HB3717.1907.K6
- 1289 **Marburg**, Theodore. The panic and the present depression: address delivered before the American academy of political and social science, Philadelphia, April 10, 1908.
[*Philadelphia?* 1908.] 23 p. 16^{cm}.
8-26352 HB3717.1908.M3
- 1290 **Meyer**, Eugene, jr. The New York stock exchange and the panic of 1907.
Yale review, May, 1909, v. 18: 34-46. H1.Y2,v.18
- 1291 **Noyes**, Alexander D. The late panic passes in review.
Chicago banker, Mar. 28, 1908, v. 24: 28-29, 31.
HG1501.C5,v.24
- 1292 ——— The progress of financial recovery.
Forum, Oct. 1908, v. 40: 315-334. AP2.F8,v.40
- 1293 ——— The recovery from the recent panic.
Forum, Apr.-June, 1908, v. 39: 478-502. AP2.F8,v.39

- 1294 **Noyes, Alexander D.** A retrospect of the American panic.
Bankers' magazine (London), Mar. 1908, v. 85: 376-386.
HG1503.B2,v.85
- 1295 ——— A year after the panic of 1907.
Quarterly journal of economics, Feb. 1909, v. 23: 185-212.
 "The fact of genuine and encouraging progress towards a normal state of things is already well established. That progress I have shown, moreover, to have been achieved through attacking the true cause of the crisis of 1907. That cause was not an imperfect American currency, nor "President Roosevelt," nor even, primarily, unsound banking practice at New York, but the extravagant over-exploiting of capital and credit throughout the industrial world."
HB1.Q3,v.23
- 1296 **Les Origines de la crise économique de 1907-1908 et les conditions nécessaires de la reprise des affaires.**
Réforme économique, Dec. 11, 1908, v. 17: 1329-1331.
HB3.R3,v.17
- 1297 **Salland, Otto.** The crisis in the United States.
International, June, 1908, v. 2: 182-186. **AP4.I5,v.2**
- 1298 **Seligman, Edwin R. A.** The crisis of 1907 in the light of history.
(In The Currency problem and the present financial situation. New York, 1908. 23½^{cm}. p. ix-xxvii.) **HG538.C94**
- 1299 **Sprague, O. M. W.** The American crisis of 1907.
Economic journal, Sept. 1908, v. 18: 353-372. **HB1.E3,v.18**
- 1299a **U. S. Congress. House. Committee on investigation of United States steel corporation.** United States steel corporation. Hearings. No. 1-63. May 27, 1911-Apr. 13, 1912. Washington, [Govt. print. off.], 1911-1912. 5 v. 23½^{cm}.
 Augustus O. Stanley, chairman.
 Paged continuously.
 "Summary of report of the commissioner of corporations on the steel industry. Part 1. Organization, investment, profits, and position of the United States steel corporation. July 1, 1911": at end of vol. containing no. 1-9.
 No. 16 includes a reprint of "Absorption of the Tennessee coal & iron co. Views of Messrs. Culberson, Kittredge, Overman, Rayner, Bacon, Nelson, and Foraker, of the Senate Committee on the judiciary, together with the hearings held before a subcommittee, in relation to the absorption of the Tennessee coal & iron co. by the United States steel corporation." 60th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Rept. 1110, pt. 2. (p. 1119-1224).
 Consult General index under Panic.
11-26905 HD2769.S8A5 1911b

- 1300 **U. S. Treasury dept.** Refusal of national banks in New York city to furnish currency for needs of interior banks. Letter from the secretary of the Treasury, transmitting, in response to a Senate resolution of February 18, 1908, copies of all letters and telegrams received by the secretary and the treasurer relative to the refusal.
[*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908.*] 31 p. 23^{cm}. (60th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 435.)
8-35416 **HG2553.A4 1908**
- 1301 ———— Response of the secretary of the Treasury to Senate resolution no. 33 of December 12, 1907, calling for certain information in regard to Treasury operations, United States depositaries, the condition of national banks, etc.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908. 232 p. 23^{cm}. (60th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 208.)
George B. Cortelyou, secretary.
Concerning business conditions, March, Oct. and Nov. 1907; deposits of public money in national banks; Panama canal bond issue; clearing house certificates, etc., etc.
8-35105 **HG2481.A4 1908**
- 1302 **The United States:** the crisis and the outlook: Mr. Hepburn's views.
Economist (London), Jan. 4, 1908, v. 66: 18-19.
HG11.E2,v.66
- 1303 **Withers, Hartley.** The late American crisis.
Cornhill magazine, Feb. 1908, n. s. v. 24: 213-223.
AP4.C8,n.s.v.24

GUARANTY OF BANK DEPOSITS

- 1304 **Adair, John A. M.** Speech in the House, Jan. 23, 1908, introducing "a bill to secure depositors in national banks against loss."
Congressional record, 60th Congress, 1st session, v. 42, pt. 2: 1054-1058. J11.R5,v.42,pt.2
- 1305 **Allis, C. F.** The insurance or guaranty of national bank deposits.
(*In American bankers' association. Proceedings, 1905. p. 138-144.*)
Discussion, p. 144-148. HG1507.A5 1905
- 1306 **Bankers' magazine, New York.** Among the numerous articles published in this magazine on the guaranty of deposits the following have been noted:
v. 62: 585-587, Charles T. Raymond; 645-647.
v. 69: 790-792, James C. Hallock.
v. 70: 167-168; 361-362, Eugene T. Wilson.
v. 71: 322-323; 399-400, W. E. Cook; 431-433, James C. Hallock.
v. 72: 96-99, Charles W. Reihl.
v. 76: 27-28 (Oklahoma); 163-166, Charles W. Stevenson; 487-490, Fred R. Fairchild; 564, Earl D. Howard.
v. 77: 67-68, H. M. P. Eckardt; 399-400.
v. 78: 78-79, Raymond V. Phelan; 179-184; 1014.
v. 82: 161-162, U. S. Supreme court decision. HG1501.B3
- 1307 **Bryan, William Jennings.** The government should issue notes and guarantee bank deposits.
Journal of accountancy, Mar. 1908, v. 5: 366-379.
Address before the Economic club of New York, Feb. 5, 1908. HF5601.J7,v.5
- 1308 ———— **Guaranteed deposits.** Delivered in Topeka, Kansas, August 27, 1908.
(*In his Speeches. New York, 1911. 17½^{cm}. v. 2, p. 143-163.*)
- 1309 **Buchanan, James I.** Government guaranty of deposits.
Trust companies, Sept. 1908, v. 7: 544-547. HG4341.T8,v.7
- 1310 **Chicago banker.** Among the numerous articles published in this magazine on the guaranty of deposits the following have been noted:
v. 24, Jan. 4, 1908: 16, 21-22, John Schuette; Jan. 18, 1908: 12-13, Jan. 25, 1908: 12-13, Feb. 1, 1908: 12-13, John A. Pitts; Feb. 1, 1908: 5-6 (Oklahoma); Feb. 8, 1908: 17-18, Earl D. Howard; Feb. 15, 1908: 28, S. S. Cook; Feb. 22, 1908: 28-29, Andrew J.

- Frame; Mar. 14, 1908: 20, A. F. Wood; Mar. 21, 1908: 5-6, Henry W. Yates; Apr. 4, 1908: 20, J. W. Berryman; May 16, 1908: 16-17, D. G. Bellows; June 6, 1908: 29 (Germany); June 6, 1908: 21-23, George W. Armstrong.
- v. 25, 1908, July 4: 13, 31; July 11: 23-29; July 18: 18-19, 25, C. F. Hamsher; July 11, 1908: 23-25, E. L. Abel; Aug. 8, 1908: 19; Aug. 15, 1908: 5-6, D. L. Heinsheimer; Aug. 22, 1908: 22-23, C. H. Church; Aug. 29, 1908: 5-7, A. C. Shallenberger (Nebraska); 8-9; 11 (Oklahoma); 22, W. E. Otis (Kansas); 23, C. H. Church; Sept. 5, 1908: 7, George Banta (New York); 17, J. C. Hopper; Sept. 12, 1908: 19-21, James I. Buchanan; 24, Festus J. Wade; Sept. 19, 1908: 17, C. H. Church; 22, George M. Coffin; 27 (Kansas); 28-29, Henry W. Yates; Sept. 26, 1908: 17-19; Oct. 10, 1908: 28-29, J. Laurence Laughlin; Sept. 26, 1908: 6-9, William Sherer; Oct. 3, 1908: 47, C. H. Huttig; Oct. 10, 1908: 13, George L. Kreeck; Nov. 14, 1908: 17-20, C. R. Wheeler, Harold W. Dorn, H. Russell Ross; Nov. 21, 1908: 18, John Schuette.
- v. 26, Apr. 17, 1909: 9 (Nebraska).
- v. 27, July 3, 1909: 5, 15, Festus J. Wade.
- v. 28, Feb. 19, 1910: 17-18, James K. Ilsley (Oklahoma).
- v. 29, Oct. 1, 1910: 18-20, 25, John D. Haskell.
- v. 30, Apr. 1, 1911: 28-29 (Montana and Pennsylvania); Apr. 22, 1911: 17-18, 21, John D. Walker; July 15, 1911: 17-18, 21, 23, H. L. Ekern (Wisconsin). **HG1501C5**
- 1311 Clews, Henry.** No government guarantee of bank deposits and no ownership of railroads by the government. An address delivered at the annual meeting of the American institute of banking, Baltimore chapter, Baltimore, Md. October 13, 1908.
[*New York?* 1908.] 14 p. 20½ cm.
8-30902 **HG1782.U6C6**
- 1312 Collins, George Robert.** The vacant field. A business proposition of the twentieth century.
[*Kansas City? Mo.*, c1900. 31 p. 23½ cm.
Proposes the establishment of a "Bank depositors protective association."
June 29, 1900-29 **HG1662.O5C7**
- 1313 Cooke, Thornton.** The insurance of bank deposits in the West.
Quarterly journal of economics, Nov. 1909, Feb. 1910, v. 24: 85-108, 327-391. **HB1.Q3,v.24**
- 1314 Cornwell, William C.** Government guaranty of bank deposits: a consideration.
Moody's magazine, Nov. 1908, v. 6: 357-360. **HG1.M85,v.6**
- 1315 Crawford, Coe I.** Voluntary bank deposit insurance.
Independent, Mar. 18, 1909, v. 66: 570-574. **AP2.I53,v.66**

- 1316 **The Danish** banking position and the government's guarantee.
Economist (London), Dec. 26, 1908, v. 67: 1230-1231.
 HG11.E2,v.67
- 1317 **Federal** guarantee of bank deposits: *For* John G. McHenry;
Against J. I. Buchanan.
Banker, Sept. 1908, v. 20: 225-231. HG1501.B2,v.20
- 1318 ***Flagg**, Azariah C. A few historical facts respecting the establishment and progress of banks and the business of banking in the state of New York, from the adoption of the Constitution in 1777 to 1864.
 [Brooklyn], 1868. iv, 91 p. 23½ cm.
 Gives a survey of the history of the safety fund system.
- 1319 **Flynn**, Dennis T. Noble state bank, a corporation, plaintiff in error, vs. C. N. Haskell, G. W. Bellamy, J. P. Connors, J. A. Menefee, M. E. Trapp, and H. H. Smock, defendants in error. Brief for plaintiff in error. D. T. Flynn, J. B. Dudley and C. B. Ames, attorneys for plaintiff in error.
 [n. p., 1908.] cover-title, 89 p. 23½ cm.
 At head of title: In the Supreme court of the United States. October term 1908.
 9-35395 HG1782.U6F6
- 1320 **Forgan**, James Berwick. Should national bank deposits be guaranteed by the government or by a deposit with the government—in either case the necessary fund to be raised by taxing all the banks on their deposits? An address delivered before the annual meeting of group two of the Bankers' association of the state of Illinois, held at Peoria, June 11, 1908.
 [Chicago? 1908?] 28 p., 1 l. 23½ cm.
 Addendum: Benefits claimed to be derived from guaranty of bank deposits, summarized by Hon. A. H. Revell, reviewed by James B. Forgan.
 9-14518 HG1782.U6F8
- 1321 **Fowler**, Charles N. Financial and currency legislation. Speech in the House of representatives, Jan. 27, 1908.
 Washington, [Govt. print. off.], 1908. 76 p. 23 cm.
 Deals mainly with the guaranty of bank deposits.
- 1322 **Frame**, Andrew Jay. Insuring bank deposits is purely theoretical, impractical, revolutionary and fatal to conservatism; history condemns it, as presented at the annual banquet of the Cincinnati bankers' club, February 8, 1908, also presented as amended at the State bankers' association of Iowa, June 11, 1908.
 [Waukesha? Wis., 1908?] cover-title, 15, [1] p. 22½ cm.
 Introduced into a speech by Senator Smoot, Feb. 28, 1908, see Congressional record, 60th Cong. 1st sess., v. 42.
 9-8061 HG1782.U6F85

- 1323 **Frame, Andrew Jay.** Insuring bank deposits is purely theoretical, impractical, revolutionary and fatal to conservatism, history condemns it. Oklahoma experiences to date. [*Philadelphia?* 1911.] cover-title. 6 p. 25½^{cm}.
"Reprint from 'The Progressive American' for May, 1911."
HG1782.U6F87
- 1324 **The Guarantee** of bank deposits.
Nation, Sept. 3, 1908, v. 87: 220-221. AP2.N2,v.87
- 1325 **The Guaranty** of bank deposits.
World's work, Nov. 1908, v. 17: 10874-10877. AP2.W8,v.17
- 1326 **Hardy, Rufus.** Speech in the House, Mar. 18, 1908, on the guaranty of bank deposits.
Congressional record, 60th Cong., 1st sess., v. 42, pt. 4: 3510-3518. J11.R5,v.42,pt.4
- 1327 **Harger, Charles Moreau.** The West and guaranty of deposits.
Independent, June 10, 1909, v. 66: 1268-1271. AP2.I53,v.66
- 1328 **Heinsheimer, D. L.** Insuring bank deposits.
Commoner, Aug. 5, 1910, v. 10: 6.
- 1329 **Herrick, Myron T.** The guarantee of bank deposits; address before Nebraska bankers' association at Lincoln, Neb., September, 25th, 1908.
[*Cleveland?* O., 1908?] cover-title, 19 p. 21½^{cm}.
9-9082 HG1782.U6H5
- 1330 **Hooke, Charles W.** A short view of the guaranty question.
Moody's magazine, Sept. 1908, v. 6: 179-183. HG1.M85,v.6
- 1331 **Hurlburt, C. G.** The state bank guarantee law.
American banker, Aug. 31, 1912, v. 77: 2984-2985.
HG1501.A5,v.77
- 1332 **Isley, J. K.** Guarantee of deposits.
American institute of banking. Bulletin, Feb. 1910, v. 13: 70-73. HG1501.A7,v.13
- 1333 ——— Guaranty of deposits under Oklahoma law.
Commercial west, Nov. 6, 1909, v. 16: 19-20, 35.
HF1.C8,v.16
- 1334 **Indiana bankers' association.** Deposit guarantee. The question discussed by Indianapolis and Chicago chapters.
American institute of banking. Bulletin, Dec. 1908, v. 2: 478-487. HG1501.A7,v.2

- 1335 **Jones, Breckinridge.** Government guaranty of deposits a specious plea.
Trust companies, Sept. 1908, v. 7: 540-541.
HG4341.T8,v.7
- 1336 **Kane, T. P.** What about stockholders. Another phase of the bank guaranty proposition.
American institute of bankers. Bulletin, Nov. 1908, v. 2: 427-429.
HG1501.A7,v.2
- 1336a **Kansas.** *Laws, statutes, etc.* Session laws, 1909.
Topeka, State printing office, 1909. xxii, 712 p. 23½ cm.
"Chapter 61. Creating guaranty fund for security of deposits. Approved March 6, 1909": p. 96-103.
- 1337 **Kinley, David.** Objections to bank-deposit insurance.
American review of reviews, Mar. 1908, v. 37: 345-347.
AP2.R4,v.37
- 1338 **Laughlin, James Laurence.** Guaranty of bank deposits.
Scribner's magazine, July, 1908, v. 44: 101-109.
AP2.S4,v.44
- 1339 ——— Guaranty of bank deposits; an address before the State bankers' association of Nebraska at Lincoln, Nebraska, Sept. 25, 1908.
[*Lincoln? 1908.*] 16 p. 23½ cm.
9-1407
HG1781.L3
- 1340 **McCaleb, Walter Flavius.** Guarantee or insurance of bank deposits.
Forum, June, 1912, v. 47: 653-661.
AP2.F8,v.47
- 1341 **Manes, Alfred, ed.** *Versicherungslexikon; ein Nachschlagewerk für alle Wissensgebiete der Privat- und der Sozialversicherung insbesondere in Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz; unter Mitarbeiterschaft von v. d. Borgh, Domizlaff . . . [u. a.] hrsg. von Alfred Manes.*
Tübingen, J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck), 1909. xv p., 1682 col. 28½ cm.
Contains "Literatur." See under *Haftpflichtversicherung* for a discussion of the underlying principles.
8-32650
HG8025.M2
- 1342 **Merchants' association of New York.** In support of the Fowler bill for reforming the currency (H. R. 12677). A report by its Committee on bankruptcy and commercial law. Feb. 18, 1908.
[*New York, 1908.*] 20 p. 22 cm.

- 1342a **Nebraska.** *Laws, statutes, etc.* Laws, 1909.
York, Nebraska newspaper union, [1909]. lxxii, 739 p. 22½^{cm}.
"Chapter 10. An act for the regulation, supervision and control of
the business of banking . . . Approved March 25, 1909": p. 66-96.
See especially Sec. 44, 45. Guaranty fund, p. 87-88.
- 1343 **Nettleton, A. B.** Shall bank deposits be guaranteed?
American review of reviews, Mar. 1908, v. 37: 340-345.
AP2.R4,v.37
- 1344 **New York (State).** *Bank commissioners.* Annual report.
[*New York, 1831-1842.*] 22½^{cm}.
Contains material on the Safety fund system. The report for 1841
has a detailed statement of the operations and scope of the system
from 1829.
6-3178 HG2411.N7
- 1345 ——— *Comptroller's office.* Annual report.
Albany [1846-1849.] 4 v. 23^{cm}.
The report for 1846 contains a history of the safety fund and free-
banking system; the reports for 1847 and 1848 give statistics of
"Loss to the safety fund by failures of banks."
6-24440† HJ11.N73
- 1346 **Oakes, Edwin S.** Bank deposit guaranty legislation.
Case and comment, Nov. 1912, v. 19: 391-400.
- 1347 **An Object** lesson of bank deposit guaranty.
Financier, Feb. 22, 1909, v. 93: 720-721. HG1.F8,v.93
- 1348 **Oklahoma.** *Laws, statutes, etc.* The law of Oklahoma cor-
porations; a compilation of the text of the revised laws of
Oklahoma and the session laws of 1911. Annotated, with
forms and precedents, by Kenneth C. Crain and Watson
H. Caudill.
Kansas City, Mo., The Pipes-Reed book company, 1912. 3 p.
l., xxi p., 1 l., 619 p. 24^{cm}.
Banking board—Guaranty fund: p. 251-257.
12-27962 HD2779.O5A3 1912
- 1349 **Phelan, Raymond V.** A real argument against guaranteed
deposits.
Moody's magazine, Feb. 1909, v. 7: 114-115. HG1.M85,v.7
- 1350 **Powers, J. D.** Guaranty of bank deposits.
(In American bankers' association. Proceedings, 1908. New York,
1908. 23^{cm}. p. 42-48.) HG1507.A5 1908
- 1351 **Price, William H.** Bank depositors' guaranty funds; [notes
on current legislation].
American political science review, May, 1909, v. 3: 212-213.
JA1.A6,v.3

- 1352 **Rand-McNally bankers' monthly.** Chicago. Among the numerous articles published in this magazine on the guaranty of deposits the following have been noted:
 v. 29: 235-236.
 v. 33: 421-424, C. F. Allis.
 v. 35: 306-312, C. F. Allis.
 v. 36: 71-72; 223-224, Myron T. Herrick.
 v. 37: 1-8, James B. Forgan; 22 (Oklahoma); 220-224, John S. Crenshaw; 227-231; 351-362, A. A. Keogh, Ernest I. English, John V. Coffield; C. R. Wheeler, Harold W. Dorn, H. Russell Ross.
 v. 38: 82-88, Charles W. Stevenson.
 v. 39: 298-300. HG1501.R2
- 1353 **Republican party.** *National committee*, 1908-1912. Republican campaign text-book, 1908; issued by the Republican national committee.
Philadelphia, Pa., Press of Dunlap printing company, [1908].
xi, 543 (i. e. 549) p. incl. tables. 22½ x 11 cm.
"Guarantee of bank deposits": p. 307-317.
 8-31006 JK2352 1908
- 1354 **Revell, Alexander Hamilton.** Guaranty of bank deposits; an outline of a plan of deposit insurance and a discussion of the subject in its bearings upon the depositor, the business man and the public.
Chicago, [Glennon & Kern, printers], 1908. 71, [1] p. diagr. 23 cm.
 8-13764 HG1782.U6R5
- 1355 **Roberts, George E.** Shall bank deposits be made a joint liability?
American legal news, Feb. 1909, v. 20: 71-74.
- 1356 **Roberts, John Gray.** Currency reform: issue of legal tender Treasury notes, elastic currency, guaranteeing bank deposits, emergency currency, restoration of silver 16 to 1, illegal coinage.
Springfield, Ill., J. G. Roberts, [c1908]. 45 p. 15½ cm.
 9-2540 HG538.R7
- 1357 **Scheme for guaranteed deposits.**
Current literature, Oct. 1908, v. 45: 362-366. AP2.C95,v.45
- 1358 **Schuette, John.** Deposit insurance.
American banker, June 3, 1911, v. 76: 1799-1801.
HG1501.A5,v.76
- 1359 ——— Insuring the deposits in national banks.
(In Hull, Walter Henry, ed.; Practical problems in banking and currency. New York, 1907. 23 cm. p. 149-162.) HG2461.H8

- 1360 **Underwood**, Oscar W. [Cause of and cure for the panic of 1907.] Speech in the House, Jan. 23, 1908.
Congressional record, 60th Congress, 1st session, v. 42, pt. 2: 1037-1042.
 On asset currency, and insuring deposits. **J11.R5,v.42,pt.2**
- 1361 **V., A.** Une expérience américaine: la garantie des dépôts de banque.
Annales des sciences politiques, Jan. 15, 1909, v. 24: 101-107.
H3.A6,v.24
- 1361a **Wade**, Festus J. The guaranty of bank deposits.
 (In American bankers' association. Proceedings, 1908. New York, 1908. 23^{cm}. p. 274-282.) **HG1507.A5 1908**
 Also issued separately.
 Reprinted in part in Moody's magazine, Oct. 1908, v. 6: 264-266.
HG1.M85,v.6
- 1362 ——— The plan to guaranty deposits a political heresy.
Trust companies, Sept. 1908, v. 7: 542-543. **HG4341.T8,v.7**
- 1363 **Walker**, John D. The guaranty of bank deposits.
American banker, Apr. 22, 1911, v. 76: 1257-1259.
HG1501.A5,v.76
- 1364 **Webster**, W. C. The depositors' guaranty law of Oklahoma.
Journal of political economy, Feb. 1909, v. 17: 65-81.
HB1.J7,v.17
- 1365 **Wisconsin. Legislature. Special committee on banking.**
 Report. Submitted January 15, 1910.
 [Madison? 1910.] 67 p. tables (partly fold.) 23^{cm}.
 Walter C. Owen, chairman.
 Guaranteeing of bank deposits discussed: p. 4-19.
 10-33155 **HG2411.W7 1910**
- 1366 *——— **University. University extension division. Dept. of debating and public discussion.** Government insurance of bank deposits. Reprint of portions of articles by Alexander H. Revell, Governor E. H. Hoch, James B. Forgan. Professor J. L. Laughlin, H. M. Zimmerman and others. Material collected by the Extension division of the University of Wisconsin, F. A. Hutchins, secretary Dept. of debating. Ed. by Rollo L. Lyman.
 [Madison], Pub. by the Democrat printing co., 1908. 106 p. 18½^{cm}.
 A 10-1162

- 1367 **Wisconsin. University.** *University extension division. Dept. of debating and public discussion. Guaranty of bank deposits. (Rev. ed.)*
Madison, The University, 1909. 7 p. 19^{cm}. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, serial no. 328: General series no. 193.)
10-30752 Z7161.W54 [no. 14]
HG1781.W8
- 1369 **Young, A. M.** The depositor's guaranty law of Oklahoma.
Journal of political economy, July, 1909, v. 17: 461-464.
Reply to an article by W. C. Webster, with a rejoinder by Webster.
HB1.J7,v.17

CREDIT AND CREDIT INSTRUMENTS

- 1370 **American bankers' association.** Report of Committee on credit information.
(*In its Proceedings*, 1908. p. 195-207.) **HG1507.A5 1908**
- 1371 **Ansiaux, Maurice.** De l'unité du crédit à court terme sous la variété de ses formes.
Revue d'économie politique, Sept.-Oct. 1912, v. 26: 553-583.
HB3.R4,v.26
- 1372 **Arnauné, Auguste.** La monnaie, le crédit et le change.
4. éd., rev. et augm.
Paris, F. Alcan, 1909. 2 p. l., viii, 524 p. 22½ cm.
13-3650 **HG221.A76**
- 1373 **Atkinson, Edward.** Credit the main factor in making prices.
(*In American bankers' association. Proceedings*, 1890, p. 47-65.)
HG1507.A5 1890
- 1374 **Babson, Roger Ward, and Ralph May.** Commercial paper; a text book for merchants, bankers and investors.
Wellesley Hills, Mass., Babson's statistical organization (incorporated), [c1911]. 253 p. fold. diagr. 19½ cm.
12-1141 **HG1641.B2**
- 1375 **Baird, Henry Carey.** The bank check *versus* the bank note.
Banker's magazine, Dec. 1873, 3d ser., v. 8: 409-417.
HG1501.B3,3d ser.v.8
- 1376 ——— Money and bank credit in the United States, France, and Great Britain; and their effects on the people in their efforts to associate, to exchange services, commodities and ideas among their several selves.
Philadelphia, H. C. Baird & co., 1891. 24 p. 24 cm.
6-36865† **HG529.B16**
- 1377 **Bank checks as an elastic currency.**
Bankers' magazine, Aug., Sept. 1903, v. 67: 167-168; 293-297.
HG1501.B3,v.67
- 1378 **Bonnet, Victor.** Le crédit et les banques d'émission.
Paris, E. Plon & c^{te} [etc.] 1875. 2 p. l., xvi, 312 p. 22 cm.
6-23272† **HG1861.B7**
- 1379 ——— Le crédit et les finances.
Paris, Guillaumin et c^{te}, 1865. 3 p. l., [3]-396 p. 22½ cm.
8-13095† **HJ1087.B7**

- 1380 A **Brief** enquiry into the true basis of the credit system; and into the true basis of bank credit, as part thereof. *Petersburg, Printed by E. and J. C. Ruffin, 1840. 24 p. 22½ cm.*
In ms. on t.-p., "J^{ds} Upshur: supposed author."
9-14992 **HG2473.B8**
- 1381 **Buff, Siegfried.** Das deutsche Scheckgesetz vom 11. März 1908.
Stuttgart und Leipzig, Deutsche Verlags-anstalt, 1908. 168 p. 20½ cm. (Sammlung von handkommentaren deutscher Reichs-gesetze.)
Bibliography: p. 10-12.
9-17170 **HF1329.N4B8**
- 1382 ——— Der gegenwärtige Stand und die Zukunft des Scheckverkehrs in Deutschland.
München, E. Reinhardt, 1907. 4 p. l., 106 p. 24 cm.
9-24476 **HG1691.B8**
- 1383 **Byles, Sir John Barnard.** A treatise on the law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, bank-notes and cheques. The 17th ed. by Walter J. Barnard Byles, and Eric R. Watson.
London, Sweet & Maxwell, limited, 1911. cvi, [2], 464, 5-52 p. 25½ cm.
12-2488
- 1384 **Cannon, James G.** Bank credits.
Banking law journal, Jan. 1, 15, 1893, v. 8: 7-10; 53-59.
Notes on Mr. Cannon's address: 11-12.
- 1385 ——— Bank credits.
Bankers' magazine, May, 1905, v. 70: 586-591.
Address delivered before the annual convention of the New Jersey bankers' association, at Atlantic City, Mar. 17.
HG1501.B3,v.70
Also included in Walter H. Hull's Practical problems in banking and currency. New York, 1907, p. 43-55. **HG2461.H8**
- 1386 **Canstein, Raban Freiherr von.** Das Wechselrecht Österreichs und die Abweichungen der Wechselrechte Deutschlands, Ungarns, Bosniens und der Herzegowina, der Schweiz, Russlands, Italiens, Rumäniens, Serbiens, Frankreichs und Englands. 2. durchgearb. Aufl.
Berlin, C. Heymann, 1903. xii, 314 p. 22 cm. (Kompendien des österreichischen Rechtes.)
"Literatur": p. 50-52.
4-19440

- 1387 **Carey, Henry Charles.** The credit system in France, Great Britain, and the United States.
Philadelphia, Carey, Lea, & Blanchard, 1838. 2 p. l., [3]—130 p. 22½ cm.
 6-32587† **HG3726.C27**
- 1388 ——— Essays on banking.
Philadelphia, The author, 1816. xx, [13]—184 p. 18 cm.
 Includes essay "On the beneficial effects of the introduction of bank credits."
 6-31815† **HG2613.P53C28**
- 1389 **Casasús, Joaquín D.** Les institutions de crédit; étude sur leurs fonctions et leur organisation.
Bruzelles, O. Schepens & c^{te}, 1900. 554 p. 25 cm.
 L. C. has also edition of 1890.
 3-5713 **HG3726.C35**
- 1390 **Cernuschi, Henri.** Mécanique de l'échange.
Paris, A. Lacroix, Verboeckhoven et c^{te}, 1865. 244 p. 24 cm.
 6-18473† **HG1586.C4**
- 1391 **Chalmers, Sir Mackenzie Dalzell Edwin Stewart.** A digest of the law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, cheques, and negotiable securities. 7th ed.
London, Stevens and sons, limited, 1909. lxiii, 472 p. 22½ cm.
 9-14492
- 1392 **Ciezkowski, August Dolega.** Du crédit et de la circulation. 2. éd.
Paris, Guillaumin et c^{te}, 1847. 2 p. l., 404 p., 1 l. 21½ cm.
 6-32307† **HG3701.C56**
- 1393 **Cleveland, Frederick Albert.** Funds and their uses; a book describing the methods, instruments, and institutions employed in modern financial transactions. Rev. ed.
New York, D. Appleton and company, 1910. xviii, 304 p. illus. 20 cm. (*Appletons' business series.*)
 2-26500/4 **HG173.C63 1910**
- 1394 **Coman, E. T.** Requisites of a good loan.
 (*In* Hull, Walter Henry, ed. Practical problems in banking and currency. New York, 1907. 23½ cm. p. 66-77.)
 Address delivered before the Washington bankers' association at Walla Walla, June, 1904. **HG2461.H8**
- 1395 **Conant, Charles A.** The bank note as an instrument of credit.
Moody's magazine, Apr. 1906, v. 1: 534-537. **HG1.M85,v.1**
- 1396 ——— Development of the check.
Bankers' magazine, Nov. 1911, v. 83: 580-585.
HG1501.B3,v.83

- 1397 **Conrad, Walter.** Handbuch des deutschen Scheckrechts unter Berücksichtigung der ausländischen Gesetzgebung. Zum praktischen Gebrauche für Juristen und Kaufleute. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1908. xvi, 340 p. 23^{cm}.*
9-3751
- 1398 **Coquelin, Charles.** Le crédit et les banques; avec une introduction et des notes par M. Courcelle-Seneuil, et une notice biographique par M. G. de Molinari. 3. éd. *Paris, Guillaumin et cie., 1876. lv, 386 p. 18½^{cm}.*
13-3822 **HG3726.C74**
- 1399 **Crüger, H.** Kleingewerblicher Kredit. *Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, Nov. 1912, v. 99: 651-662.* **HB5.J3,v.99**
- 1400 **Fisher, Irving.** A practical method of estimating the velocity of circulation of money. *Royal statistical society. Journal, Sept. 1909, v. 72: 604-618.* **HA1.R8,v.72**
- 1401 **Fisher, Willard.** Money and credit paper in the modern market. *Journal of political economy, Sept. 1895, v. 3: 391-413.* **HB1.J7,v.3**
- 1401a **France. Laws, statutes, etc.** The French law relating to bills of exchange, promissory notes, and cheques, by A. Williamson. *London, Stevens and sons, limited, 1912. xi, [1], 224 p. 22^{cm}.*
13-4178
- 1402 **Funk, Georg.** Wechselkunde. *Leipzig, G. J. Göschen, 1899. 112 p. 16^{cm}. (Sammlung Göschen. [103].)*
"Litteratur": p. 5.
2-28342
- 1403 **Gage, Lyman J.** Credit as an instrument of trade and industry. *Bankers' magazine, Dec. 1902, v. 65: 790-799.* **HG1501.B3,v.65**
- 1404 **Germany. Laws, statutes, etc.** The German law of bills of exchange and of cheques, being a translation of the latest text of the "Wechselordnung," which was officially published on June 3rd, 1908, and came into force on October 1st, 1908, and of the "Scheckgesetz" of March 11th, 1908, which came into force on April 1st, 1908. By Sydney Leader. *London, Sweet & Maxwell, limited, 1911. iv p., 1 l., [7]-34 p. 25½^{cm}.*
12-1488

- 1405 **Germany.** *Laws, statutes, etc.* German bill of exchange law. *Institute of bankers (London).* *Journal*, Oct. 1910, v. 31: 420-443.
Translation of the German law as amended by the act of May 30th, 1908. **HG1511.I6,v.31**
- 1406 **Greef, Guillaume de.** *Le crédit commercial et la Banque nationale de Belgique.*
Bruzelles, O. Mayolez & J. Audiarte, 1899. 2 p. l., x, 469 p. charts (partly fold.) 25^{cm}.
1-F-2585 **HG3106.G7**
- 1407 **Herzfelder, Emil.** *Das Problem der Kreditversicherung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der berufsmässigen Auskunftserteilung und des ausser-gerichtlichen Vergleichs.*
Leipzig, A. Deichert'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung nachf., (G. Böhme), 1904. x, 226 p. incl. tables. 23½^{cm}. (*Wirtschafts- und verwaltungsstudien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Bayerns.* Hrsg. von Dr. G. Schanz. xx.)
5-15074 **HG9970.C83H5**
- 1408 **Hess, Ralph H. and Le Roy D. Godfrey.** *The European discount systems.*
Moody's magazine, Aug., Sept. 1912, v. 14: 115-120; 197-204.
HG1.M85,v.14
- 1409 **Hignette, Alfred.** *Le crédit dans les colonies sucrières françaises.*
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1901. 2 p. l., 264 p. 25^{cm}.
2-4406 **HG3039.A3H6**
- 1410 **Jacobs, Lawrence Merton.** *Bank acceptances.*
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 20 p. 23^{cm}. ([*U. S.*] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 569.)
At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
10-35943 **HG1641.J2**
- 1411 **Kemmerer, Edwin Walter.** *Money and credit instruments in their relation to general prices.* 2d ed.
New York, H. Holt & co., 1909. xi, 160 p., 1 l. diagrs. 20^{cm}. (*Cornell studies in history and political science, issued by the President White school, Cornell university, vol. 1.*)
"A partial list of authorities consulted in the preparation of this work": p. 151-160.
13-3645 **HG229.K4**
- 1412 **Kinley, David.** *Credit instruments in business transactions.*
Journal of political economy, Mar. 1897, v. 5: 157-174.
HB1.J7,v.5

- 1413 **Kinley, David.** Credit instruments in retail trade.
Journal of political economy, Mar. 1895, v. 3: 203-217.
 The same material will be found in the Annual report of the Comptroller of the currency for 1894, pt. 1, p. 17-24. **HB1.J7,v.3**
HG2401.A2 1894
- 1414 ——— The relation of the credit system to the value of money.
American economic association. Publications, Feb. 1905, 3d ser., v. 6: 84-94. **HB1.A5,3d ser.v.6**
- 1415 ——— The use of credit instruments in payments in the United States.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. vi, 229 p. incl. 3 fold. diagr. 23½^{cm}. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 399.)
 At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
 "Select bibliography": p. 223-224.
 10-35282 **HG355.K5**
- 1416 **Klein, Joseph J.** The development of mercantile instruments of credit in the United States.
Journal of accountancy, Sept. 1911-Mar. 1912, v. 12-13.
HF5601.J7,v.12,13
- 1417 **Knies, Karl Gustav Adolf.** Der Credit.
Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1876-79. 2 v. 23^{cm}.
 (Geld und Credit, 2. Abth.)
 6-33757† **HG3701.K6**
- 1418 **Landmann, Julius.** Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Formen und der Organisation des öffentlichen Kredites.
Finanz-Archiv, 1912, v. 29: 1-69. **HJ105.F4,v.29**
- 1419 **Laughlin, James Laurence.** Credit.
Chicago, The University of Chicago press, 1902. 28 p. 28^{cm}.
 Printed from v. 4 of the Decennial publications of the University of Chicago.
 2-20059 **HG3701.L37**
- 1420 **Liesse, André.** Evolution of credit and banks in France from the founding of the Bank of France to the present time.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 267 p. fold. tab. 23^{cm}.
 (U. S. 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 522.)
 At head of title: National monetary commission.
 10-35929 **HG3028.L5**
- 1421 **Lumm, Karl von.** Influence de l'évolution moderne sur la politique d'escompte.
Revue économique internationale, Aug. 15-20, 1912, 9. année, v. 3: 290-320. **HB3.R4,9. année,v.3**

- 1422 **Lumm, Karl von.** Politique d'escompte. Réglementation de l'escompte en banque.
Revue économique internationale, June 15-20, 1912, 9. année, v. 2: 453-474. **HB3.R5,9.année,v.2**
- 1423 **Macleod, Henry Dunning.** The theory of credit. 2d ed.
London and New York, Longmans, Green & co., 1893-97.
2 v. in 3. 23^{cm}.
6-32585-6† **HG3701.M2**
- 1424 **Martin, William McChesney.** Modern banking and trust company methods. x. The credit department.
Banking law journal, Feb. 1913, v. 30: 139-146.
- 1425 **Maync, Reginald.** Der Discont.
Jena, G. Fischer, 1899. xi, 132 p. fold. diagrs. 24^{cm}.
(Sammlung nationalökonomischer und statistischer Abhandlungen des Staatswissenschaftlichen Seminars zu Halle a. d. S. . . . 24. Bd.)
"Litteraturnachweis": p. 130-132.
1-G-998 **HG1651.M5**
- 1426 **Muhleman, Maurice L.** The burden of unequal credit facilities: a pertinent suggestion for currency reformers.
Moody's magazine, Nov. 1911, v. 12: 344-347. **HG1.M85,v.12**
- 1427 ——— Reasons for credit currency.
Moody's magazine, Oct. 1907, v. 4: 462-467. **HG1.M85,v.4**
- 1428 **New German cheque law.**
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, May, 1908, v. 29: 313-321. **HG1511.16,v.29**
- 1429 **Obst, Georg.** Theorie und Praxis des Checkverkehrs. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Depositen- und Abrechnungswesens. Ein Wegweiser für den modernen Geldverkehr.
Stuttgart, Strecker & Moser, 1899. vi, 174 p. 20^{cm}.
1-G-338 **HG1691.02**
- 1431 **Prendergast, William Ambrose.** Credit and its uses.
New York, D. Appleton and company, 1910. xii, 361 p. forms (partly fold.) 20^{cm}. (Appleton's business series.)
Bibliography: p. xi-xii.
6-40205 **HF5566.P8**

- 1432 **Proebst, Siegmund.** Die Grundlagen unseres Depositen- und Scheckwesens.
Jena, G. Fischer, 1908. viii, 175, [1] p. incl. forms. 24½^{cm}. (Sammlung nationalökonomischer und statistischer Abhandlungen des Staatswissenschaftlichen Seminars zu Halle a. d. S.; hrsg. von Dr. J. Conrad. 59. Bd.)
 "Literaturverzeichnis": p. 161-173.
 8-30905 HG1691.P9
- 1433 **Proposed international conference on the unification of the laws of bills of exchange in different countries.**
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Jan. 1909, v. 30: 1-18.
 Supplementary memorandum in the March, 1909, number of the Journal, p. 133-138. HG1511.I6,v.30
- 1434 **Reynolds, Arthur.** The necessity of combining commerical credits in the middle west.
Moody's magazine, Nov. 1911, v. 12: 358-360.
HG1.M85,v.12
- 1435 **Reynolds, George M.** Rediscounts and book credits in national monetary plan.
Chicago banker, Nov. 25, 1911, v. 30: 5-11, 19.
HG1501.C5,v.30
 Also printed in the Bankers' convention section of the Commercial and financial chronicle, Dec. 2, 1911, p. 152-156.
HG1507.A51 1911
 Financier, extra ed., Dec. 5, 1911, p. 85-92. HG1507.F6 1911
 In part, in the Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Dec. 1911: 25-30.
HG1501.R2
- 1436 **Rosendale, William M.** Credit department methods.
Bankers' magazine, Feb. 1908, v. 76: 183-194.
HG1501.B3,v.76
- 1437 **Schönitz, Hans.** Der kleingewerbliche Kredit in Deutschland in systematischer privat- und nationalökonomischer Darstellung.
Karlsruhe i. B., G. Braun, 1912. xiv p., 1 l., 542 p. incl. tables. 24½^{cm}. (Freiburger volkswirtschaftliche Abhandlungen . . . 1. Bd., 4. Ergänzungsheft.)
 Bibliographical notes.
 13-577 HG3729.G3S3
- 1438 **Sprague, O. M. W.** The distribution of money between the banks and the people since 1893.
Quarterly journal of economics, Aug. 1904, v. 18: 513-528.
HB1.Q3,v.18

- 1439 **Talbert, Joseph T.** Loans and discounts; address, February, 1911.
[*New York, 1911.*] 13 p. 23^{cm}.
11-7935 **HG1641.T3**
- 1440 **Terrel, Henry, and Henri Lejeune.** *Traité des opérations commerciales de banque.*
Paris, Masson et c^{ie}, 1905. 2 p. l., 562 p., 1 l. 22½^{cm}.
CONTENTS.—Notions préliminaires.—1. ptie. Du crédit de banque en général, et, en particulier, sous sa forme la plus simple; le prêt ou avance de fonds à découvert.—2. ptie. De l'opération ayant pour objet d'ajouter des garanties au crédit de banque et de le mobiliser: l'escompte.—3. ptie. Des opérations ayant pour objet principal d'ajouter des garanties au crédit de banque.—4. ptie. Des opérations qui sont de simples procédés de mobilisation du crédit de banque.—5. ptie. Des opérations accessoires de banque qui ne se traduisent pas par un mouvement de fonds.
6-21889 **HG1603.T3**
- 1441 **Tillyard, Francis.** Banking and negotiable instruments; a manual of practical law. 3d ed., rev. and enl.
London, A. and C. Black, 1908. xvi, 403 p. forms. 19½^{cm}.
13-3820 **HG2983.T5**
- 1442 **U. S. Dept. of commerce and labor.** Foreign credits. A study of the foreign credit problem with a review of European methods of financing export shipments, by Archibald J. Wolfe, with reports from American consular officers.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913. 421 p. 25^{cm}.
Bibliography: p. 416.
18-35097 **HG3753.U6**
- 1443 **Veblen, Thorstein B.** The use of loan credit in modern business.
Chicago, The University of Chicago press, 1903. 22 p. 28½^{cm}.
Printed from First series, v. 4 (p. 31-50) of the Decennial publications of the University of Chicago.
3-13036 **HG3751.V39**
- 1444 **Warburg, Paul M.** The discount system in Europe.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 43 p. 23^{cm}. ([*U. S.*] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 402.)
At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
10-35393 **HG1651.W3**
- 1445 **Weill, N. E.** History and basis of modern discount policy.
Bankers' magazine (London), Sept.-Oct. 1901, v. 72: 351-360; 465-473.
HG1503.B2,v.72

CLEARING HOUSES

- 1446 **American bankers' association.** *Clearing house section.*
Clearing house examinations by clearing house examiners;
discussion led by Mr. J. B. Forgan . . . at meeting of the
Clearing house section, American bankers' association, at
Los Angeles, California, Thursday, October sixth, nine-
teen hundred and ten.
[*New York, Wynkoop Hallenbeck Crawford co., 1910?*] cover-
title, 15, [1] p. 21½^{cm}.
13-3624 **HG2322.A6**
- 1447 **Cannon, James Graham.** Clearing house loan certificates and
substitutes for money used during the panic of 1907, with
suggestions for an emergency currency based upon such
loan certificates. Delivered before the Finance forum,
New York city, March 30, 1910.
[*New York, The Trow press, 1910?*] 31 p. facsims. 23^{cm}.
11-10032 **HG538.C3**
- 1448 ——— Clearing houses.
*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. viii, 335 p. forms (2
fold.) facsims., tables (2 fold.) 23^{cm}. ([U. S.] 61st
Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 491.)*
At head of title: National monetary commission.
10-35726 **HG2306.C3**
- 1449 ——— Clearing-houses; their history, methods and adminis-
tration.
*New York, D. Appleton and company, 1900. xiv, 383 p.
incl. illus., forms. front. 21½^{cm}.*
Nov. 1, 1900-61 **HG2306.C2**
- 1450 **Clearing-house** systems of the world, a review of the methods
used in clearing checks in the principal countries. Also
the origin and development of bankers' clearing houses.
American bankers' convention yearbook, 1910.
*New York, The Banking law journal, 1910. 3 p. l., 3-62 p.
illus. (incl. tables, forms). 28^{cm}.*
10-25244 **HG2301.C6**
- 1451 **Conant, Charles A.** The extension of the clearing system.
Bankers' magazine, Apr. 1905, v. 70: 433-441.
HG1501.B3,v.70

- 1452 **Corrington, Murray.** The clearing house as a guarantor against panics.
Banking law journal, Apr. 1913, v. 30: 347-354.
- 1453 **Forgan, James B.** Clearing house bank examinations.
American banker, Dec. 14, 1912, v. 77: 4330-4332.
HG1501.A5,v.77
Chicago banker, Dec. 14, 1912, v. 33: 5, 18-19.
HG1501.C5,v.33
Address at the Fifteenth annual dinner of the Bankers' club of Detroit, Dec. 7, 1912.
- 1454 **Free** collection in five states. Clearing house committee's recommendations approved. Expect large increase in bank deposits.
Financial age, Dec. 7, 1912, v. 26: 1108.
"By a vote of 53 to 3 the Clearing house association, at its meeting on Wednesday, ratified the proposal of its Committee on inland exchange that in addition to the present discretionary points all banks and trust companies in New York, New Jersey, Massachusetts, Connecticut and Rhode Island shall have the privilege of having their checks collected free of charge, provided they agree to discontinue their own charges and remit at par in New York funds on the same day they receive the checks."
HG1.F4,v.26
- 1455 **Germany.** *Reichsbank.* Die Deutschen Abrechnungsstellen im Jahre 1908 [-1909]. Auf Veranlassung der Berliner Abrechnungsstelle bearbeitet in der Statistischen Abteilung der Reichsbank.
Berlin, Gedruckt in der Reichsdruckerei, 1909-1910. 2 v. 30^{cm}.
13-5513
HG2341.G4A3
- 1456 **Gilman, Theodore.** Federal clearing houses.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin & co., 1899. x, 289 p. 19½^{cm}.
Feb. 1, 1900-34
HG2315.U5G6
- 1457 ——— A graded banking system formed by the incorporation of clearing houses under a federal law, with power to issue a clearing house currency secured by pledge of bank assets, for the protection and support of commercial credit, and the equalization of rates of interest throughout the nation.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1898. xvi, 238 p., 1 l. 18^{cm}.
6-23391
HG2315.U5G5

- 1458 **Gilpin, William Jay and Henry E. Wallace.** Clearing house of New York city; New York clearing house association, 1854-1905.
New York, M. King, c1904. 1 p. l., [5]-66 p. illus. (incl. ports.) 21½ x 17cm.
 5-26764 **HG2323.N7G4**
- 1459 **Hallock, James Collins.** Clearing out-of-town checks in England and the United States.
St. Louis, Mo., The author, 1903. xiv, 160 p. illus. 20½cm.
 3-17675 **HG2306.H2**
- 1460 ——— Why does not the New York clearing house collect out-of-town checks?
[New York? 1909?] [4] p. 24cm.
 "From the Bankers home magazine." **HG2306.H3**
- 1461 **Haristoy, Just.** Virements en banque et chambres de compensation.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1906. xxviii, 1 l., 670, 1 p. 25½cm.
 "Bibliographie": p. xix-xxxiii.
 13-5515 **HG1603.H3**
- 1462 **Hepburn, A. Barton.** Address on trust companies and clearing houses.
Trust companies, May, 1911, v. 12: 345-353.
 See also this list no. 861. **HG4341.T8,v.12**
- 1463 **Howarth, William.** Our banking clearing system and clearing houses. [4th ed.]
London, E. Wilson, 1907. 1 p. l., [vii]-ix, [1], 199 p. incl. tables, forms. 19cm.
 8-16485 **HG2331.H8**
- 1464 **Lahaye, Paul Louis.** Recherches sur les chambres de compensation (clearing-houses); création, organisation & développement en France, Angleterre, Allemagne, Autriche, Italie, Australie, au Japon et en Amérique.
Caen, Impr. C. Valin, 1901. 4 p. l., 174 p. 25cm.
 2-4401 **HG2301.L3**
- 1465 **Lévy, Raphaël Georges.** A new form of money. American clearing house certificates.
Bankers' magazine (London), Nov. 1908, v. 86: 566-580.
 Translated from the "Revue des deux mondes."
HG1503.B2,v.86
- 1466 **McCune, Samuel R.** Value of clearing house examinations.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Nov. 1911, v. 28: 41-44.
HG1501.B2,v.28

- 1467 **Nash, William Alexander.** Credit and currency for an emergency.
New York, [1910?]. cover-title, 8 p. 23^{cm}.
 11-7937 HG538.N3
- 1468 **New York clearing house association.** Constitution . . . as adopted Sept. 24, 1908, and amended May 9 and June 19, 1911. Also, clearing house rules, scale of fines, collection charges, and holiday laws of New York state.
[New York], 1912. 41 p. 22½^{cm}.
 ——— [Rules, regulations, and charges regarding collections outside the city of New York]. Dec. 5, 1912.
[New York, 1912.] 4 p. 22½^{cm}.
- 1468a ——— Report of the Committee on inland exchange to the New York clearing house committee.
Financial age, Nov. 30, 1912, v. 26: 1068-1069. HG1.F4,v.26
- 1469 ——— Report of sub-committee on clearing house examinations.
[New York, 1911?] 5 p. 23^{cm}.
 12-29992 HG2323.N7N8
- 1470 **Les Opérations du Clearing house de Londres depuis 1871.**
France. Ministère des finances. Bulletin de statistique et de législation comparée, Jan. 1912, v. 71: 107.
HJ103.B7,v.71
- 1471 **Rauchberg, Heinrich.** Der Clearing- und Giro-Verkehr in Österreich- Ungarn und im Auslande.
Wien, A. Hölder, 1897. vi, 212 p. 2 fold. diagr. 26½^{cm}.
 13-5514 HG2341.A9R3
- 1473 **Schenck, Edwin S.** The evolution of the clearing house. Address to the New York chapter of the American institute of bank clerks. Apr. 11, 1907.
[New York, Press of R. L. Stillson co., 1907.] 15, [1] p. 16^{cm}.
HG2301.S3
- 1474 **Seyd, Ernest.** The London banking and bankers' clearing house system. 3d ed.
London, Paris and New York, Cassell, Petter and Galpin, [187-?]. 2 p. l., 68 p. 22½^{cm}.
 First edition, 1872.
 4-31388 HG2333.L7S4
- 1475 **Shirley, John Cofer.** The principles and practice of country clearings.
Bankers' magazine, Aug. 1912, v. 84: 135-137.
HG1501.B3,v.84

- 1476 **Sprague, O. M. W.** The clearing function of the reserve association.
Moody's magazine, Nov. 1911, v. 12: 347-351.
HG1.M85,v.12
- 1477 **Talbert, Joseph T.** Clearing house examinations.
[*Chicago?* 1912?] 7 p. 23^{cm}.
Reprinted from *Journal of American bankers' association*, January, 1909.
H.G2322.T2
12-29994
- 1478 **Watson, Archibald Robinson.** The law of the clearing house.
New York, The Banks law publishing co., 1902. xiv, 107 p.
19^{cm}.
2-18324
HG2311.W3
- 1479 **The Work of the London bankers' clearing house during the year 1912.**
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Feb. 1913, v. 34: 75-81.
HG1511.I6,v.34
This statement appears in this magazine annually.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

- 1480 **Abraham, Walter D.** The exposition of foreign exchange, an elementary treatise.
[*Baltimore, 1899.*] 13 p. 23½ cm.
Reprinted from the Bankers' magazine for July, 1899.
1-2793 HG3821.A2
- 1481 **Banking practice and Foreign exchange.** Part I: Banking practice, by Howard McNayr Jefferson. Part II: Foreign exchange, by Franklin Escher.
New York, Alexander Hamilton institute, [c1912]. xiv, 407 p. illus. (forms) 21½ cm. (*Modern business; a series of nineteen texts, especially prepared for the Alexander Hamilton institute course in accounts, finance and management, edited by J. F. Johnson. [vol. VI].*)
Series title also on t.-p.
12-21627 HG1601.B22
- 1482 **Böttger, Franz.** Internationale Wechselpraxis; die Wechselgesetze und Wechselstempeltarifesämtlicher Staaten Europas und die Vorschriften derselben über die Versteuerung der Wechsel für den praktischen Gebrauch.
Leipzig, L. Huberti, [1901]. viii, 128 p. 22½ cm. (*Moderne kaufmännische Bibliothek.*)
2-27911
- 1483 **Brooks, Howard Keyes.** Brooks' foreign exchange text book; an elementary treatise on foreign exchange and the monetary systems of the world, for the instruction and use of the banker, exporter, importer, tourist and particularly for the scholar and student.
Chicago, Ill., H. K. Brooks, 1906. 3 p. l., 239 p. incl. forms. front. (port.) 20½ cm.
6-14024 HG3863.B872
- 1484 **Chalmers, Sir Mackenzie.** The uniform law of bills of exchange and promissory notes settled at the Hague conferences of 1910 and 1912.
Institute of bankers (London). , Journal, Mar. 1913, v. 34: 151-160.
Discussion: p. 160-163. HG1511.I6,v.34
219

- 1485 **Clare, George.** The A B C of the foreign exchanges; a practical guide. 5th ed.
London, New York, Macmillan and co., limited, 1907. xiv p., 1 l., 160 p. incl. front. 8 diagr. 19½ cm.
 13-3648 HG3821.C62
- 1486 ——— A money-market primer, and key to the exchanges. With diagrams. [2d ed.]
London, E. Wilson, 1907. 2 p. l., [vii]-xiv, 172 p., 1 l. 18 diagr. 22 cm.
 9-18553 HG154.C6
- 1487 **Conant, Charles Arthur.** Influence of falling exchange upon the return received for national products: argument submitted to the Monetary commission of the republic of Mexico, April 18, 1903, by Messrs. Charles A. Conant, Jeremiah W. Jenks and Edward Brush; reprinted from the Bankers' magazine for May, 1903.
[New York? 1903.] 11 p. 24 cm.
 4-34828† HG3821.C74
- 1488 **Deutsch, Henry.** Arbitrage in bullion, coins, bills, stocks, shares and options, containing a summary of the relations between the London money market and the other money markets of the world. 2d ed.—rev. and enl.
London, E. Wilson, 1910. xvi, 232 p. 22 cm.
 11-995 HG3821.D52
- 1489 **Easton, Harry Tucker.** Money, exchange, and banking in their practical, theoretical and legal aspects, a complete manual for bank officials, business men, and students of commerce. 2d ed.
London, Sir I. Pitman and sons, ltd., 1907. 312 p. incl. forms. 22 cm.
 Glossary: p. 255-305.
 7-37956 HG173.E2
- 1490 **Escher, Franklin.** Elements of foreign exchange; a foreign exchange primer.
New York, The Bankers publishing co., 1910. viii, 160 p. 20½ cm.
 10-12767 HG3821.E7
- 1491 **The Financier.** Foreign exchange; an elementary treatise designed for the use of the banker, the business man and the student. Reprinted from a series of articles published in the New York Financier.
New York, The Financier company, 1902. ix, 184 p. 19½ cm.
 4-3600 HG3821.F49

- 1492 **Ford, Worthington C.** Foreign exchanges and movement of gold 1894-1895.
Yale review, Aug. 1895, v. 4: 128-146. **H1.Y2,v.4**
- 1493 **The Foreign exchanges.**
Bankers' magazine (London), Aug. Sept. 1891, v. 52: 159-167; 369-381. **HG1503.B2,v.52**
- 1494 **France.** *Ministère des affaires étrangères.* Documents diplomatiques. Conférence internationale de La Haye pour l'unification du droit relatif à la lettre de change et au billet à ordre 23 juin-25 juillet 1910.
Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1910. 110 p. 31^{cm}.
12-529 **JX6289.B5F8**
- 1495 **[Goschen], George Joachim Goschen, viscount.** The theory of the foreign exchanges. [16th? ed.] 9th thousand.
London, E. Wilson, 1898. xv, 152 p. 22^{cm}.
6-36524† **HG3821.G7**
- 1496 **Gt. Brit.** *Foreign office.* Correspondence relating to the conference on bills of exchange at The Hague, June, 1910.
London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison and sons, [1910]. 1 p. l., 149 p. 33^{cm}. (Commercial no. 4, 1910.)
Parliament. Papers by command, Cd. 5224.
12-7309 **JX6289.B5G6**
- 1497 **International conference on bills of exchange.** *Hague, 1910.* Conférence de La Haye pour l'unification du droit relatif à la lettre de change, etc. 1910. Documents. Ministère des affaires étrangères.
[*La Haye, Imprimerie nationale, 1910?*] 2 p. l., 429 p. 33½^{cm}.
"Questionnaire présenté par le gouvernement des Pays-Bas": p. 1-6.
"Réponses des gouvernements représentés à la conférence, mémoires et projets": p. 7-429.
12-6895 **JX6289.B5I6 1910**
See also item no. 1510.
- 1498 ——— *Hague, 1912.* Conférence de la Haye pour l'unification du droit relatif à la lettre de change etc. 1912. Documents . . . Ministère des affaires étrangères.
[*La Haye, Imprimerie nationale, 1912.*] 2 v. 33½^{cm}.
CONTENTS.—I. La lettre de change et le billet à ordre.—II. Le cheque.
12-16154 **JX6289.B5I6 1912**

- 1499 **Haupt, Ottomar.** Arbitrages et parités; traité des opérations de banque, contenant les usages commerciaux, la théorie des changes et monnaies et la statistique monétaire de tous les pays du globe. 7. éd. complètement refondue et augm.
Paris, C. Leroy; [etc., etc.] 1887. xi, 867 p. 22½ cm.
 12-27393 **HG1603.H3**
- 1500 **Margraff, Anthony William.** International exchange, its terms, parts, operations and scope. A practical work on the foreign banking department and its administration by American bankers. (4th ed.)
New York city, International exchange, 1912. xii, 3-299 p. incl. front. (port.) 25½ cm.
 12-25115 **HG3821.M3 1912**
- 1501 **Matheson, Erving.** Foreign exchanges.
Society of arts. Journal, Apr. 1, 1892, v. 40: 495-508.
T1.S64,v.40
- 1502 **Nogaro, Bertrand.** Le rôle de la monnaie dans le commerce international et la théorie quantitative.
Paris, V. Giard & E. Brière, 1904. 2 p. l., 210 p., 1 l. 25 cm.
"Bibliographie": p. 207-210.
 6-3606 **HG221.N77**
- 1503 **Pallain, Jacques.** Des rapports entre les variations du change et les prix.
Paris, 1905. 3 p. l., [3]-176, [2] p. diagrs. 24½ cm.
"Bibliographie": p. 171-176.
 13-3651 **HG229.P3**
- 1504 **Prion, W.** Das deutsche Wechseldiskontgeschäft. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Berliner Geldmarktes.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1907. xiii, 298 p. diagrs. (1 fold.) 23 cm. (Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen; hrsg. von G. Schmoller und M. Sering. Hft. 127.)
 8-3651 **HB41.S7 pt.127**
- 1505 **Ray, E.** Projet d'entente entre les états pour l'unification des lois en matière de change.
Nancy, Impr. administrative L. Kreis, 1907. 1 p. l., 170 p., 1 l. 24½ cm.
 8-1519 **HG3834.R3**
- 1506 **Seyd, Ernest.** Bullion and foreign exchanges theoretically and practically considered; followed by a defence of the double valuation, with special reference to the proposed system of universal coinage.
London, E. Wilson, 1868. vi p., 1 l., 700 p. 22½ cm.
 6-35933† **HG3821.S51**

- 1507 **Stability** of international exchange.
Bankers' magazine (London), Nov. 1904, v. 78: 545-551.
 On the report of the Commission on International exchange. See
 item nos. 1511, 1512. **HG1503.B2,v.78**
- 1508 **Swoboda, Otto.** Die Arbitrage in Wertpapieren, Wechseln,
 Münzen und Edelmetallen; Handbuch des Börsen-,
 Münz- und Geldwesens sämtlicher Handelsplätze der
 Welt. 13. Aufl. neu bearb. und verm. von Max Fürst.
Berlin, Haude & Spener, 1909. viii, 977 p. 21½cm.
 13-3644 **HG4551.S97**
- 1509 **Tate, William.** Tate's Modern cambist: a manual of foreign
 exchanges and bullion, with the monetary systems of the
 world and foreign weights and measures, with chapters
 on exchange and bullion operations. 25th ed. By H. T.
 Easton.
London, E. Wilson, 1912. xvii, 375 p. 21½cm.
 13-579 **HG3856.T26 1912**
- 1510 **U. S.** *Delegate to International conference on bills of exchange.*
 International conference on bills of exchange. Message
 from the President of the United States transmitting
 a report of the delegate to the International conference on
 bills of exchange, held at the Hague, June 23 to July 25,
 1910.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 511 p. 23cm. (61st
Cong., 3d sess. Senate. Doc. 768.)
 Charles A. Conant, delegate.
 A part of the text of Appendix A is in French and English. The pa-
 pers of the French, German and Spanish delegations are in those
 languages.
 CONTENTS.—Report of the American delegate.—Appendix A. Docu-
 ments and proceedings of the conference.—Appendix B. Papers
 of the American delegation.—Appendix C. Papers of the British
 delegation.—Appendix D. Papers of the French delegation.—
 Appendix E. Papers of the German delegation.—Appendix F.
 Papers of the Spanish delegation.—Appendix G. General papers
 on the law of bills of exchange.—Appendix H. Papers in regard
 to the law of checks.
 11-35314 **HG3834.U6**
- 1511 ——— *Commission on international exchange.* Gold standard
 in international trade. Report on the introduction of the
 gold-exchange standard into China, the Philippine Islands,
 Panama, and other silver-using countries, and on the
 stability of exchange.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1904. 512 p. 23cm. (58th
Cong., 3d sess. Senate. Doc. 128.)
 Members of the commission, Hugh H. Hanna, Charles A. Conant,
 Jeremiah W. Jenks.
 "Final report."
 5-30423 **HG297.U6**
HG253.U6

- 1512 **U. S. Commission on international exchange.** Stability of international exchange. Report on the introduction of the gold-exchange standard into China and other silver-using countries.

Washington, Gov't print. off., 1903. 518 p. 23^{cm}. (58th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. no. 144.)

Submitted to the secretary of state October 1, 1903, by the Commission on international exchange. Hugh H. Hanna, Charles A. Conant, Jeremiah W. Jenks, commissioners.

4-9891

HG253.U56

- 1513 **Villefagne, J. G. de.** Manuel pratique du change des monnaies étrangères; billets de banque, monnaies d'or et d'argent des principaux pays. Avec une liste "bibliographique" de traités spéciaux sur la matière parus en France et à l'étranger et l'indication des "lois monétaires" fondamentales pour chaque pays.

Paris, Librairie de l'enseignement "antéscolaire," 1905. 180 p. incl. facsim. 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^{cm}. (Bibliothèque commerciale & financière.)

"Bibliographie": p. 145-168.

6-20850

HG3851.V7

- 1514 **Walsh, Correa Moylan.** The measurement of general exchange-value.

New York, London, The Macmillan co., 1901. xiv p., 1 l., 580 p. 23^{cm}.

Bibliography: p. 553-574.

May 30, 1901-127

HB201.W22

- 1515 **Wieland, Karl Albert.** Das Haager Wechselrechtsübereinkommen vom 23. Juli 1912.

Zeitschrift für schweizerisches Recht, 1913, n. s., v. 32: 100-133.

- 1516 **Withers, Hartley.** The foreign exchanges. Lecture I-IV. *Institute of bankers, (London). Journal, Jan.-Mar. 1913, v. 34: 5-39; 114-130; 190-206.*

HG1511.I6,v.34

- 1517 ——— Money-changing: an introduction to foreign exchange. *London, Smith, Elder & Co., 1913. viii, 183 p. 21^{cm}.*

13-9235

HG3821.W6

AUTHOR INDEX

[The numbers refer to items, not to pages.]

Abel, E. L.....	1310	Andrew, Abram Piatt.....	18, 595, 596, 691, 700, 755, 902, 904, 908, 918-923a, 1077, 1141, 1265-1268
Abraham, Walter D.....	1480	Angell, Norman.....	19
Academy of political science, <i>New York</i>	880	Ansiaux, Maurice.....	1371
Adair, John A. M.....	1304	Armstrong, George W.....	1310
Adams, Henry.....	628	Arnauné, Auguste.....	1372
Adams, Henry Carter.....	513, 713, 714	Aschenborn, M.....	56
Adams, J., jr.....	592	Association of chambers of commerce of the United Kingdom, <i>Banking and currency comm.</i>	320
Adler, Karl.....	56	Atkinson, Edward.....	707, 1373
Aftalion, Albert.....	1177	Attfield, J. B.....	20
Ailes, M. E.....	902	Atwood, Albert W.....	924
Albert, John C.....	1261	Audit company of New York.....	863
Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth.....	110-112, 692, 861, 881-895, 904, 908	Aupetit, Albert.....	21
Aldrich, Wilbur.....	16	Austin, O. P.....	514
Algave, Paul.....	92	Australia. <i>Dept. of the treasury</i> ...	564
Allard, Alphonse.....	17	Austria. <i>Finanz-ministerium</i> ...	140, 141
Allen, W. H.....	897-900, 944, 1178, 1262	<i>Statistische Central-commission</i> ...	142
Alling, Newton D.....	901	Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron.....	328, 408
Allis, C. F.....	1305, 1352	Ayre, George L.....	321
Allum, T. C.....	159	Babson, Roger Ward.....	592, 1374
Althorp, viscount. <i>See</i> Spencer, John Charles, 3d earl.		Bagehot, Walter.....	322, 338
Altmann, S. P.....	56	Bagshaw, J. F. G.....	22
American academy of political and social science, <i>Philadelphia</i> ...	589-592, 860, 902-904, 1179	Bahr, Hermann.....	1180
American bank reporter.....	593	Baird, Henry Carey.....	1375, 1376
American banker.....	905	Baker, Henry Felt.....	798
American bankers' association....	594, 906-909	Baker, Stephen.....	1066
<i>Clearing-house section</i>	594, 1446	Bamberger, Henri.....	195
<i>Committee on credit information</i> ..	1370	Bamberger, Ludwig.....	23
<i>Committee on federal legislation</i> ..	910	Bameule, Henry.....	24
<i>Currency comm.</i>	894, 909, 911-914	Bank of England. <i>Directors</i>	323
<i>Special committee</i>	861	Bankers directory.....	598
<i>Trust company section</i>	594, 861, 862	Bankers encyclopedia.....	599
American economic review.....	915	Bankers magazine.....	765a, 1306
American institute of banking....	916	Bankers register.....	600
Anderson, Frank B....	906, 907, 908, 917	Banking almanac.....	25
Andreadès, A.....	319	Banking reform.....	926
		Banque de France, <i>Paris</i>	204, 205

Banque nationale de Belgique, Brussels.....	149-151	Borgh, Richard van der. 56, 61, 529, 1341	
Charters.....	152	Bosquet, Charles.....	333
Banta, George.....	1310	Boulton, Alexander Claude Forster	366
Barbery, Bernard.....	206	Bouniatian, Mentor.....	1182, 1183
Barety, Léon.....	207	Bourguin, M.....	92
Baring, F. T.....	373	Bourne, Edward Gaylord.....	715
Barker, Dalgairns Arundel.....	329	Boutwell, George S.....	728
Barnett, George Ernest.....	799, 800, 864, 880, 902	Boyd, W. R., jr.....	803, 935
Barrett, George E.....	927	Boyle, James Ernest.....	804
Barry, E. W. H.....	480	Brady, John Edson.....	606, 607, 807
Bartlett, Adolphus C.....	1062	Brandt, T. R.....	936
Bastable, Charles Francis.....	26	Brannt, William T.....	594
Batchelder, Frank Roe.....	634, 685	Breckenridge, Roeliff Morton.....	160, 161, 880
Bates, A. E.....	586	Breckinridge, Sophonisba Preston.	334, 608
Baxter, Robert.....	1237	Breslau, B.....	307
Bayley, Rafael A.....	736	Brocard, Lucien.....	92, 209
Beaure, Auguste.....	27	Brookes, Henry.....	422
Bell, G. M.....	330, 331	Brookes, Howard Keyes.....	1483
Bell, Henry.....	397	Brossault, E.....	131
Bell, Spurgeon.....	766	Brough, Charles Hillman.....	805
Bellows, D. G.....	1310	Brough, William.....	29, 609
Beloch, J.....	56	Brouilhet, Charles.....	1181
Bénac, André.....	211	Brown, A. Selwyn- See Selwyn-	
Bendix, Ludwig.....	928, 929	Brown, A.	
Bendixen, Friedrich.....	238	Brown, Harry G.....	50, 937, 1184
Bergh, Albert Ellery.....	641a	Brown, Joseph Gill.....	908, 938, 1078
Bergh, Marcus C.....	839	Brown, William Horace.....	743
Berry, William Harvey.....	930	Brüning, Anton Paul.....	566
Berryman, J. W.....	1310	Brunet, R.....	210
Bibb, George M.....	762	Brush, Edward.....	1487
Bichmann, Heinrich.....	239	Bryan, Alfred Cookman.....	806
Biermer, Magnus.....	240	Bryan, William Jennings.....	1307, 1308
Birch, John W.....	407	Buchanan, James I.....	1309, 1310, 1317
Bischof, Willem Roosegaarde....	332	Budde, Justus.....	242
Blaine, James G.....	130	Buff, Siegfried.....	243, 1381, 1382
Blair, William Allen.....	801	Bullock, Charles Jesse.....	610, 619, 716
Blocher, W. D.....	802	Burgunder, B. B.....	592
Blondel, Georges.....	1181	Burny, Frédéric.....	156
Blumenberg, Albert Wilhelm		Burton, Theodore E.....	690, 765a, 904, 906, 907, 998, 1185, 1186
Georg.....	241	Bush, Irving T.....	880, 906, 907, 939-941, 1077
Blyth, Robert.....	491	Butterworth, A. R.....	335
Boase, Charles William.....	492	Byles, Sir John Barnard.....	1383
Böhm von Bawerk, Eugen.....	56	Byles, Walter J. Barnard.....	1383
Böttger, Franz.....	1482	Byrne, F. D.....	504
Bogart, Ernest L.....	742	C., L.....	328
Boies, Horace.....	985	Cahen, Georges.....	1198
Boies, William Justus.....	931	Cahen, P.....	92
Boissevain, Gidéon Maria... 528, 601, 765a		Caldwell, George B.....	589, 1269
Bolles, Albert Sidney.....	28, 591, 602-605, 767-769	Canada. Dept. of finance.....	162-164
Bonnet, Victor.....	208, 1378, 1379	Canadian bank of commerce....	166, 167
Bonyne, Robert William... 909, 932-934			

- Canadian bankers' association..... 168
 Cannon, H. W..... 679
 Cannon, James Graham..... 959,
 1270, 1384, 1385, 1447-1449
 Canovai, Tito..... 505, 506
 Canstein, Raban *Freiherr* von..... 1386
 Cardwell, Edward Cardwell, *vis-*
 count..... 379
 Carey, Henry Charles..... 1387, 1388
 Carlile, William Warrand..... 30, 31
 Carlisle, J. G..... 729
 Carnegie, Andrew..... 942, 1062
 Carver, T. N..... 1252
 Casasús, Joaquín D..... 518, 1389
 Cator, George..... 865
 Catterall, Ralph Charles Henry. 744, 880
 Caudill, Watson H..... 1348
 Cauwès, P..... 92
 Cernuschi, Henri..... 1390
 Chaddock, Robert E..... 813
 Chalmers, *Sir* Mackenzie Dalzell
 Edwin Stewart..... 1391, 1484
 Chalmers, Robert..... 567
 Chase, S. P..... 851
 Chicago banker..... 807, 1310
 Chicago federation of labor..... 1253
 Chisholm, G. D..... 946
 Chiswell, Francis..... 336
 Church, C. H..... 1310
 Ciezskowski, August Dolega..... 1392
 Clapp, Henry L..... 1187
 Clare, George..... 337, 1485, 1486
 Clark, John B..... 1218
 Clarke, Matthew St. Clair..... 745
 Claus, Rudolf..... 532
 Cleaveland, John..... 808
 Cleveland, Frederick Albert.... 32, 589-
 591, 611, 860, 903, 998, 1254, 1393
 Clews, Henry... 944, 998, 1255, 1271, 1311
 Cobb, Arthur Stanley..... 338
 Cobb, Howell..... 851
 Cobbett, William..... 339
 Coffield, John V..... 1352
 Coffin, George M..... 1310
 Cohn, Georg..... 56
 Cole, Alfred Clayton..... 340
 Collas, Henry..... 212
 Collins, Charles MacCarthy 341
 Collins, George Robert..... 1312
 Coman, E. T..... 1394
 Commercial and financial chron-
 icle..... 33, 612
 Comtesse, M. R..... 549
 Conant, Charles Arthur..... 34-36, 153,
 493, 519, 545, 570, 591, 765a,
 866, 880, 896, 909, 943, 947,
 948, 1078, 1188, 1272, 1395,
 1396, 1451, 1487, 1510-1512
 Conduitt, John..... 454
 Conrad, Johannes..... 56
 Conrad, Walter..... 1397
 Continental and commercial na-
 tional bank, *Chicago*..... 949
 Cook, S. S..... 1310
 Cook, W. E..... 1306
 Cooke, Thornton... 613, 915, 950, 951, 1313
 Cooley, Thomas M..... 808-310
 Coquelin, Charles..... 1398
 Cork, N..... 480
 Cornwell, William C..... 170,
 171, 589, 953, 1062, 1077, 1314
 Corrington, Murray..... 1452
 Cortelyou, George B... 765, 796, 903, 1301
 Corwin, Thomas..... 851
 Cotton, *Sir* Robert..... 412, 454
 Cotton, William..... 367
 Courcelle-Seneuil, Jean Gustave. 37, 1398
 Cowperthwait, John Howard.... 954, 955
 Crain, Kenneth C..... 1348
 Crammond, Edgar..... 328, 342
 Crane, A. A..... 1078
 Crawford, Coe I..... 1315
 Crenshaw, John S..... 1352
 Cross, J. W..... 1274
 Crowell, Frank..... 1189
 Crozier, Alfred Owen..... 956, 1275
 Crüger, Hans..... 56, 307, 1399
 Cummings, John Raymond..... 957, 958
 Cunningham, W. M..... 592
 Currie, B. W..... 132
 Dalchow, *Dr*..... 244
 Dammé, *Dr*..... 308
 Daniel, Thomas Cushing..... 960, 961
 Dannenbaum, Fritz..... 245
 Dartiguenave, Aymard..... 213
 Davies, J. W..... 962
 Davis, Andrew McFarland..... 614,
 770, 811, 812
 Davis, J. F..... 38
 Davison, H. P..... 1136
 Dawes, Charles G..... 615, 679, 963, 998
 Dean, William B..... 998
 Degen, W. Ch..... 64
 De Knight, William F..... 701, 727
 Della Vida, Ettore Levi..... 507
 Del Mar, Alexander..... 39-42, 616

Denizet, Pierre.....	571	Eheberg, K. Th. von.....	56
Depitre, Edgard.....	246	Ehrenberg, Richard.....	56
Des Essars, Pierre.....	61, 1190	Eichholtz, Thilo.....	248
Dessau, H.....	56	Ekern, H. L.....	1310
Détieux, Marcel.....	555	Eliason, Adolph Oscar.....	622
Deutsch, Henry.....	1488	Elliott, J. M.....	903, 1078, 1179
Deville, Louis.....	1191	Elliott, Jonathan.....	717
Devine, Henry C.....	343	Elster, Ludwig.....	56
Dewey, Davis Rich. 1, 617, 748, 813, 1241		Emery, Henry C.....	1277
Dillingham, William Paul.....	693	England, Minnie Throop.....	1192
Dillon, John M.....	750	England, P. W.....	1278
Dillon, Malcolm.....	344	English, Ernest I.....	1352
Diouritch, Georges.....	572	Ensell, E. H.....	965a
Directory of directors.....	345	Erdély, A.....	549
Disconto Gesellschaft, Berlin.....	247	Ericsson, Axel F.....	328
Dix, John A.....	851	Esarey, Logan.....	819
Dobson, R.....	480	Escher, Franklin.....	1481, 1490
Dodd, Agnes F.....	346, 618	Eulenburg, Franz.....	1193
Dolléans, Édouard.....	92	Evans, David Morier.....	355
Dolley, J. N.....	814, 964	Ewing, Thomas.....	762
Domett, Henry W.....	815	Fairchild, Fred R.....	591, 1306
Domizlaff, Dr.....	1341	Fairchild, Henry Pratt.....	1194
Dop, Louis J.....	214	Falconbridge, John Delatre.....	179
Dorn, Harold W.....	1310, 1352	Falkner, R. P.....	642
Dorrian, Cecil I.....	143	Fanno, Marco.....	46
Doubleday, Thomas.....	347	Farnsworth, Frederick E.....	765a
Douglas, Charles Henry James.....	816	Farwell, John V.....	966, 1062
Douglas, William L.....	1062	Favre, Jean.....	520, 1195
Douglass, William.....	619	Felch, Alpheus.....	820
Douilhet, René.....	215	Felt, Joseph Barlow.....	821
Downer, Benjamin James.....	867	Ferguson, James E.....	967
Drummond-Fraser, D. <i>See</i> Fraser, D. Drummond-		Ferraris, Carlo Francesco.....	47, 56, 506
Dubois, Joseph.....	195	Ferry, Emile.....	218
Duguid, Charles.....	348, 350	Field, Frederick William.....	181-183
Duke, Basil W.....	817	Finance company in Pittsburg.....	822
Dumay.....	218	Financial graphic.....	622
Dun, John.....	357	Financial review.....	623
Dunbar, Charles Franklin.....	43, 620, 621, 1234	Financier.....	1491
Durrett, R. T.....	818	Fischer, P. D.....	56
Earle, G. H., jr.....	903	Fisher, Edmund D.....	968
Easton, Harry Tucker.....	44, 45, 351, 352, 1489, 1509	Fisher, Irving.....	48-50, 968a-968c, 1400
Ebersole, J. F.....	880	Fisher, Willard.....	1401
Eckardt, Homer Mark Philip... 172-178, 902, 965, 1306		Fiske, Amos Kidder.....	51, 624
Eckels, James H.....	679, 998	Fitts, J. H.....	823
Economist, <i>London</i>	353, 482	Flagg, Azariah C.....	1318
Edkins, Joseph.....	196, 197	Flux, Alfred William.....	538
Edwards, Adolph.....	1276	Flynn, Dennis T.....	1319
Edwards, Clarence R.....	586	Fochier, E.....	92
		Foley, W.....	589
		Forbes, Francis B.....	1196
		Ford, Worthington C.. 676-678, 725, 1492	
		Forgan, David R.....	1078

- Forgan, James Berwick..... 625,
 908, 969-971, 998, 1078,
 1320, 1352, 1366, 1446, 1453
 Forsyth, F. D..... 771
 Fortune, E. F. Thomas..... 354-356
 Forward, Walter..... 762
 Fouse, L. G..... 590, 860
 Fowler, Charles Newell..... 690,
 765a, 785, 925, 972-975,
 998, 1131-1135, 1321
 Fowler, William..... 357
 Foxwell, Herbert Somerton..... 3,
 68, 319, 332, 438
 Fränken, Carl..... 249
 Frame, Andrew Jay..... 626,
 765a, 880, 902, 903, 976-982, 985,
 998, 1078, 1197, 1310, 1322, 1323
 France. *Comm. des crises économi-*
ques (1908-1911)..... 1198
 Conseil supérieur de l'agri., du
 commerce et de l'industrie. 216, 217
 Laws, statutes, etc. 1401a
 Ministère des affaires étrangères. 1494
 Parliament..... 218
 Francis, John..... 358
 Francis, Joseph Hume..... 359
 François, G..... 983
 Franklin, Julia..... 1218
 Franz, Robert..... 250, 307
 Fraser, D. Drummond..... 328, 360
 Frauz, Emil Richard..... 508
 Fremantle, Sir Charles William... 132
 Frewen, Moreton..... 574
 Friedberg, R..... 56
 Friedman, H. G..... 929
 Frissell, Algernon S..... 903, 1066
 Fürst, Max..... 1508
 Fullarton, John..... 361
 Fuller, Oliver C..... 861
 Funk, Georg..... 1402
 Gage, Lyman J. . 627, 765a, 903, 998, 1403
 Gairdner, Charles..... 1199
 Gallatin, Albert..... 628, 718, 824
 Gamborg, Joachim Christian..... 539
 Gardin, John E..... 629, 984
 Garland, N. S..... 163, 164
 Garnett, Charles H..... 825
 Garrels, Gerhard William..... 985
 Gates, H. W..... 903, 1179
 Gérard, Max L..... 154
 Germany. *Bankenquete - kommis-*
sion..... 251-253
 Börsen-enquete-kommission.. 254,255
 Germany. *Laws, statutes, etc..... 256,*
 257, 308, 1404, 1405
 Reichsbank..... 258-260a, 1455
 Silberkommission..... 261
 Gest, William Purves..... 868
 Gibbons, James Sloan..... 827, 1235
 Gibbons, Rodmond..... 52
 Gibson, A. H..... 326, 328, 362
 Gibson, Thomas..... 592, 1200
 Giffen, Sir Robert..... 363, 450
 Gilbert, James William... 53-55, 364, 630
 Gilbert, James Henry..... 828, 829
 Gill, B. L..... 807
 Gilman, Theodore..... 1456, 1457
 Gilpin, William Jay..... 1458
 Godet, Marcel..... 546
 Godfrey, Le Roy D..... 1408
 Goff, F. H..... 908, 986
 Golovin, Konstantin Fedorovich.. 533
 Goodhart, R. W..... 987
 Goodwin, William Pennell..... 988
 Gordon, Armistead Churchill..... 631
 Goschen, George Joachim Goschen,
 viscount..... 338, 365, 1495
 Gouge, William M..... 633, 756, 830
 Goulburn, Henry..... 367
 Gould, G. B..... 1279
 Gould, John Melville..... 772
 Gould, William E..... 831
 Goumain-Cornille, André..... 575
 Graham, William..... 494, 495
 Grant, James..... 366
 Gray, Albert..... 989
 Great Britain. *Delegates to Inter-*
national monetary conference,
 1892..... 132
 Exchequer..... 367
 Foreign office..... 1496
 Gold and silver commission..... 368
 Indian currency commission.
 1893..... 576, 577
 Parliament. House of commons.
 Irish exchange committee.... 369
 Secret committee on Bank of
 England..... 370
 Secret committee on Bank of
 England charter..... 371-372
 Secret committee on commercial
 distress..... 373
 Secret committee on joint stock
 banks..... 374-376
 Secret committee on the expedi-
 ency of the bank resuming cash
 payments..... 377

Great Britain. <i>Parliament. House of commons.</i>	Hart, Albert Bushnell.....	747
<i>Select committee on bank acts.</i> 378, 379	Hart, Heber Leonidas.....	393
<i>Select committee on banks of issue.</i> 380-382	Harvey, A. S.....	357, 480
<i>Select committee on promissory notes in Scotland and Ireland.</i> 383	Haskell, John D.....	1310
<i>Select committee on the high price of gold bullion.</i> 384	Haupt, Ottomar.....	1499
<i>House of lords. Committee on the bank charter.</i> 385	Hauser, Richard.....	578
<i>Secret committee on Bank of England.</i> 386	Havenstein, Rudolf.....	251-253
<i>Secret committee on commercial distress.</i> 387	Hawks, T. R.....	992
<i>Select committee on circulation of promissory notes.</i> 388	Heath, J. B.....	367
<i>Treasury.</i> 389, 390	Heaton, Ernest.....	870
Greef, Guillaume de..... 155, 1406	Hecht, Felix.....	56, 263
Greene, Thomas Lyman..... 869	Heckel, M. von.....	56
Grenfell, Henry R..... 407	Hegemann, Werner.....	521
Griffin, Albert..... 1280	Heilfron, Eduard.....	256
Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark.. 10-12a	Heiligenstadt, C.....	56, 307
Guthrie, James..... 851	Heinsheimer, D. L.....	1310, 1328
Guyot, Yves..... 990, 1281	Helander, Sven.....	219
Gygax, Paul..... 547	Helfferich, Karl.....	23, 58, 264, 264a
Halifax, Sir Charles Wood, 1st viscount..... 380	Helm & Helm.....	635
Hall, D. A..... 745	Helmo, Julius.....	265
Hallock, James Collins.. 1306, 1459, 1460	Henderson, J. M.....	394
Hamande, Louis..... 156	Henderson, John Brooks.....	1242
Hamaoka, Itsuo..... 513	Hennicke, Alfred.....	543
Hamilton, Alexander..... 634, 703, 730, 737, 740, 746, 753, 773	Henry, Robert L.....	1138, 1139
Hamilton, John L..... 998	Hepburn, Alonzo Barton.....	636, 679, 861, 912, 959, 993, 993a, 998, 1066, 1302, 1462
Hamsher, C. F..... 1310	Herkner, Heinrich.....	56
Handwörterbuch der Staatswissenschaften..... 56	Hermes, J.....	56, 307
Hankey, Thomson..... 391	Herries, John Charles.....	395
Hanna, Hugh H..... 1511, 1512	Herrick, Clay.....	765a, 871, 872, 1282
Hannaford, Charles F..... 22, 328	Herrick, Myron T.....	903, 1062, 1078, 1179, 1329, 1352
Hansard, Luke..... 392, 480	Herschell, Farrer, 1st baron.....	576, 577
Hansen, Nikolaus..... 262	Hertzberg, Ebbe Carsten Horne- man.....	540
Hardcastle, Daniel [pseud.]..... 428, 429	Hertzka, Theodor.....	59
Harden, Edward W..... 679	Herzfelder, Emil.....	1407
Harding, W. P. G..... 991	Hess, Ralph H.....	1408
Harding, William F..... 832	Heyman, Hugo.....	266
Hardy, Dudley..... 350	Heymann, E.....	56
Hardy, Rufus..... 1326	Heyn, Otto.....	60
Harger, Charles Moreau..... 1327	Hignette, Alfred.....	1409
Haristoy, Just..... 1461	Hillhouse, Thomas Griswold.....	833
Harper, James Wilson..... 57	Hillingdon, Charles William Mills, 2d baron.....	357, 450
Harris, Joseph..... 412	Hinchman, T. H.....	834
Harris, Willis Overton..... 93	Hirsch, Siegfried.....	270
	Hirst, Francis Wrigley.. 396, 439, 482, 719	
	Hobson, R. P.....	1040
	Hoch, E. H.....	1366
	Holden, Sir Edward H.....	328, 397
	Holdsworth, John Thom.....	748, 880

- Holland, R. M..... 489
 Holland, Robert Wolstenholme... 398
 Hollander, Jacob Harry..... 62, 637
 Holz, Hermann..... 1201
 Homans, Isaac Smith..... 358
 Hooke, Charles W..... 1330
 Hoover, H. C..... 994
 Hopper, J. C..... 1310
 Horn, Antoine E..... 61
 Horner, Francis..... 384
 Horton, Samuel Dana..... 2
 Hotchkiss, Willard Eugene..... 638
 Houldsworth, W. H..... 132
 Hourwich, I. A..... 591
 Hovey, Carl..... 639
 Howard, Earl Dean..... 63, 1306, 1310
 Howarth, William..... 1463
 Huart, Albin..... 220
 Hübener, Erhard..... 1202
 Huebner, S. S..... 592
 Hugenberg, Alfred..... 267
 Hulbert, E. D..... 995-997, 1052
 Hull, George H..... 1203
 Hull, Walter Henry..... 998
 Hultman, Ivar..... 64
 Huntington, Andrew T..... 695
 Hurd, G. A..... 589
 Hurlburt, C. G..... 1331
 Huskinson, Thomas W..... 399
 Huskisson, William..... 400
 Huston, J. P..... 902, 999
 Hutchins, F. A..... 1366
 Hutchinson, G. S..... 808
 Hutchison, John..... 65
 Huttig, C. H..... 1310
 Idelson, Wilhelm..... 56, 534
 Ilsley, James K.... 1000, 1310, 1332, 1333
 Imbart de Latour, Joseph Jean Baptiste, *comte*..... 1204
 Indiana bankers' association..... 1334
 Ingham, Samuel D..... 762
 Innes, A. Mitchell..... 66
 Institute of bankers, *London*..... 401
 Intercollegiate debates..... 1001
 International American monetary commission..... 133
 International conference on bills of exchange. *Hague*, 1910..... 1497
 Hague, 1912..... 1498
 International monetary conference 134
 Investment bankers' association of America..... 639a
 Ireton, Robert Emmett..... 944, 1002
 Jacobs, Herbert..... 366
 Jacobs, Lawrence Merton..... 67, 640, 902, 1410
 Jacobson, M. L..... 679
 Jacobson, Morris..... 293
 Jaeger, Urbain..... 556
 Jaffé, Edgar..... 308, 403
 Jais, Maurice..... 557
 Janssen, Albert E..... 135
 Japan. *Dept. of finance*..... 514
 Jay, Pierre..... 839
 Jefferson, Howard McNayr..... 1481
 Jefferson, Thomas..... 641, 641a, 749
 Jeidels, Otto..... 268
 Jenks, Jeremiah W.. 585, 1487, 1511, 1512
 Jensen, Adolph..... 61
 Jernigan, Thomas R..... 61, 198, 199
 Jess, Stoddard..... 1003
 Jevons, *Mrs.* Harriet Ann (Taylor). 68
 Jevons, Herbert Stanley..... 68
 Jevons, William Stanley..... 3, 68, 69
 Johannsen, Nicholas A. L. J..... 1205
 Johnson, Herbert E..... 774
 Johnson, Joseph French..... 63, 70, 184, 642, 880, 902, 998, 1285
 Johnston, Allen W..... 1004
 Johnston, John..... 496
 Jones, Breckinridge.... 765a, 1005, 1335
 Jones, Edward David..... 1206
 Jones, Ellis O..... 1006
 Jones, Hadley T..... 1007
 Jones, John P..... 697
 Journal of commerce and commercial bulletin, *ed*..... 61
 Julhiet, Édouard..... 1181
 Justice, Theodore..... 1243
 K., A. W..... 328
 Kalbe, Georg Gottlieb Julius Robert..... 269
 Kane, T. P..... 1336
 Kansas. *Laws, statutes, etc*..... 1336a
 Karmin, Otto..... 1207
 Katsura, *marquis*..... 515
 Katzenstein, Louis..... 269a
 Kaufmann, Eugen..... 221
 Kautsch, Jacob..... 270
 Kemmerer, Edwin Walter..... 71, 643, 644, 880, 1008-1010, 1411
 Kent, Fred I..... 902, 1011
 Kent, Robert D..... 880, 1012
 Keogh, A. A..... 1352
 Kerr, Andrew William..... 497, 498
 Keys, C. M..... 589, 1013, 1286, 1287

Kiaer, Anders Nicolai.....	541	Lindsay, S. M.....	642
Kiga, Kanju.....	516	Lipman, Frederick L.....	1026
Kilburn, Frederick D.....	590, 860	Lippert, P.....	4
Kinley, David.....	72, 679, 757-759, 1013a, 1014, 1208, 1337, 1412-1415	Lipscomb, Andrew A.....	641a
Kinnear, Peter.....	1288	Liverpool, Charles Jenkinson, 1st <i>earl of</i>	406, 407
Kirkbride, Franklin Butler.....	873	Lodge, Henry Cabot.....	634
Klein, Joseph J.....	1416	Loening, Edgar.....	56
Knapp, Bradford.....	909	Logan, W. H.....	499
Knapp, Georg Friedrich.....	56, 73	London. Chamber of commerce..	328
Knies, Karl Gustav Adolf.....	74, 1417	<i>Gold reserves comm.</i>	408
Kniffin, William.....	1014a	London banks.....	411
Knox, John Jay.....	645, 646, 679, 850	Lopuszański, Eugen.....	144, 145
Koch, Richard.....	56, 257, 271, 308	Loria, Achille.....	77
Kreeck, George L.....	1310	Lotz, Walther.....	56, 278, 307
Lacey, E. S.....	679	Lowndes, William.....	412
Lafarge, R.....	92	Lownhaupt, Frederick.....	650
La Follette, Robert Marion.....	1015	Ludlam, C. S.....	589
Lagrave, Lucien.....	222	Lumm, Karl von.....	1421, 1422
Lahaye, Paul Louis.....	1464	Luzzatti, Giacomo.....	509
Landmann, Julius.....	56, 548, 549, 1418	Lyford, F. E.....	1027-1030, 1035
Langdon, Adolph Max.....	366	Lyman, Rollo L.....	1366
Lansburgh, Alfred.....	272-274	Lynch, A. D.....	836
Larson, E. F.....	1016	Lyon, J.....	92
Larson, George T.....	1017	Lyons, Judson W.....	701, 727
Lastig, Gustav.....	56	McCabe, Robert Lorenzo.....	1031
Latin monetary union.....	136	McCaleb, Walter Flavius.....	1340
Lauck, William Jett.....	693, 1018, 1244	McCarty, James.....	1032
Laughlin, James Laurence.....	75, 118, 647, 648, 880, 1019-1023, 1062, 1310, 1338, 1339, 1366, 1419	McCleary, James Thompson.....	685, 687, 1033
Laurent, Edmond.....	1198	McClung, Lee.....	1034
Lawson, Thomas W.....	1023a	McCulloch, Hugh.....	765a
Lawson, W. R.....	124, 765a	McCulloch, John Ramsay.....	5, 78, 412, 425, 426, 445
Lawson, William John.....	404	McCune, Samuel R.....	1466
Lea, Arthur.....	328	McDougal, Elliott C.....	1035, 1078
Leader, Sydney.....	1404	McHenry, John G.....	1317
Leckie, William.....	405	McKinney, James.....	690
Lejeune, Henri.....	103, 1440	McLane, Louis.....	851
Lescure, Jean.....	275, 1209	Maclaren, John James.....	185
Letzel, C.....	305	Macleod, Henry Dunning..	61, 79, 80, 1423
Lévy, Raphaël Georges.....	76, 76a, 136a, 1465	McMorran, Henry.....	1140
Lewis, Elijah Banks.....	690, 785	M'Neil, Allan.....	484
Lewis, Lawrence.....	835	McPherson, Logan Grant.....	651
Lewy, Max.....	276	McRoberts, S.....	902
Lexis, Wilhelm H. R. A. 56, 277, 308, 534		MacVeagh, Franklin.....	691, 1036, 1062, 1141, 1245
Lie, Herman.....	1024	Magee, J. D.....	880
Lieder, F. W. C.....	259	Malou, Jules Édouard Xavier.....	137
Liefmann, Robert.....	56	Manes, Alfred.....	1341
Liesse, André.....	37, 223, 1420	Mansfield, R. E.....	550
Lindbergh, Charles A.....	1139	Manson, Joseph O.....	112, 698
Linderman, Henry Richard.....	649	Manual of statistics.....	652
Lindgren, Charles.....	1025	Marburg, Theodore.....	1289

- Marcuse, Paul..... 653
 Margraff, Anthony William..... 1500
 Marshall, John..... 750
 Marston, Edwin S..... 1066
 Martin, G. W..... 807
 Martin, John Biddulph..... 413
 Martin, Rudolf Emil..... 1210
 Martin, William McChesney..... 653a,
 1037, 1037a, 1424
 Martinez-Sobral, Enrique..... 522-524
 Mason, David Marshall..... 298, 414, 480
 Matheson, Erving..... 1501
 Matthews, Joseph Bridges..... 415
 Mauer, Hermann..... 279
 Mawhinney, Robert J..... 695
 May, R. E..... 1211
 May, Ralph..... 1374
 Maync, Reginald..... 1425
 Mead, F. S..... 328
 Meade, Edward Sherwood..... 591, 654
 Mees, Willem Cornelis..... 530
 Meissner, Konrad..... 280
 Melchior, Carl..... 307
 Méline, Jules..... 231
 Menger, Karl..... 56, 146
 Merchants' association of New
 York..... 1342
 Meredith, Christabel..... 319, 438
 Meredith, W. M..... 851
 Merkel, Johannes..... 56
 Merritt, Fred D..... 837
 Metzler, Ludwig..... 281
 Mexico. *Laws, statutes, etc.*..... 525
 Meyer, E. J..... 592
 Meyer, E. L..... 1038
 Meyer, Edward..... 56
 Meyer, Eugene, jr..... 1290
 Meynen, Walther..... 157
 Migulin, Petr Petrovich..... 535
 Milburn, John G..... 1136
 Miles, Herbert De la Haye..... 1039
 Mill, John Stuart..... 416
 Milliken, R. C..... 1040
 Mills, A. L..... 903
 Mills, Andrew..... 1066
 Millsaps, R. W..... 838
 Mitchell, Wesley Clair..... 13, 655-657
 Molinari, Gustave de..... 1398
 Moll, Ewald..... 282
 Monetary convention..... 658-660
 Montagu, Sir Samuel..... 451
 Monteagle, Thomas Spring-Rice,
 1st baron..... 374-376
 Moody, J..... 592
 Moody's manual..... 661
 Morales, William H..... 558
 Morawetz, Victor.... 880, 943, 1042-1045
 Morgan, John Pierpont..... 1046
 Morgan, J. P., and co..... 1046a, 1136
 Morris, Robert..... 1212
 Morse, Hosea Ballou..... 200
 Moxon, Thomas Bouchier..... 417
 Mueller, Geh..... 308
 Mueller, Waldemar..... 307
 Muhleman, Maurice Louis..... 81-82,
 124a, 201, 662, 663, 979,
 1047-1056, 1077, 1426, 1427
 Mundy, F. W..... 589
 Murray, Lawrence O..... 664,
 665, 679, 765a, 839, 1057
 Murray, Reginald..... 581
 Mussey, Henry Raymond..... 880
 Myrick, Herbert..... 905, 1058, 1059
 Naruse, S..... 515
 Nash, William Alexander..... 903,
 959, 998, 1060, 1467
 Nasse, E..... 56
 Nation, London..... 1061
 National association of supervisors
 of state banks..... 839
 National citizens' league..... 926,
 1019, 1021, 1062
 National city bank of New York.. 775
 National monetary commission.
See U. S. National monetary
commission.
 Nebraska. *Laws, statutes, etc.*..... 1342a
 Nettleton, A. B..... 1343
 New York (State). *Bank commis-*
sioners..... 1344
Comptroller's office..... 1345
Special comm. on banks..... 1066
 New York. Fourth national bank. 1067
 Produce exchange..... 1068
 Public library..... 6, 7
 New York clearing house associa-
 tion..... 1454, 1468, 1468a, 1469
 Newfang, Oscar..... 1064
 Newlands, Francis G..... 1065
 Newton, Sir Isaac..... 412, 454
 Neymarck, Alfred..... 226
 Nicholas, F. C..... 592
 Nichols, E. R..... 1001
 Nichols, F. C..... 902
 Nicholson, Joseph Shield..... 83, 84
 Nicollon des Abbayes, Robert..... 544

Nixon, Alfred.....	398	Phillips, John Burton.....	760
Nogaro, Bertrand.....	85, 224, 225, 1502	Phillips, W. W.....	1076
Norman, George Warde.....	418, 419	Picard, Roger.....	1214
Norris, Frank L.....	776	Pick, B.....	56
Norton, E.....	592	Pierson, L. E.....	906
Norton, John Pease.....	666, 880, 944	Pike, James Shepherd.....	1238
Norton, L. A.....	592	Pitts, John A.....	1310
Noyes, Alexander Dana.....	720,	Platt, James.....	90
777, 874, 1069, 1258, 1291-1295		Plehn, Carl Copping.....	721, 721a
Oakes, Edwin S.....	1346	Plucer-Sarna, N.....	551
Obst, Georg.....	86, 87, 1429	Pohle, Ludwig.....	1215
Oertmann, Paul.....	56	Polier, L.....	92
Oklahoma. <i>Laws, statutes, etc.</i>	1348	Pommier, Louis.....	227
Osborne, Th.....	536	Pond, H. H.....	807
Otis, W. E.....	1310	Poor's manual of industrials.....	668
Ottolenghi, Costantino.....	1213	Porter, George Richardson.....	439
Overstone, Samuel Jones Loyd, <i>1st</i>		Posadowsky-Wehner, Arthur Adolf,	
<i>baron</i>	420-426	<i>Graf von</i>	261
Owen, Walter C.....	857, 1365	Poschinger, Heinrich, <i>Ritter von</i>	285, 286
Packe, Charles E.....	427	Potter, Elisha Reynolds....	667, 840, 841
Padgett, Lemuel Phillips. 908, 1070, 1071		Potts, C. S.....	591
Page, Richard.....	428, 429	Powers, J. D.....	1350
Paget, <i>Sir John Rahere, bart.</i>	430	Powers, Le Grand.....	726
Paish, George.....	719	Pownall, G. H.....	440
Palgrave, <i>Sir Robert Harry Inglis.</i> 25,		Prager, Max.....	669
88, 328, 431-434, 482, 489, 1072		Pratt, A. S., & sons.....	778
Pallain, Jacques.....	1503	Pratt, Sereno Stansbury.....	670
Palmer, John Horsley.....	423	Prendergast, William Ambrose....	1431
Pandiá Calogeras, João.....	559	Price, Langford Lovell Frederic	
Parker, C.....	880	Rice.....	91
Patron, Maurice.....	226	Price, William H.....	1351
Patterson, C. Stuart.....	908, 1073	Prickett, William A.....	582
Patton, E. B.....	880	Prince, Amédée.....	228, 229
Paultre, C.....	92	Prinzivalli, Gino.....	510
Pearson, P. M.....	1001	Prion, W.....	287, 1504
Peffer, William Alfred.....	943	Prior, Thomas.....	412
Pendlebury, Thomas.....	89	Proebst, Siegmund.....	1432
Pennell, Joseph.....	350	Pugsley, Cornelius A.....	998
Perine, Edward Ten Broeck.....	875	Pujo, Arsene P.....	908, 1136, 1137
Perkins, G. W.....	959	Quesnel, Louis.....	1181
Perrin, John.....	908, 1062, 1073a, 1074	Quinn, T. P.....	1253
Perry, S. E.....	435, 436	Rae, George.....	443
Peterson, C. V.....	1253	Rae, John.....	500
Petty, <i>Sir William</i>	412	Raffalovich, Arthur.....	61, 288-290
Pfleger, F. J.....	56	Ralston, William C.....	1079
Phelan, Raymond V.....	1306, 1349	Ramsey, W. K., <i>jr</i>	693
Philadelphia. Chamber of com-		Rand-McNally bankers' directory.	671
merce.....	1075	Rand-McNally bankers' monthly.	1352
Philbrick, Francis Samuel.....	1246	Rauchberg, Heinrich.....	56, 1471
Philippovich von Philippsberg,		Ray, E.....	1505
Eugen.....	56, 437, 438	Raymond, Charles T.....	1306
Phillips, Charles Francis.....	998	Raynaud, B.....	92
Phillips, Henry, <i>jr</i>	667	Rayneri, Charles.....	230
Phillips, J. Spencer.....	328	Reihl, Charles W.....	1306

Republican party. <i>National</i>		Russell, Henry Benajah.....	138
<i>comm.</i> 1908-1912	1353	Ryan, Peter.....	186a
Rettig, Paul.....	291	Ryner, Ira.....	1220
Revell, Alexander Hamilton.....	1320,	S., J.....	454
	1354, 1366	Sagnier, Henry.....	231
Revis, G. W.....	328	Sainte Croix, Lucien de.....	1181
Reynolds, Arthur.....	1077,	Sakatani, <i>baron</i>	515
	1078, 1080-1082, 1434	Salland, Otto.....	1297
Reynolds, George McClelland.....	908,	Sammis, L. Walter.....	590, 860
	949, 1062, 1083-1089, 1216, 1435	Saulgeot, H.....	297, 537
Reynolds, Marc M.....	1239	Sayous, André E.....	1221
Rhett, R. G.....	906, 907, 1078, 1090	Schachner, Robert.....	56, 307
Rhoades, John Harsen.....	1091, 1092	Schanz, Georg von.....	56
Rhode Island. State library.		Scharling, William.....	56, 95
<i>Legislative ref. bureau</i>	848	Schenck, Edwin S.....	1473
Rhodes, Bradford.....	645	Schiff, J. H.....	903
Ricardo, David.....	405, 445, 474	Schinckel, Max.....	308
Rice, David Perry.....	1093	Schmidt, Hermann. 298, 340, 357, 447, 480	
Richardson, William Adams.....	722	Schnapper, Eduard.....	448
Richmond, John Wilkes.....	723	Schönitz, Hans.....	1437
Rider, Sidney S.....	841	Schollmeyer, Friedrich W. L.....	56
Ridgely, William Barret.....	590,	Schortmann, Max.....	96, 299
	679, 860, 876, 903, 998, 1094, 1179	Schuette, John.....	998, 1310, 1358, 1359
Riesser, Jacob.....	56, 292, 293	Schulte, Fritz.....	56
Robbins, Edwin Clyde.....	1095	Schurman, J. G.....	908
Roberts, Ellis H.....	998	Schuster, F. O.....	357, 480
Roberts, George Evan.....	743,	Schuster, Sir Felix.....	298,
	880, 902, 903, 904, 1062,		328, 340, 397, 449-451
	1096-1101, 1217, 1355	Schwalenberg, Georg Karl.....	232
Roberts, John Gray.....	1356	Schwarz, O.....	56
Robinson, Henry.....	454	Schweitzer, Georg.....	300
Robinson, Humphrey.....	93	Scott, William Amasa.....	97,
Rodbertus, Johann Karl.....	1218		724, 915, 1062, 1104, 1105
Roeder, Adolf.....	552	Scudder, S. D.....	1106
Roelse, Alexander.....	553	Seager, H. R.....	642
Rogers, James Edwin Thorold....	446	Seidel, Dr.....	307
Rollins, M.....	589, 592	Seligman, Edwin R. A... 959, 1107, 1298	
Romero, Matías.....	133	Seligman, Isaac N.....	125, 126, 903
Root, L. Carroll.....	186,	Selwyn-Brown, Arthur....	592, 1108, 1236
	294, 751, 752, 842-845, 1102	Senior, Nassau William.....	98
Rosenblatt, F. F.....	271	Seyd, Ernest.....	452, 453, 1474, 1506
Rosendale, William M.....	1436	Shallenberger, A. C.....	1310
Ross, H. Russell.....	1310, 1352	Shaw, Leslie Mortier. 944, 998, 1109, 1110	
Rossell, John S.....	1103	Shaw, William Arthur.....	99, 454
Rostand, Eugène.....	156	Shearme, J. A.....	455
Rothschild, Alfred de.....	132	Sheldon, Edward W.....	1066
Roulleau, G.....	1219	Sherer, William.....	1310
Rowe, L. S.....	904	Sherwood, Grace Mabel.....	848
Rowe, W. S.....	918	Sherwood, T. C.....	672
Royall, William Lawrence.....	846, 847	Shirley, John Cofer.....	1475
Rozenraad, Cornelis.....	94	Simmel, Georg.....	100
Ruby, Josef.....	295	Simmons, George W.....	1062
Ruggles, Clyde O.....	770	Simonds, Louis C.....	518
Ruppel, Willy.....	296	Skinner, Thomas.....	411

Smith, Howard Irving.....	101	Takahashi, <i>baron</i> Korekiyo.....	511
Snyckers, Alexander.....	301	Takaki, Masayoshi.....	517
Snyder, C.....	592	Talbert, Joseph T.. 1123-1126, 1439, 1477	
Soetbeer, Adolf.....	8	Taney, Roger B.....	762
Solomonsohn, <i>Dr.</i>	308	Tate, William.....	1509
Soltau, Otto.....	583	Taussig, F. W.....	620, 1234
Somary, Felix.....	437	Taylor, Walter F.....	1136
Somers, Robert.....	502	Taylor, William George Lang-	
Sommerlad, Theo.....	56	worthy..... 1126a, 1225	
Souchon, A.....	92, 1222	Telschow, R.....	305
Soyeda, Juichi.....	61	Temple, <i>Sir</i> Richard.....	454
Spalding, W. F.....	456, 584	Tennant, Charles.....	466
Speare, C. F.....	589	Terrel, Henry.....	103, 1440
Spencer, John Charles, <i>3d earl</i> ... 371, 385		Terrell, P.....	589
Spitzer, L.....	589	Thompson, Oscar.....	779a
Sprague, C. E.....	589	Thompson, William.....	1127
Sprague, Oliver Mitchell Went-		Thomson, William.....	104
worth. 43, 515, 620, 673, 915, 1077, 1099,		Thornton, <i>Sir</i> Edward.....	467
1111-1115, 1223, 1234, 1299, 1438, 1476		Thornton, Henry.....	468
Spring-Rice, Thomas. <i>See</i> Mont-		Tiffany, Francis Buchanan.....	675
eagle, Thomas Spring Rice, <i>1st</i>		Tillman, J. F.....	701, 727
<i>baron.</i>		Tillyard, Francis.....	1441
Springer, Jakob.....	554	Tinnock, W. A.....	328
Squire, A.....	589	Tipper, Henry.....	105, 469
Stackpole, Everett Birney.....	849	Tompkins, D. A.....	896, 1128
Stanley, Augustus O.....	1299a	Tooke, Thomas.....	470-473, 476, 479
The Statist.....	457	Torrens, Robert.....	474-479
Steele, Francis Edward.....	102,	Townsend, Charles E.....	909
302, 397, 458-460		Townsend, John Pomeroy.....	61
Steller, Paul.....	303, 304	Treat, Charles H.....	903, 1129, 1130
Stephens, Thomas A.....	9	Trigge, A. St. L.....	192
Sterrett, J. E.....	873	Tritton, J. Herbert.....	328, 340, 450, 480
Stevenson, Charles W.....	877,	Troch, Ewald.....	306
1116, 1117, 1306, 1352		Truesdell, John P.....	1068
Stewart, Duncan M.....	187	Trust companies of the United	
Stickney, A. B.....	998, 1118	States.....	878
Stock exchange official intelli-		Turner, Benjamin Bannister.....	481
gence.....	461	Turner, W.....	1226
Stock exchange yearbook.....	462	Umsted, James S. H.....	106
Stockwell, H. G.....	902	Underwood, Oscar W.....	1360
Stonex, Wilber L.....	1119	United States. <i>Bureau of insular</i>	
Straker, Frederick A.....	463, 464	<i>affairs</i>	585
Strauss, A.....	959	<i>Bureau of statistics (Dept. of com-</i>	
Ströll, Moritz.....	56, 308	<i>merce and labor)</i>	107
Strong, Benjamin, <i>jr</i>	908	<i>Bureau of statistics (Treasury</i>	
Sumner, William Graham.....	61, 674	<i>dept.)</i>	108, 676-678, 725
Swanson, William Walker.....	188, 779	<i>Bureau of the census</i>	726
Swift, W. Martin.....	1077, 1120	<i>Bureau of the mint</i>	109
Swoboda, Otto.....	1508	<i>Commission on international ex-</i>	
Sykes, Ernest.....	53, 102, 489	<i>change</i>	1511, 1512
Sykes, Ernest William.....	465	<i>Comptroller of the currency</i>	679,
Taft, William Howard... 765a, 1062, 1121		680, 780-784, 850, 1413	
Tait, James Selwin.....	1122		

- United States. Congress. House.
 Committee on investigation of
 United States steel corporation. 1299a
 Committee on banking and
 currency...... 127-129,
 681-690, 785, 1131-1137
 Committee on rules...... 1138, 1139
 Committee to investigate the
 concentration of control of
 money and credit...... 1140
 Senate..... 787
 Committee on finance...... 691,
 692, 786, 1141
 Committee on judiciary...... 1299a
 Delegate to Int. conf. on bills of
 exchange...... 1510
 Dept. of commerce and labor..... 1442
 Dept. of justice...... 787a
 Dept. of state...... 130
 Immigration commission...... 693
 Laws, statutes, etc...... 694-696, 788
 Library of Congress. Division of
 bibliography...... 10-12a
 Monetary commission, 1876...... 697
 National monetary commission.
 Publications...... 13, 18, 56, 67,
 110-112, 148, 153, 161, 184, 189,
 223, 226, 233, 236, 253, 259, 271,
 293, 307-309, 438, 482, 489, 506,
 515, 519, 529, 534, 538, 549, 637,
 640, 644, 695, 698-700, 719, 748,
 757, 770, 777, 789-792, 800, 813,
 854, 864, 881, 882, 886, 893, 1142,
 1143, 1223, 1415, 1420, 1444, 1448
 Register of the Treasury...... 701, 727
 Supreme court...... 1306
 Treasurer...... 702
 Treasury dept...... 703, 704, 728-730,
 736, 737, 740, 753, 761-765, 793-
 796, 851, 852, 1144, 1300, 1301
 Division of loans and cur-
 rency...... 705, 706
 War dept. Div. of insular affairs. 586
 Untermyer, Samuel.... 1046, 1142, 1144a
 Upshur, Abel P..... 1380
 Upton, Jacob Kendrick..... 707
 V., A..... 1361
 Vallier, Fernand..... 234
 Vanderlip, Frank A..... 903,
 959, 998, 1145, 1179, 1227
 Van Deusen, E..... 589
 Van Tuyl, George C., jr..... 853
 Vaughan, Rice..... 412
 Veblen, Thorstein B..... 1443
 Verein für Socialpolitik..... 1224
 Vergne, P..... 1228
 Vialles, Pierre..... 1229
 Vidal, Emmanuel..... 236
 Villefaigne, J. G. de..... 14, 1513
 Vreeland, Edward Butterfield... 189,
 1146-1153
 Wade, Festus J.... 914, 1310, 1361a, 1362
 Wadsworth, P. G..... 1154
 Wagner, Adolf Heinrich Gotthilf. 113, 311
 Waldo, D. B..... 797
 Walker, A. E..... 807
 Walker, Byron Edmund. 61, 185, 190-192
 Walker, Francis Amasa..... 114, 115
 Walker, John D..... 1310, 1363
 Walker, Joseph H..... 685, 687, 688
 Walker, Robert J..... 762, 851
 Wall, Alexander..... 1155
 Wall, R. G..... 1253
 Wallace, Alfred Russel..... 1230
 Wallace, Henry E..... 1458
 Wallace, William..... 484
 Wallich, Paul..... 56, 312
 Walsh, Correa Moylan..... 116, 1514
 Walther, Andreas..... 313
 Warburg, Paul M..... 880,
 908, 959, 1156-1161, 1444
 Warnack, Max..... 314
 Warren, Henry..... 485
 Warschauer, Otto Friedrich.... 315, 316
 Washington, H. A..... 641
 Watson, Archibald Robinson..... 1478
 Watson, David Kemper..... 708
 Watson, Eric R..... 1383
 Watts, Frank O..... 861
 Watts, George Thomas..... 1162
 Weaver, S. Roy..... 193
 Webb, Montagu de Pomeroy.... 587
 Weber, Adolf..... 117, 237, 317, 486
 Webster, Pelatiah..... 709
 Webster, W. C..... 1364, 1369
 Weeks, John Wingate.... 1078, 1139, 1163
 Weil, H. E..... 589
 Weill, N. E..... 1445
 Welldon, Samuel A..... 854
 Welliver, Judson C..... 1164
 Wellman, Walter..... 1165
 Wessling, C. M..... 542
 Wexler, S..... 903, 1179
 Wheeler, C. R..... 1310, 1352

Wheeler, Harry A.	1062	Wittner, Max.	307
Whitaker, A. C.	118	Wolfe, Archibald J.	1442
White, A. A.	194	Wolff, Henry W.	121, 122
White, Horace.	119,	Wolff, Julius.	1231
710, 711, 754, 902, 998, 1166, 1167		Wolff, Siegfried.	307
Whitney, David R.	855	Wolowski, Louis François Michel	
Wickersham, George W.	787a	Raymond.	123, 490, 502, 503
Wieland, Karl Albert.	1515	Wood, A. F.	1310
Wight, William Ward.	856	Wood, Charles. <i>See</i> Halifax, Sir	
Wigram, Clifford.	391	Charles Wood, 1st viscount.	
Wildman, M. S.	902	Wood, Edward R.	1173
Wileman, J. P.	560	Wood, F. S.	1174
Williams, George Leroy.	1168	Woodbury, Levi.	762, 851
Williams, Hugh.	1186	Woodlock, T. F.	959, 1260
Williamson, Alexander.	1401a	Worthen, William Booker.	858
Willis, Henry Parker. . 139, 147, 1169-1171		Wright, Benjamin C.	859
Wilson, C. Rivers.	132	Yaple, Alfred.	1240
Wilson, Eugene T.	1306	Yates, Henry W.	998,
Wilson, James.	479, 487	1078, 1175, 1175a, 1176, 1232, 1310	
Wilson, Otto.	203	Young, A. M.	1369
Wing, Daniel Gould.	1172	Young, George W.	879
Wirminghaus, A.	56	Young, S.	902
Wirth, Max.	61, 120	Youngman, Elmer Haskell.	130a,
Wisconsin. <i>Legislative reference dept.</i>	15	645, 712, 765a	
<i>Legislature. Special committee</i>		Zaldari, Peter G.	561, 562
<i>on banking.</i>	857, 1365	Zettermann, G. L.	563
<i>University. Univ. extension</i>		Zimmerman, H. M.	1366
<i>div.</i>	1366, 1367	Zolla, Daniel.	214, 1233
Withers, Hartley.	488,	Zuckerkindl, Robert.	56, 148
489, 1303, 1516 1517			

SUBJECT INDEX

[The numbers refer to items, not to pages.]

- Agricultural credit..... 56, 121, 122, 307
 Algeria..... 557
 France..... 206, 214, 215, 230, 231
 Germany..... 245, 249, 250, 262, 263, 267, 279, 306, 307
 United States..... 791, 909
See also Cooperative banking.
 Alabama..... 724, 807, 823
 Aldrich plan:
 See National reserve association of the United States.
 Algeria, Bank of..... 557
 American bankers' association and currency reform..... 765a, 861, 977
 Argentine Republic..... 92, 1231
 Arkansas..... 724, 802, 858
 Asset currency..... 626, 920, 998, 1001, 1360
 See also Canada.
 Australia..... 564, 565, 1464
 See also Great Britain: Colonies.
 Austria-Hungary..... 56, 61, 89, 92, 122, 140-148, 285
 Clearing house. 1448, 1450, 1464, 1471
 Credit..... 1386
 Statistics..... 141, 142, 285
 Austro-Hungarian bank..... 148
 Baden..... 295
 Bank acceptances..... 67, 640, 908
 Bank charter act, 1844..... 464, 469, 479, 485, 487
 Bank depositors protective association..... 1312
 Bank examination..... 188, 501, 625, 664, 774-776, 779a, 784, 839, 1453
 Bank loans..... 637, 880
 See also Credit.
 Bank note issues..... 117, 679
 Germany..... 258, 295, 302, 314, 459
 Great Britain..... 302, 459
 Scotland..... 494, 495, 502
 United States..... 653, 672, 677-679, 766, 797, 880, 920, 988, 998, 1094
 See also Banks of issue, Bank of England, and names of other central banks; Paper money.
 86054°—13—16
- Bank notes and credit... 1383, 1391, 1395
 Bank of England..... 22, 319, 323-325, 328, 339, 354, 356, 358, 359, 361, 367, 370-372, 377, 385, 386, 389-391, 399, 402, 421, 424, 429, 432, 434, 437, 438, 446, 449, 452, 453, 464, 466, 476, 478, 481-483, 485, 488, 489, 880
 Bibliography..... 9, 319
 Bank of France..... 204-206, 209, 210, 213, 218, 222-224, 226, 227, 232, 233, 235, 269, 301, 466, 880, 1173
 Bibliography..... 222, 226, 227, 232, 269, 301
 Bank of Germany:
 See Imperial Bank of Germany.
 Bank of New York..... 815
 Bank of North America..... 679, 745, 835
 Bank of the Netherlands..... 527, 529
 Bank of the United States, 1791-1811..... 620, 641, 641a, 669, 679, 743, 745, 747-751, 753, 762, 880
 Bibliography..... 11
 Bank of the United States, 1816-1836..... 82, 669, 679, 741-745, 748, 750, 752, 754, 880
 Bibliography..... 11, 744
 Bank rate..... 326
 Belgium..... 88, 158
 France..... 88, 235, 434
 Germany..... 88, 310, 434
 Great Britain..... 88, 326, 362, 433, 447, 458, 483, 485, 488
 The Netherlands..... 88, 531
 Bank reserves..... 902
 Great Britain..... 325, 327, 328, 338, 357, 363, 365, 392, 432, 441, 485, 488, 569
 See also Gold reserves.
 Bank supervision:
 See Bank examinations.
 Bankers' bank..... 920
 Banking, Influence of State on.. 35, 880
 Banks of issue..... 34, 56, 76, 679, 1378
 France..... 209, 212, 225, 227
 Germany..... 254, 278, 311, 316
 Great Britain..... 330, 373, 380-382, 402, 405, 424, 431, 452, 453
 239

Banks of issue—Continued.

- United States..... 809, 810, 825,
840-842, 961, 1031, 1098, 1108, 1159
See also Bank note issues,
Bank of England, names of
other central banks, Italy
and Switzerland.
- Banque de France, *Paris*:
See Bank of France.
- Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas,
Paris..... 212
- Banque nationale de Belgique,
Brussels:
See National bank of Belgium.
- Belgium..... 56,
61, 88, 89, 122, 137, 149-158, 1406
Bibliography..... 157
See also National bank of Bel-
gium.
- Berlin..... 287, 1504
Bibliography..... 1-15,
24, 36, 39-41, 56, 70, 72, 75,
85, 86, 87, 92, 97, 102, 119, 1461
- Bicentral banking system..... 1154
- Bill brokers..... 464, 488
- Bills of exchange..... 179, 254, 488, 1383,
1391, 1401a, 1404, 1405, 1429, 1432,
1433, 1484, 1494, 1496-1498, 1510
- Bimetallism..... 48, 56, 68, 92, 261, 609
Bibliography..... 6
- Bonds in relation to banking..... 589,
650, 679
See also Securities, Stocks.
- Branch banking..... 20, 440, 612,
626, 673, 679, 902, 965, 965a, 998
See also Canada, Scotland.
- Brazil..... 92, 559, 560
- Bulgaria..... 89
- Bullion committee report..... 333,
384, 395, 445, 467
- Burma..... 585
- Business men and National reserve
association:
See National reserve associa-
tion: Business men.
- Business men's monetary confer-
ence..... 1075, 1103
- California..... 52, 859
- Canada.... 61, 159-194, 366, 599, 902, 965
Bibliography..... 160, 184
Laws..... 171,
173a, 179, 180, 181, 185, 192, 193, 366
- Canadian bank of commerce..... 166, 167
- Central America..... 679

- Central bank question..... 24, 56, 64,
96, 214, 219, 299, 513, 546, 552, 563
- Bibliography..... 24,
64, 96, 1001, 1002, 1095
- United States..... 626,
679, 880, 901, 903, 916, 941, 943-
946, 948, 963, 968, 976, 985, 992,
993, 999, 1001, 1002, 1006, 1007,
1024, 1027, 1028, 1031, 1032, 1039,
1042, 1049, 1053, 1072, 1079, 1095-
1099, 1106, 1108-1110, 1112-1113a,
1117, 1130, 1148, 1156, 1157, 1159,
1160, 1164, 1167, 1170, 1174, 1175
See also Bank of England and
names of other central banks;
National reserve association.
- Central reserve association:
See National reserve associa-
tion of the United States.
- Central reserve bank..... 1118
- Ceylon..... 585
- Checks..... 22, 56, 254, 307, 1375, 1377,
1381-1383, 1391, 1396, 1397, 1401a,
1404, 1405, 1428, 1461, 1498, 1510
Out-of-town..... 1454,
1459, 1460, 1468, 1475
- China 61, 92, 195-203, 1511, 1512
- Clearing function of National re-
serve association:
See National reserve associa-
tion: Clearing function.
- Clearing house certificates, United
States..... 765, 903, 1264, 1267,
1270, 1283, 1284, 1301, 1447, 1465
- Clearing house examinations..... 1446,
1453, 1466, 1469, 1477
- Clearing houses..... 29,
56, 69, 179, 464, 594, 861, 902,
959, 1136, 1139, 1140, 1446-1479
Bibliography..... 1461
See also London bankers'
clearing house; New York
clearing house association.
- Collection charges:
See Checks, Out-of-town.
- Colonial and foreign money and
banking..... 248, 564-587
Bibliography.. 566, 571, 572, 578, 583
- Colonial banking before the Revo-
lution..... 614,
619, 633, 667, 811, 812, 816, 840, 841
- Compensated gold dollar:
See Standardized dollar.

Concentration in banking:
 Germany..... 241, 246, 291-293, 312
 Switzerland..... 546, 551
Concentration of money, United States:
 See Money trust; National reserve association: Money power.
Congressional hearings..... 681-686, 1131, 1134, 1136, 1137, 1139, 1299a
Constitutionality of Bank of United States..... 634, 746, 749, 750, 753
Constitutionality of a national bank..... 773
Cooperative banking..... 56, 121, 122, 258, 307, 343, 919, 951, 1016, 1077
 See also Agricultural credit.
Cotton crop, Financing..... 991, 1022
Country banks:
 Great Britain..... 330, 442, 443
 United States..... 902, 998, 1027-1030, 1035, 1062, 1127
 See also National reserve assoc.: Country banks.
Country clearings:
 See Checks, Out-of-town.
Court of finance..... 1091
Credit and credit instruments.... 16, 50, 56, 63, 74, 103, 155, 208, 219, 222, 223, 224, 243, 267, 307, 308, 329, 335, 466, 468, 485, 509, 666, 679, 694-696, 942, 1219, 1370-1445
 Bibliography..... 1381, 1386, 1402, 1411, 1415, 1431, 1432, 1437, 1442
Credit and prices..... 1373, 1411, 1413
Credit currency..... 712, 785, 902, 903, 948, 988, 999, 1001, 1060, 1426, 1427, 1467
 Bibliography..... 1001
 See also Elastic currency; Emergency currency.
Credit instruments:
 See Credit and credit instruments.
Crédit lyonnais..... 233
Crises..... 17, 50, 56, 68, 165, 290, 487, 592, 626, 630, 759, 793, 880-882, 908, 934, 954, 955, 982, 998, 1062, 1101, 1145, 1165, 1177-1233, 1452
 Bibliography..... 1181, 1186, 1202, 1206, 1209, 1215, 1220

Crises—Continued.

Panic of 1837..... 1220
 1847..... 1220
 1857... 620, 827, 1220, 1234-1236
 1860..... 620, 1234
 1866..... 1237, 1238
 1873..... 1199, 1239, 1240
 1884..... 679
 1890..... 679, 1244
 1893..... 1241-1246
 1901..... 1247-1251, 1278
 1903..... 591, 1232, 1251-1260
 1907..... 679, 1015, 1179, 1196, 1259, 1261-1303, 1360
 Theory of crises..... 1180, 1192, 1195, 1219, 1225, 1252
Crops, Financing..... 177, 1051
 See also Cotton crop, Financing.
Cuba..... 558, 679
 Laws..... 558
Denmark..... 89, 1316
Deposit accounts, United States... 679
Deposit banking:
 Germany..... 308, 317, 486
 Great Britain..... 317, 448, 486
 United States. *See* Deposit of public money, United States.
Deposit of public money, United States..... 591, 755-766
 Bibliography..... 760
Depreciation of gold..... 68, 368
Depreciation of money..... 48, 400
Depreciation of silver..... 137
Dictionaries..... 44, 101, 104
Directories..... 25, 345, 408, 411, 598, 599, 600, 671
Discount..... 56, 222, 247, 287, 327, 363, 949, 1408, 1421, 1422, 1425, 1435, 1439, 1440, 1444, 1445, 1504
 Bibliography..... 1425
Dollar, Compensated gold:
 See Standardized dollar.
Egypt..... 562
Elastic currency..... 165, 528, 611, 903, 993, 1004, 1165, 1356, 1377
 See also Credit currency; Emergency currency.
Emergency currency..... 182, 948, 998, 1051, 1060, 1264, 1270, 1447, 1467
 See also Credit currency; Elastic currency; Clearing-house certificates.

- Europe..... 18, 64, 99, 640, 921
See also names of countries.
- Exchanges..... 44, 69, 72, 78, 116,
 254, 307, 337, 354, 700, 1168, 1390
See also Bills of exchange;
Foreign exchange.
- Export banks..... 228, 229, 234
- Export trade and banking facilities..... 902, 942, 962, 1442
See also National reserve assoc.:
Export trade.
- Far East..... 92
- Farmer and the National reserve assoc.:
See National reserve assoc.:
Farmer.
- Federal bond issues..... 706, 902
- Federal control:
See Government control.
- Federated Malay States..... 585
- Finland..... 563
- First bank of the United States:
See Bank of the United States,
 1791-1811.
- Florida..... 724
- Foreign branch banks..... 456,
 568, 569, 573, 902
- Foreign exchange..... 22, 44, 69,
 85, 233, 234, 287, 309, 464, 482,
 488, 700, 959, 1423, 1480-1517
 Bibliography..... 14,
 1502, 1503, 1513, 1514
 Theory of foreign exchange... 1495,
 1499, 1506
See also Bills of exchange, Ex-
changes.
- Foreign trade:
See Export trade.
- Fowler bill, 1897..... 612a
 1907..... 690, 972, 973, 998, 1342
 1912..... 925, 936, 974, 1051d, 1120a
- France..... 40, 56, 61, 88, 89, 110, 122,
 137, 204-237, 638, 1376, 1378
 Bibliography..... 207,
 209, 212, 215, 221, 234, 571, 583
 Clearing house..... 1448, 1450, 1464
 Colonies..... 571, 575, 583, 1409
 Credit..... 208,
 220, 222, 223, 1386, 1387, 1420
 Crises..... 1204, 1220, 1228
 Laws..... 218, 1401a
 Public finance..... 112, 208, 223, 226
 Statistics..... 233, 235
See also Bank of France.
- Free banking..... 466, 609
See also National banks, Uni-
ted States.
- Free collection of checks:
See Checks, Out-of-town.
- Gage bill..... 612a
- Georgia..... 724, 762
- Germany..... 40, 56,
 61, 88, 89, 110, 137, 207, 238-317,
 572, 638, 880, 1181, 1202, 1221, 1455
 Bibliography..... 207, 239,
 241, 243, 245, 246, 249, 262, 268, 276,
 279, 292, 295-297, 299, 566, 572, 578
 Clearing house..... 1449,
 1450, 1455, 1464, 1471
 Colonies..... 248, 566, 572, 578
 Credit..... 243, 267, 307,
 1381, 1386, 1397, 1432, 1437
 Crises..... 290, 1202, 1221
 Guaranty of deposits..... 1310
 Laws..... 242, 245, 256,
 257, 264a, 271, 296, 298, 300, 307,
 308, 315, 1381, 1404, 1405, 1428
 Public finance..... 112, 265, 299
 Statistics... 56, 258, 285, 307, 309, 310
See also Imperial bank of Ger-
many.
- Glossary..... 44, 348, 1489
- Gold..... 56, 106, 986a
 Bibliography..... 4
 Depreciation of..... 68, 368
 Gold-exchange standard..... 1511, 1512
 Gold movements..... 33,
 118, 233, 280, 309, 482, 959, 1492
- Gold reserves:
 Germany..... 258
 Great Britain..... 258, 320, 321, 328,
 342, 365, 397, 408, 451, 464, 488
See also Bank reserves:
 Great Britain.
 United States..... 690,
 903, 1014, 1062, 1100
- Gold standard..... 99, 264, 514, 620, 1513
 Bibliography..... 6
See also Monetary systems of
the world.
- Gold supply..... 6,
 33, 92, 233, 309, 363, 365,
 574, 676, 677, 700, 994, 998
- Government and the National re-
 serve association:
See National reserve associa-
tion: Government.
- Government control..... 81, 590, 876, 902

- Great Britain..... 22, 25, 40, 53, 55, 56,
61, 80, 88, 89, 110, 137, 302, 317, 319-
490, 494, 495, 500, 620, 630, 674, 1376
Bibliography..... 332,
334, 343, 346, 403, 404
Clearing house..... 1449,
1450, 1463, 1464
See also London bankers'
clearing house.
Colonies..... 567, 568
See also names of colonies.
Credit..... 329, 466, 468, 1386, 1387
Crises..... 1220, 1222
Laws..... 65,
104, 320, 341, 366, 393, 394, 398,
401, 415, 430, 464, 469, 479, 484
Public finance..... 112, 437, 438, 717
Statistics..... 56, 353, 362,
432, 434, 441, 457, 482, 483
See also Bank of England.
Greece..... 89, 137, 561
Greenbacks..... 655, 656, 920
Guaranty of bank deposits..... 648,
690, 920, 998, 1001, 1135, 1304-1369
Bibliography..... 1001
Laws..... 679,
1331, 1333, 1336a, 1342a,
1346, 1348, 1351, 1364, 1369
See also New York safety fund
system.
Guaranty of note issues.... 690, 785, 1135
Hawaii..... 679
Hill bill..... 612a
History of banking.. 43, 53, 56, 61, 95, 105
Canada..... 160, 161, 183, 192
Germany..... 281, 286, 292, 307
Great Britain..... 55,
341, 344, 347, 352, 355, 364, 404, 405,
428, 439, 445, 464, 477, 485, 492, 500
See also Bank of England.
Scotland..... 492, 500
United States..... 602-605,
622, 628, 630, 633, 634, 641, 641a,
645, 662, 679, 695, 696, 704, 710
See also Colonial banking
before the Revolution;
State banks; and names
of states.
History of money..... 27,
29, 30, 39-41, 56, 69, 99, 119,
120, 334, 346, 347, 354, 395,
400, 406, 407, 412, 454, 521
Bibliography..... 39, 41, 99, 334, 346
- History of money—Continued.
United States..... 99, 608, 610,
616-618, 636, 674, 700, 708-710
Bibliography..... 99,
610, 616-618, 636, 710
See also names of states.
Holland:
See The Netherlands.
Hooper bill..... 770
Hungary:
See Austria-Hungary.
Illinois..... 798, 825
Immigrant banks..... 693, 1018
Imperial Bank of Germany. 232, 244, 251-
253, 259-260a, 264a, 265, 266, 269,
269a, 277, 280, 283, 284, 289, 290,
294, 301, 305, 308, 310, 314, 1455
Bibliography..... 232, 244, 269, 301
Independent treasury system:
See United States. Treasury.
India..... 122, 581, 584, 585, 587
Gold question..... 328, 574
Indian currency commission.. 576,
577, 587
See also Great Britain. Colo-
nies.
Indiana..... 798, 819, 832
Bibliography..... 819
Indo-China..... 555
Insuring deposits:
See Guaranty of deposits.
Interest..... 50, 78, 239
Bibliography..... 5, 239
History..... 56, 415
Rate of..... 48, 56,
70, 365, 432, 434, 657, 679, 908, 937
Theory of..... 48
International American bank.... 124a,
127-130a
International American monetary
commission..... 133
International banking..... 19, 124-130a
International bimetallic conference 261
International coinage..... 68, 1506
International monetary conference 132,
134, 135, 137, 138
Investors and banks..... 639a, 654
Iowa..... 837
Ireland..... 56,
344, 364, 369, 383, 388, 404, 428, 441
Italy..... 56, 61,
89, 92, 110, 122, 137, 504-510, 880
Bibliography..... 508

Italy—Continued.

- Clearing house. 1449, 1450, 1464
 Credit. 509, 1386
 Laws. 506
 Public finance. 508
 Japan. 61,
 76a, 92, 511-517, 679, 880, 1464
 Bibliography. 516, 517
 Joint stock banks:
 Germany. 281, 282, 316
 Great Britain. 331,
 345, 355, 374-376, 394, 436, 464, 482
 Kansas. 804, 807, 1310, 1336a
 Bibliography. 804
 Kentucky. 798, 817, 818
 Laborer and the National reserve
 assoc.:
 See National reserve associa-
 tion: Laborer.
 Land banks:
 See Agricultural credit.
 Latin monetary union. 56,
 131, 136, 137, 139
 Bibliography. 131, 139
 Laws, General. 40, 41, 104, 270, 679, 1513
 See also under names of coun-
 tries.
 Legal tender. 334, 608, 646, 649
 Bibliography. 334, 608
 Loans:
 See Credit; Public credit.
 London bankers' clearing house. 410,
 488, 489, 1470, 1474, 1479
 London money market. 322,
 325, 328, 332, 337, 338, 340, 423,
 450, 464, 465, 488, 630, 908, 1488
 Bibliography. 332
 Louisiana. 724
 McCleary bill. 612a, 685
 Maine. 762, 831, 849
 Manufacturer and the National re-
 serve association:
 See National reserve associa-
 tion: Manufacturer.
 Maryland. 806
 Massachusetts. 614, 816, 821
 See also Suffolk bank.
 Massachusetts Bay. 811, 812, 816
 Mexico. 518-525, 880
 Bibliography. 521, 523, 524
 Laws. 519, 523, 525
 Michigan. 724, 810, 820, 834
 Minnesota. 724

Mint, United States:

- See* United States: Mint.
 Mississippi. 724, 805, 838
 Monetary systems of the world. 40,
 41, 82, 109, 110, 1483, 1509
 See also under names of coun-
 tries.
 Money, Circulation of. 49,
 280, 705, 706, 1400, 1438
 Statistics. 233, 309, 482
 Money and prices. 50,
 70, 91, 92, 115, 458,
 471-473, 655, 998, 1411
 Money article, The. 348, 463, 464
 Money congresses. 131-139, 880
 Money market. 88,
 433, 464, 758, 902, 959, 1486
 See also London money market.
 International. 94, 928, 929, 1488
 Money power and National reserve
 association:
 See National reserve associa-
 tion: Money power.
 Money trust. 897, 920,
 923a, 924, 1013, 1015, 1023a, 1025,
 1041, 1046a, 1061, 1062, 1086,
 1116, 1136, 1139, 1140, 1144a
 Montana. 1310
 Moorhead bill. 770
 Morgan, John Pierpont. 639, 1013, 1287
 Morocco, State bank. 556
 Mortgage banks:
 See Agricultural credit.
 Myrick plan. 905, 1058
 National bank of Belgium. 149-153,
 155, 158, 1406
 National bank of Egypt. 562
 National bank of Greece. 561
 National banks, United States. 89,
 590, 591, 597, 620, 634, 653, 677,
 679, 680, 703, 704, 711, 765a-
 797, 880, 902, 998, 1093, 1145
 As depositaries. 761, 764, 765
 Bibliography. 779
 Laws. 722,
 767-769, 772, 778, 779,
 788-790, 792, 1171
 Savings departments. 679, 791
 Statistics. 787, 794-796
 See also National reserve asso-
 ciation.
 National citizens' league. 803,
 926, 1051b, 1062

- National clearing house... 903, 1038, 1077
 National monetary commission:
 Bibliography..... 13
 Work of..... 881,
 882, 906, 907, 1039, 1163, 1173
 See also National reserve asso-
 ciation: and Author index
 for list of publications.
 National monetary conference, *New*
York..... 880
 National reserve association of the
 United States..... 82,
 892-894, 908, 90, 915, 926, 928,
 929, 931, 949, 987, 990, 992, 1000,
 1003, 1017, 1037, 1038, 1047a,
 1048a, 1051a, 1051c, 1052, 1055,
 1056, 1064, 1067, 1069, 1077, 1078,
 1084, 1085, 1087, 1088, 1091, 1093,
 1129, 1133, 1143, 1144, 1155, 1168
 Bibliography..... 15
 Favorable..... 881-895,
 896, 905, 908, 920, 921, 927, 932-935,
 947, 951, 969-971, 1008-1010, 1019,
 1021-1023, 1062, 1080, 1104, 1105,
 1107, 1111, 1112, 1121, 1123-1126,
 1143, 1146, 1150-1153, 1173, 1174
 Opposed..... 896,
 897-900, 913, 954-956, 967, 975,
 977-979, 981, 989, 995-997, 1040,
 1063, 1069a, 1119, 1162, 1176
 Business men and the..... 880,
 906, 907, 939, 940, 975,
 1014a, 1062, 1077
 Clearing function of the..... 903,
 1038, 1077, 1114, 1115, 1476
 Country banks and the..... 950,
 1021, 1029, 1030, 1035, 1127
 Export trade and the... 908, 917, 1011
 Farmer and the... 908, 938, 975, 1175a
 Government and the.... 908, 922, 975
 Laborer and the..... 908, 975, 1073
 Manufacturer and the. 908, 975, 1073
 Money power and the. 952, 953, 1077
 Politics and the... 908, 953, 954, 1062
 Savings banks and the..... 861, 908
 State banks and the..... 861,
 908, 971, 986, 1067
 Treasury and the..... 921, 923
 Trust companies and the..... 861,
 908, 971, 986, 1005, 1067, 1122
 Nationalbank für Deutschland,
Berlin..... 276
 Nebraska..... 1310, 1342a
- The Netherlands..... 56,
 61, 88, 89, 137, 526-531, 585, 880
 Laws..... 526
 New England..... 843
 New Jersey..... 667, 807
 New York..... 808,
 815, 827, 833, 839a, 853
 New York clearing house associa-
 tion..... 827,
 959, 1458, 1460, 1468, 1468a, 1469
 New York money market..... 643, 666
 New York safety fund system..... 645,
 659, 710, 808, 813, 844, 1318, 1344, 1345
 New York stock exchange..... 666,
 1023a, 1136, 1139, 1140, 1290
 New Zealand..... 582
 North Carolina..... 724, 801
 Norway..... 89
 Ohio..... 798
 Oklahoma deposit guaranty law... 679,
 1306, 1310, 1323, 1333,
 1348, 1352, 1364, 1369
 Oregon..... 828, 829
 Out-of-town checks:
 See Checks, Out-of-town.
 Overstreet bill..... 612a
 Panama..... 1511, 1512
 Panama canal bond issue..... 765
 Panics:
 See Crises.
 Paper money..... 22, 56, 78, 117, 488
 Austria..... 140, 674
 Germany..... 271, 296, 459
 Great Britain..... 339, 361,
 369, 373, 380-383, 416, 426,
 439, 452, 453, 459, 476, 478
 Japan..... 417
 Switzerland..... 545-554
 United States. 633, 641, 641a, 646, 655,
 656, 660, 677, 678, 696, 706
 Continental.... 614, 667, 840, 841
 Paris. Bourse..... 236
 Pennsylvania..... 667, 822, 1310
 Pennsylvania Bank of the United
 States..... 741
 Philippine Islands..... 570,
 586, 591, 679, 1511, 1512
 Politics and the National reserve
 association:
 See National reserve assoc.:
 Politics.
 Porto Rico..... 679
 Portugal..... 61, 89

- Postal savings banks..... 56, 111, 679
 Bibliography..... 12a
 Precious metals..... 27, 56, 98, 107, 368,
 384, 395, 445, 454, 467, 676, 677, 706
 See also Gold, Silver.
 Present day problems, United
 States..... 880-1176
 Private banks..... 677, 680, 704, 787
 Prussia..... 56, 249, 250, 279, 286
 Public debts..... 56,
 76a, 107, 108, 212, 425, 719
 United States. 695, 700, 713, 719, 722,
 725, 726, 728-730, 736, 740, 830
 Public finance.... 26, 28, 76, 226, 717, 719
 See also under names of coun-
 tries.
 Pujo committee..... 1023a, 1136, 1137
 Quantity theory of money... 56, 85, 1502
 Bibliography..... 1502
 See also Theory of money.
 Rate of interest:
 See Interest, Rate of.
 Reichsbank:
 See Imperial bank of Germany.
 Reserve association:
 See National reserve associa-
 tion of the United States.
 Rhode Island..... 667, 723, 840, 841
 Rumania..... 61, 89, 1386
 Russia..... 56,
 61, 76a, 89, 92, 532-537, 880, 1386
 Bibliography..... 532, 537
 Savings banks..... 56, 679
 Belgium..... 156
 France..... 226
 Germany..... 307
 United States. 594, 597, 599, 677, 679,
 680, 765a, 894, 902, 908, 914
 See also National reserve assoc.:
 Savings banks.
 Scandinavian countries..... 56,
 61, 137, 539-541
 See also names of countries.
 Scotland..... 110, 383, 388, 404, 491-503
 Seasonal variations in demand for
 money..... 471, 643, 644, 660
 See also Cotton crop, Financ-
 ing; Crops, Financing.
 Second bank of the United States:
 See Bank of the United
 States, 1816-1836.
 Securities in relation to bank-
 ing..... 589, 592, 657, 786
 See also Bonds, Stocks.
 Separate reserve associations..... 954,
 955, 1176
 Servia..... 89, 1386
 Sherman act..... 770
 Silver, Depreciation of..... 137
 Silver movements..... 33, 1244
 Silver production..... 33, 92
 Silver standard..... 56,
 71, 99, 195, 201, 261,
 576, 577, 1356, 1513
 Bibliography..... 6
 See also Monetary systems of
 the world.
 Silver supply, United States.... 676, 677
 South America..... 679
 South Carolina..... 724
 Spain..... 61, 89, 92, 137, 543, 544
 Bibliography..... 543
 Special loan banks..... 56, 307
 Specie payments, Suspension of. 628, 824
 Standardized dollar..... 968a-
 968c, 1013a, 1047
 State banks, United States..... 597,
 620, 677, 679, 680, 704, 711,
 787, 798-859, 880, 894, 902, 964
 Bibliography..... 813
 As depositaries..... 762
 Laws..... 848, 854
 Relation to national banks.... 880
 Other banks..... 908
 Statistics..... 850-852
 See also National reserve assoc.:
 State banks; and names of
 states.
 State control..... 902
 State debts..... 723, 724
 Statistics:
 See Money article, The; and
 under names of countries.
 Stock exchange..... 56,
 87, 270, 461, 462, 652, 1508
 Bibliography..... 396, 592
 Germany.. 254-256, 271, 300, 315, 880
 Great Britain..... 336, 350, 393, 396
 Bibliography..... 396
 United States..... 592, 652, 902, 959
 See also New York stock ex-
 change; Paris. Bourse.
 Stocks in relation to banking 335, 592, 637
 See also Bonds, Securities.
 Strait settlements..... 585
 Substitutes for money.... 679, 1267, 1270
 Suffolk bank, Boston..... 855

Suggested plan for monetary legis-
lation:*See* National reserve associa-
tion of the United States.

Sweden..... 89, 538, 542

Swiss national bank..... 548, 549

Switzerland..... 56,

61, 89, 110, 122, 137,

285, 545-554, 1386

Bibliography.... 547, 549, 551, 552

Laws..... 548, 549

Taxation of banks, etc..... 635, 833

Tennessee..... 724

Tennessee coal and iron co..... 1299a

Texas..... 803, 830

Theory of money..... 21,

27, 44, 60, 62, 66, 72, 73, 75, 118, 666

See also Quantity theory of
money.

Treasury, United States:

See United States. Treasury.

Trust, Money:

See Money trust.

Trust companies..... 594, 599,

635, 653a, 765a, 860-879, 890, 894,

902, 903, 908, 914, 1103, 1149, 1462

Bibliography..... 872, 873

See also National reserve assoc.:

Trust companies.

Turkey..... 89

Union bank of Maryland..... 762

United reserve bank of the United

States..... 880, 1161

United States..... 56, 61,

67, 76a, 82, 89, 99, 137, 165,

187, 414, 435, 455, 589-1176

Bibliography..... 99, 608,

610, 616, 617, 618, 622, 636, 644, 710

United States: Comptroller of the

treasury..... 638

Credit..... 634, 719,

737, 908, 1048, 1077, 1080, 1082,

1088, 1219, 1376, 1387, 1415, 1416a

Laws..... 81, 606, 607, 621, 675, 679,

694-696, 722, 787a, 788, 790, 792,

800, 834, 848, 854, 867, 878, 887,

949, 998, 1015, 1037a, 1062, 1126a

Mint..... 634, 703

Public finance..... 112, 602-

605, 610, 611, 617, 662, 695,

700-703, 709, 713-740, 998

Bibliography. 715, 720, 721, 721a

Statistics..... 18, 593, 597, 612, 622a,

623, 663, 676-678, 679, 680, 692,

700, 704-706, 780, 787, 850-852

Treasury..... 591, 611,

627, 641, 641a, 700, 702, 703, 755-

766, 902, 921, 922, 998, 1208, 1254

Bibliography..... 757

See also National reserve
assoc.: Treasury.

Vermont..... 667

Virginia..... 667, 724, 846, 847

Vreeland bill..... 1134, 1144

Walker bill..... 612a, 685

Wall street..... 670, 952, 953, 956, 1255

See also Money trust.

Western states..... 613,

836, 906, 907, 1313, 1327

See also names of states.

Wisconsin..... 826, 842, 856, 857, 1310

World's financial center:

See London money market.

Yearbooks..... 25,

461, 462, 593, 623, 652, 661, 668

See also Directories.